\$2.00 A COPY; \$44/YEAR

VOL. XVIII, NO. 16



What's in a name?

How companies decide what to call themselves and their products/ Pages 8-9



In Depth The tyranny of words/ **Follows Page**

TOP OF THE NEWS

Tomorrow will be a big day for Stratus Computer, Inc. The vendor is slated to announce two additions to its line of fault-tolerant superminis. Page 2.

Another old-line time-sharing firm is selling access to its telepro-cessing network to fill the excess capacity left by the dwindling of the once-lucrative remote comput-ing business. This time it's Geisco.

Digital Equipment Corp. began getting it all together last week when it announced products that more closely integrate its personal computers into its office systems environments. It also unveiled a new microcomputer. Page 4.

A bill that would make unauthorized access of medical records a federal crime gained endorsements during recent congressional hearings. Page 19.

If you're looking for a com cations carrier, the ways that longdistance telephone carriers measure the duration of calls might be a more important consideration than those carriers' actual rates, a study suggests. Page 55.

Memories are made of this: a disk subsystem, mass storage controller and cartridge storage system, Control Data Corp. told users of its Cyber 170 Series 800 mainframes. Page 65.

Success is expensive, Data General Corp.'s president warned shortly after the company reported that it had more than doubled profits for its second quarter. Page 86.

NAS counters IBM's X models by expanding its 8000 series

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — National Advanced Systems, Inc. last week countered the recent announcement of IBM's 3080 X mainframes by introducing five intermediate and large-scale processors that reportedly offer up to 10% greater performance than their Big

Blue equivalents at a 5% lower price.

Three of the additions to NAS' processor - the 8043, 8053 and 8063 spond to IBM's recently announced 3083 Models EX, BX and JX, respectively. Rounding out last week's announcement were two other 8000 series newcomers: the 8023, which competes with IBM's 4381 Model Group 2, and the high-end 8083, which competes with the industry giant's 3081 Model

Although neither the 8023 nor the 8083

has any 8000 series predecessors, the 8043, 8053 and 8063 will replace NAS' existing 8040, 8050 and 8060, respectively, according to the company's president, David Martin. Users of installed 8040s, 8050s and 8060s can upgrade their systems in the field at no cost and, in so doing, transform the machines into 8043s, 8053s and 8063s, respectively, Martin said.

In addition to providing 6% to 8% greater internal throughput than the 8000 series machines they replace, the 8043, 8053 and 8063 models boast a maintenance price tag that is approximately 11% lower, according to NAS' large systems marketing manager, Robert Ludwig.

Together, the maintenance price cuts and the introduction of the five 8000 series mainframes constitute the second half of NAS' re-

Survey uncovers ironic twist to spread of micros in Fortune 1,000 companies

By Jeffry Beeler CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES - The suddenness with which personal computers burst on the scene caught many information systems managers by surprise and deprived them of a large measure of control, which they are now scrambling madly to regain.

Ironically, however, personal computers remain woefully underused within most big businesses — a problem with which MIS directors have only recently begun to come to

These and similar conclusions highlight the results of a recent survey conducted by Management Science America, Inc., which asked Fortune 1,000 companies to describe

their current microcomputer installations and predict how their personal computer purchases will change in the future.

The survey by the Atlanta-based software publisher also produced at least two other major findings:

Large corporations have begun only recently to buy small quantities of microcomputers for evaluation purposes and are now busily experimenting with the machines in an effort to find out whether their benefits truly outweigh their costs.

As the year progresses and as personal computers gradually prove their ability to yield a significant return on investment, purchases of microcomputer products in the big

See MSA page 4

Look before leaping, Juneau learns hard way

By Edward Warner CW Staff

JUNEAU, Alaska — It was the kind of mistake that often happens in a home computer store. The customer does not know what he wants and ends up spending more than he should.

In this case, it happened on a bigger and the price tag could reach

That is what the city-borough of Juneau — with a \$1.2 million data processing budget — could end up paying for continued use of its outside service bureau and a software needs assessment study by a local consulting firm. It will incur those unanticipated costs because its new in-house computer system, which was slated to go on-line in February, is unlikely to be online for another two years, according to DP director Jeannie Miller.

The Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS 90 minicomputer system and software, purchased for a total of \$600,000, were expected to go on-line six months from installation. That, Miller admitted, was an unreasonable expectation. The computer is now in place, but the software, from S-Qubed, Inc., is being held back until it can be tailored to the city-borough's specific needs.

What are those needs? That is the hitch. Miller, who was not hired until after the implementation program was under way, said that no thorough assessment of software needs was ever made by the city-borough, a combined city-county form of government, when it dove headlong into the in-house computer project.

The problem, according to Miller, is that no one involved in the decision to convert to an in-house system knew all that much about data processing. She noted that prior to her arrival, the city-borough's DP department consisted of two data entry clerks working at terminals linked to the service bureau Systems Northwest, Inc.

Miller was quick to note that of the unslated \$490,000 in costs, the \$120,000 the city-borough expects to pay consultants David George and Associates for the needs assessment is the cost for a project the city should have undertaken in the first place. She admitted, however, that the \$300,000 to \$370,000 planned into her department's budget for the remainder of this and all of the 1984-85 fiscal year could be exceeded if the computer system does not come on-line until April 1986.

Miller refused to point a finger of blame at any individual or entity within the city-borough. "There isn't anybody to point to," she said. "The people who wanted this

See JUNEAU page 6

CW MI48106UIVYMUIVYM FCWB MIVYERSITY MICROFILMS SERIAL PUBLICATIONS 300 N ZEEB RD ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

Stratus to extend its supermini line

By Tom Henkel

NATICK, Mass. — Stratus Computer, Inc. is scheduled to announce tomorrow two high-end additions to its Stratus/32 line of fault-tolerant superminicomputers.

While Stratus is calling the processors its Extended Architecture (XA) models, a spokesman said the term is not to be confused with IBM's MVS/XA operating system. Like the original Stratus/32 processor, which has been renamed the FT 200, the new XA 400 and XA 600 use the firm's VOS operating system.

An enhanced version of VOS, Version 3.0, is being announced to support the XA 400 and XA 600. However, all applications developed for the FT 200 will run without modification on the newly announced machines, Stratus noted.

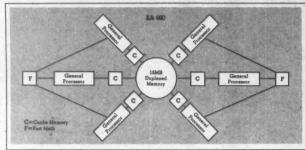
Use Motorcia 68010

Unlike the FT 200, which uses the older Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor, the XA 400 and XA 600 use Motorola's 68010 microprocessor. In addition, the XA 400 offers 3.1 times the internal performance of the FT 200, and the XA 600 offers 8.2 times the performance of the FT 200, according to Stratus' director of product marketing, Nicholas J. Bologna

Current FT 200 users can field-upgrade to the XA 400, but not to the top-of-the-line XA 600. The reason, Bologna explained, is that in addition to using a different CPU board, the XA 600 offers twice as much main memory (up to 16M bytes) as the FT 200 and XA 400 and incorporates 48K bytes of cache memory. The FT 200 and XA 400 have a maximum 8M bytes of main memory and do not of-

fer a cache memory.

The XA 400 has four internal CPUs, which can simultaneously execute instructions. The XA 600 has six



Stratus/32 multiprocessor CPU design

internal CPUs. Both have redundant CPU boards, which perform the same operations in lockstep; if an error is detected in one CPU board, the system shuts it down, allowing the second CPU board to continue processing. As a result, Stratus claimed, the user will not experience performance degradation.

Purpose and prices

The Stratus/32 line was developed primarily to perform transaction processing applications, and, Bologna said, all three models have been geared to complement IBM mainframe environments.

For example, some financial users install Stratus/32 series processors as front-end processors in IBM-oriented automated teller machine applications.

Up to 32 Stratus/32 systems, in any combination, can be linked in a network with existing FT 200 systems by using the firm's Stratalink local-area network.

A basic XA 400 configuration, which costs \$185,000 and is slated to be available in October, includes a 20-slot chassis, two multiprocessor CPUs, 4M bytes of duplexed main memory, two communications con-

trollers, two disk controllers, a tape drive and systems software. It can be expanded to up to 8M bytes of duplexed main memory with up to 21G bytes of disk storage. Up to 128 workstations and up to three tape drives can be attached to the system.

The basic XA 600 configuration includes a 40-slot chassis, two multiprocessor CPUs with 48K bytes of cache memory, 8M bytes of duplexed main memory, two communications controllers, two disk controllers, a tape controller and tape drive and systems software. In addition, the XA 600 incorporates arithmetic processors, which are said to improve the unit's performance in compute-intensive applications.

The XA 600 can be configured with up to 16M bytes of duplexed main memory, 42G bytes of disk storage, 256 workstations and three tape drives. The basic configuration costs \$270,000 and will be available in May, Stratus said.

An upgrade kit that allows FT 200 users to migrate to the XA 400 costs \$45,000 until July 17. It will be priced at \$64,000 after that date, Bologna said.

Stratus is located at 17 Strathmore Road, Natick, Mass. 01760.

NEWS SUMMARY

General Electric Information Services Co. is offering dial-up use of its 600-city telephone network/4

Digital Equipment Corp. Introduced a host of products that integrate its Professional and Rainbow personal computers more closely into its office system environments/6

What's in a name? The manufacturers of large systems software explain how they and their products got their names/8-9

A battle between the Department of Defense and the Commerce Department over controlling microcomputer exports to the Soviets spilled into the open as Defense sought restrictions on commercially available equipment/11

A software development firm is suing auto rental giant Hertz Corp./12

A compromise to resolve the increasingly bitter battle over pending rates for dial-up and private-line service appears headed for the scrap heap/13

CW at ABA: The growth of home banking is linked to the proliferation of personal computers and, of equal importance; to the spread of moderns....
There are no guarantees for profits in ATMs and POS terminals — at least in the early going — but they are destined to work in shared networks, the American Bankers Association Retail Banking Conference was told last week/14-15

CW at WIP: The single-vendor approach to office equipment compatibility is becoming a thing of the past, members of Women in Information Processing were told/16

A local multiuser micro network has brought office automation to San Francisco's General Services Administration/18

A bill that makes unauthorized access to computerized medical records a federal crime gained support in recent congressional hearings/19

Investigators cleared a county data processing manager of wrongdoing in connection with his receipt of \$6,750 for work that was done on the county computer/22

West Germany's Hannover Fair, a massive industrial trade show, hosted 750,000 visitors coming from 120 countries/24

Telecom Briefs/13 International Report/25 Calendar/26

IN DEPT

The tyranny of words/Follows Page 64
From plan to budget/ID/11

EDITORIAL/30
SOFTWARE & SERVICES/41
COMMUNICATIONS/55
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS/65
MICROCOMPUTERS/73
COMPUTER INDUSTRY/83

NAS from page 1

ply to IBM's recent additions to its X model processors [CW, Feb. 27]. The first half occurred in late March, when NAS announced reductions in purchase prices and expansions in main memory for its existing AS/9000 line of large-scale processors.

9000 line of large-scale processors. NAS' two-stage response to IBM came hard on the heels of the industry giant's announcement of six X models for its 3083, 3081 and 3084 mainframe families. Although it boosts the 3080 line's performance by 5% to 14%, the IBM offering suffers from at least one serious short-coming: Users of existing 3083, 3081 and 3084 systems are reportedly unable to upgrade the machines in the field to their X series equivalents. No such barrier to field

No such barrier to field upgradability, however, applies to any of NAS' five new 8000 mainframes, Martin said.

In addition to offering a less wrenching migration path than the X series machines, the 8000 processors reportedly compare favorably to their IBM rivals in internal performance. The 8023, for example, at least equals the power of the 4381 Model Group 2 and, in some instances, outperforms its TBM counterpart by as much as 10%, Ludwig repart by as much as 10%, Ludwig raid, while the 8043 typically pro-

vides 10% greater throughput than the 3083 Model EX.

The 8053, 8063 and 8083, meanwhile, match the performance of their 3083 or 3081 equivalents, according to an NAS spokesman.

Intended primarily for remote, decentralized computing sites rather than for large corporate MIS facilities, the five members of NAS' 8000 line span three mainframe performance ranges, Martin said.

The 8023 is classified as an intermediate-scale processor and provides a migration path for 4381-class users who need additional capacity, but want to continue using comparatively old IBM operating systems, such as DOS/VSE.

The 8083, by contrast, qualifies as a true large-scale, dual-processing CPU, with performance exceeding 8 million instructions per second (Mips), and serves as a bridge to NAS' largest mainframe family, the

Together, the 8083 and 8023 bracket the 8043, 8053 and 8063 models, which NAS categorized as entry-level, large-scale machines with internal performance ranging from 4 to 8 Mips. The 8043, 8053 and 8063 define the boundary where users typically make the transition from DOS or VM to newer operating systems like MVS, Martin said.

As long as they remain at the 8023 or 8043 end of the mainframe performance spectrum, most users will probably be content to continue operating in relatively old software environments, such as DOS/VSE. But once they migrate to the 8053-class performance level or beyond, customers are usually. forced to convert to MVS, Ludwig added.

All five members of the 8000 mainframe line expand to hold up to 32M bytes of main memory and 24 channels. The processors also support the 2K-byte, storage-protect key, which is reportedly necessary for accommodating older IBM operating systems like DOS/VSE, DOS, VM, VS1 and MVS 3.8.

A 4M-byte 8023 with eight channels costs \$639,000, while the 8043, 8053 and 8063 sell for \$1.26 million, \$1.76 million and \$2.25 million, respectively, in 8M-byte, eight-channel configurations. A 16M-byte 8083 with 16 channels costs \$3.5 million.

Although the 8043 is available now, shipments of the 8023, 8053 and 8063 are not set to begin until the third, second and fourth quarters of this year, respectively. The 8083 is scheduled to be available during next year's first quarter.

NAS is located at 800 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, Calif.

ADRWARE

ADR/IDEAL More than just a 4th generation language. It's the only complete 4th generation system integrated with a relational DBMS, which lets you develop applications for high volume production, from the simplest to most complex.

We've taken state of the art to a new state: £ 3sy and Available. Before you make a software decision, call ADR (201) 874-9000. Or fill out and mail in the coupon.

APPLIED DA Route 206 &			rinceto	on, NJ 08540	
Name					_
Position			-		
Company					_
Address					_
City		State		Zip	-
Phone Number.					_
Computer Equip	ment		(11		

Geisco selling dial-up use of its T/S net

By David Myers CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK - General Electric Information Services Co. (Geisco) last week went to the commercial enduser market offering dial-up use of its 600-city teleprocessing network.
In a related announcement, the

company revealed it has entered into a joint marketing agreement with Wang Laboratories, Inc. for end-toend document distribution to Wang personal computers via the Geisco Quik-Comm electronic mail service.

Geisco, which had been expected to make its network available to customers last year, introduced a valueadded net for transmission, process ing, storage and integration of data between privately owned computer installations within the U.S. It thus became one of a growing number of old-line time-sharing firms to sell access to its teleprocessing network as a way of filling excess capacity left by the dwindling of the once-lucrative remote computing business.
Christened Mark-Net, Geisco's

data communications network will be unbundled from the company's 14-year-old Mark III packet-switching network and will combine satellite transmissions with 100,000 miles of

land lines. However, the Rockville, Md.-based firm is aiming to construct an all-satellite system in order to integrate voice and data transmissions in a single shed on customers' property and to bypass anticipated access charges, according to Gerhard O. Mueller, engineering manager at

Mueller admitted the all-satellite network represents Geisco's bid to make information networking profit-able through "economies of scale." It is doubtful if any information services company has yet turned a profit through networking, according to industry analysts

The value-added network an-nounced last week will offer electronic mail and bulletin board software as well as error detection and retransmission, full redundancy and central site control of remote nodes, said Robert D. McCalley, general manager of Geisco's network operation. McCalley added that the net will support synchronous and asynchronous communications through either X.25 or asynchronous interfaces.

In addition, the information net-work will enable data communications between IBM hosts and 3270 terminal clusters or bisynchronous

controllers at remote sites. Support of IBM 2780 and 3780 remote job entry terminals as well as Systems Network Architecture and Synchronous Data Link Control is yet to come, McCalley said.

Microcomputers sold by IBM, Ap-ple Computer, Inc. and Radio Shack can be hooked up to the network. Wang personal computers will be the next pieces of hardware expected to be able to plug in, McCalley said.

Geisco's remote computing services sales force will market the value-added network with the help of a number of "specialists," McCalley said. Observers noted Geisco's mar keting strength with Fortune 1,000 firms, but questioned whether timesharing sales representatives would be successful at selling a different technology and bundle of services.

joint marketing agreement with Wang caught visitors to Geisco's news conference here last week by surprise. Under the agreement, sales reps from each firm will essentially recommend the other's product. Wang, however, has made known its intention to build an information network of its own under contract to Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc. of Cambridge, Mass. [CW, Sept. 26].

On-Line exits applications market

FORT LEE, N.J. - On-Line Software International, Inc. is immediately halting development and mar-keting of the Production and Inventory Optimization System Inventory Optimization System (Pios), its manufacturing resource planning (MRP) software for IBM's CICS/DL/1 environment.

Introduced two years ago, Pios was On-Line's first departure from its traditional systems software focus. Billed as a modular manufacturing control system, the package consists of eight functional modules and sold for up to \$300,000 for an entire

Pios is a version of an MRP product developed by Rath & Strong Systems Products, Inc. for Cullinet Soft-ware, Inc.'s IDMS data base management system. On-Line invested \$1.5 million converting it to run in the CICS/DL/1 environment. The company has sold two complete Pios systems and one partial system.

On-Line President Jack Berdy said it became apparent in recent months that the staff commitment required to support the product was running far ahead of revenues from the product. "We didn't realize the support requirements for each sale," he said. 'It was a draw on both talent and money. It takes so long to make a sale in the first place, and then customers want a lot of extra support after

Since all development costs have already been expensed, the decision to discontinue Pios will not affect the company's bottom line, he said. On-Line is negotiating maintenance contracts with existing customers, but maintenance will probably be picked up by Rath & Strong eventually, Berdy said.

The 18 On-Line employees who were assigned to Pios have all been reassigned within the company.

Berdy said he believes the MRP market is underpriced and is not yet mature enough to reap large prof-

He said On-Line has no plans to reenter the applications market in the foreseeable future.

IBM first-quarter profits up 23%, hit \$1.2 billion

ARMONK, N.Y. — IBM showed profits of \$1.2 billion for its first quarter, up 23.1% over the \$976 million reported in the year-ago period. Earnings per share were \$1.97, up 21.6% from the 1983 quarter, the company announced last week

Worldwide revenues for the quarter totaled \$9.5 billion, up 15.7%

from the \$8.2 billion reported a year earlier. Revenues from sales grew 38.4% to \$5.4 billion, while revenues from rentals decreased 26.2% to \$1.9 billion. Revenues from services were \$2.1 billion, up 25.8% from the \$1.7 billion reported in the 1983 first

"Order activity for our products

continues to grow at a strong pace, IBM Chairman John R. Opel said. "The growth spans the product line and is significantly above last year's levels.

Costs of sales, rentals, services and expenses were \$7.5 billion, an increase of 16% from \$6.5 billion a year

MSA from page 1

business realm will steadily grow.

The purpose of the survey, which elicited about 500 responses, was to lay the information groundwork for the creation of MSA's Micro Distribution Division, according to the firm's senior vice-president, Howard Smith, Headquartered in this Southern California city, the division provides large corporations with personal computer application packages from multiple vendors.

Although micros are slowly gaining acceptance in the commercial world, big businesses have barely scratched the surface of the machines' potential usefulness. "Most large corporations use their personal computers for only about an hour a day and run only one application on the machines," Smith said.

Smith's conclusion is borne out by the survey, which shows that most Fortune 1,000 firms use their micros strictly for doing spreadsheets. The only other personal computer applications found to be significant in the study are office productivity, data base management and accounting.

Although many microcomputers may be able to justify their existence solely as spreadsheet generators, the machines are equally capable of serving in many other capacities as well. Moreover, the vast untapped potential of personal computers is slowly

being recognized by top management, which is increasingly demanding that users squeeze as much informa tion processing mileage from the products as possible, Smith said.

Toward that end, many Fortune 1,000 corporations are beginning to shed indifference to personal computing and are planning to increase their personal computer acquisitions incrementally. "Large companies are starting to feel a lot of pressure from their end users and are now trying to earn how microcomputers work in big organizations and determine whether they want to buy additional personal computers," Smith said.

The big business world's budding

infatuation with micros is reflected in MSA's survey results, where 11% of the respondents indicated their intention to buy 100 to 500 personal computers this year, and a 11% indicated 50 to 100 units.

As the business sector's microcomputer population has grown, large corporations have shown an in-creased interest in justifying the machines' costs. A case in point is a large Northern California user company that recently evaluated the performance of its 50 to 100 personal computers and ultimately credited the products with cutting costs by \$6 million, Smith said.

In other comments, the MSA senior vice-president described most MIS managers as woefully ignorant about microcomputers and their potential applications. "Many DP directors applications. were unprepared for the personal computer field's explosive growth and have been standing on the sidelines (ever since)," he said. "By the time they turned around and realized what had happened, a lot of personal computers had already entered their companies, and they had simply lost control. Now many of them are at a complete loss to know what to do."

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (6 issues), February (6 issues), May (6 issues), June (7 issues), June (7 issues), June (7 issues), June (7 issues), June (8 issues), December (6 issues), Cotober (7 issues), Wovember (6 issues), December (6 issues), and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass.

01701.

Copyright 1984 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is Indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal; use or the internal or personal; use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of \$3.00 per copy of the article, plus \$5.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to preferency does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symptomic process of a contributed articles followed by this symptomic process.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this sym-

500. \$\frac{3}{5}\$ Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc.

80x 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/82 \$3.00 + \$.50

\$2.00 a copy: U.S. — \$44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — \$110 a year; Europe

\$165 a year; all other countries — \$245 a year (alimali service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.







POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerv Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

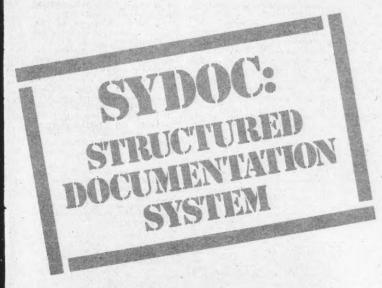
"SHOCKING!"

The Facts of Life About Maintenance and Documentation.

(And how SYDOC can change 'em!)

Call (201) 568-9700.

SYDOC: Structured Documentation System



syncsort

In keeping with our tradition of printing "all the DP news that fits," we present Six Unexpurgated Facts About COBOL Maintenance and Documentation:

- Very few programmers—male of female—have ever established a meaningful relationship with documentation. What they produce is seldom very good—and it's almost never updated.
- 2. The result is a generation that might be called "Orphan COBOL Programs." They may have fathers. And they may have mothers. But birth certificates they have not got!
- 3. The rub comes when you try to update these orphans to meet the demands of the brave new world of DP. You can try to deduce the logic of such orphans by referring to the source code. But that's a slow and dangerous business. And your name had better be Sherlock Holmes.
- 4. Or you can simply ask the author of the program about the underlying logic. But guess what? He or she has just left for an exciting new job in Tahiti.
- 5. What you're probably left with is hand-drawn hierarchical charts—a long bus ride from structured programming techniques. And if you try to insert new code without understanding the logic, watch out. You'll probably introduce so many bugs you'll never be free of the exterminator!
- 6. The cost to society is high. It's been estimated that as much as 80% of your entire DP budget may be going into modifying complex COBOL programs!

WITH SYDOC YOU CAN SAY GOODBYE TO ALL THAT: SYDOC is not a sort but a new and exciting Structured Documentation System for OS/VS. It takes the responsibility for documentation out of the hands of programmers and puts it on the broad shoulders of the computer. SYDOC works

three ways:

1. SYDOC IS GREAT FOR MAKING MODIFICATIONS:
It works like an X-Ray. It analyzes existing programs and prints

out charts that tell you everything you need to know about the program's logic, hierarchical structure, variables, and relationships between statements. You can quickly and safely pinpoint code to be changed. And you're far less likely to introduce bugs because you know the logic.

2. SYDOC IS GREAT FOR DOCUMENTING NEW

BORNS: It tracks new programs and automatically produces first-rate structured documentation. You have an accurate and concise record of every program your staff develops. A record that can never be lured away by an executive recruiter.

3. SYDOC IS GREAT FOR MANAGERS: It permits you to establish uniform, structured-documentation standards and stick to them. You don't have to nag programmers about documentation. The ball is in the computer's court.

So if you'd like to reduce the size of your COBOL maintenance budget, give us a call. Dr. SYDOC will be glad to put you on his famous "Waste Watcher" diet!

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

DEC ties micros more tightly into office environment

By Eric Bender CW Staff

NEW YORK — Digital Equipment Corp. last week introduced a host of products here that it said enhance its Professional and Rainbow personal computers and integrate the micros more closely into that vendor's office system environments.

Highlighting the Professional side of the announcements were Decnet local-area networking for the Professional 350 and a software package for both the Professional 325 and 325 and 350 that brings many features of DEC's

VAX/All-In-1 office automation software down to the desktop micro (story below).

On the Rainbow side of the announcements, DEC replaced its Rainbow 100 with a more powerful floppy disk version that will sell for the same price.

The firm also unveiled Binary Synchronous Communications packages enabling Rainbows to emulate IBM 2780/3780 and 3270 terminals (story below).

The announcements "expand Digital's office strategy to provide sys-

tems solutions at every level of an organization — personal, departmental and corporate — with the communications to tie those products together," the company said.

However, some industry analysts remarked that one remaining gap in the product line is a Decnet interface for the Rainbow, but DEC is expected to introduce this feature at a later date.

The new products will be on display this week as DEC begins a ninecity exhibition tour that will focus on its personal computers, microcomputers and terminals. The Spectrum '84 tour will open on April 18 in Dal-las at Loew's Anatole, then move to Atlanta's Peachtree Plaza April 25-27; Houston's Albert Thomas Civic Center, April 30-May 3; Chicago's Conrad Hilton, May 8-10; the Salt Lake Palace in Salt Lake City, May 15-16; the Memorial Coliseum in Portland, Ore., May 18-19; San Francisco's Sheraton Palace, May 22-24; and St. Louis' Chase Park Plaza, May 30-31. The tour will make its fir al stop at the Meadowlands Hilton in the New York area on June 11-13.

Among offerings for the Pro: Ethernet local networking

NEW YORK — Digital Equipment Corp.'s introduction here last week of enhancements to its Professional 325 and 350 microcomputers represents "the most important product announcements since we began shipping the product," said Nathan Kalowski, Professional product group manager. Among those announcements were:

■ Ethernet-based local-area networking with Decnet, which allows the Professional 350 to act as a distributed workstation within the Digital Network Architecture, along with PDP-11 minicomputers and VAX-11 superminis.

The Professional previously offered file-structure compatibility with PDP-11s and VAX-11s, but links were primarily limited to data transfers. The Decnet connection gives the Professional full access to all resources on the network, Kalowski said.

Additionally, intensive processing functions can be handled locally, enabling host computers to handle data base operations more efficiently, DEC said.

The PRO/Decnet software, which runs on the Professional 350's 10M-byte Winchester disk, will cost \$95 when it becomes available next month. The Digital Ethernet CTI Network Adapter network controller, also available in May, is priced at \$895. The Digital Equipment Local Network Interconnect, which allows Ethernet-compatible devices to be grouped together up to 50 meters away from the network connection, is available new for \$925.

is available now for \$985.

The PRO/Office Workstation software package, which allows the Professional to function as a distribution.

uted workstation for the VAX/All-In-1 office automation package.

DEC's All-In-1 office information system is an applications software package that provides a range of integrated tools, such as document processing, electronic mail, calendars and decision support. The package will be ready next month for \$950.

For videotex applications, two software packages that allow the Professional 350 to act as a North American Presentation-Level Protocol Syntax (NAPLPS) videotex terminal or as a stand-alone desktop videotex host.

PRO/NAPLPS works on the Professional's existing hardware and will be available next month at \$195 for P/OS Version 1.7 systems. PRO/Videotex permits users to store a complete videotex data base on the Professional's hard disk drive, significantly reducing the communications costs associated with accessing a remote videotex host. PRO/Videotex will be available in May for \$895 for P/OS Version 1.7 systems.

P/OS Version 1.7 systems.

■ Version 2.0 of the P/OS operating system, with enhancements, including Decnet support. Version 2.0 now comes standard with both the Professional hardware and with Decnet software; it can be purchased separately for \$250.

The Professional CTS-300 software system, which offers Dibol as a software development tool to business users. It is available for \$995.

■ Engineering Systems Corp.'s Design Graphix/Executive computeraided design and drafting software, available now for \$595.

More information about these products is available from DEC in Maynard, Mass. 01754.

DEC's Model 100B heads string of Rainbow announcements

NEW YORK — Digital Equipment Corp. announced here last week that it is replacing its Rainbow 100 personal computer with the Rainbow 100B, a more powerful version of the floppy-disk-based microcomputer that will sell for the same price. The Rainbow 100B offers twice the base memory (128K bytes) and four times the expansion memory (768K bytes) of the Rainbow 100 and can be upgraded to accept a hard disk drive.

The Rainbow 100B is available now for \$2,750, excluding keyboard and monitor. With keyboard and monitor, it costs about \$3,500, said Robert Nusbaum, Rainbow marketing manager. An option that adds a 10M-byte hard disk to the Rainbow 100B, creating a Rainbow 100 Plus, will sell for \$2,800.

In announcing the Rainbow 100B, DEC emphasized its plans to support existing Rainbow 100 users. In other Rainbow announcements, the company introduced:

■ An expansion of the Rainbow 100's memory, adding up to 768K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) for a total of 832K bytes. The company said 64K-byte boards cost \$149; 256K-byte boards are priced at \$695.

For a limited time, two systems based on the Rainbow 100, each featuring a 5M-byte hard disk drive and everything else included in a basic system except a monitor. A system with 128K bytes of RAM will sell for \$3,995; a version with 256K bytes of RAM will be offered for \$4.595.

■ The Gold Key Country Kit package, which allows the Rainbow 100B and 100 Plus to be used as VAX-11 terminals for the All-In-1 office information system. The package is

available now for \$245.

■ Poly-BSC/RJE and Poly-BSC/ 3270 Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC) programs, allowing Rainbows to emulate IBM 2780/3780 and 3270 terminals, respectively. Both are currently available, Poly-BSC/RJE for \$500 and Poly-BSC/ 3270 for \$595.

■ A Rainbow version of Digital Research, Inc.'s Concurrent CP/M, which allows up to four CP/M applications to run simultaneously. Most off-the-shelf CP/M applications "which are well-behaved and don't dive down to call the hardware directly" will run under Concurrent CP/M, Nusbaum said.

The availability for the Rainbow series of third-party application software now sold by DEC: Context Management Systems, Inc.'s Context MBA, priced at \$695; Samna Corp.'s Samna Word II, \$450; and Software Publishing Corp.'s PFS:File and PFS:Report, each offered for \$140.

A Personal Presentation System, available under agreement with Polaroid Corp., which turns Rainbow screen graphics into 35mm color slides and prints "on your desk" for less than \$1 a slide, Nusbaum said. The system costs about \$7,200.

The Rainbow Remote Graphics Instruction Set (Regis) program, which permits Rainbow users to work with VAX-11-based and PDP-11-based graphics applications, available now for \$175.

The Technical Character Set, a read-only-memory-based product for generating special characters. It is slated to be ready in June for \$95.

More information about these products is available from DEC in Maynard, Mass. 01754.

CORRECTIONS

Due to a reporter's error, the story on Page 6 in the April 9 issue of Computerworld said the DEC high-end VAX adds 30% to 50% more power." According to Digital Equipment Corp.'s performance claims for the VAX-11/785, the system can actually operate 50% to 70% faster than the Model 780 in compute-intensive applications in both commercial and technical markets.

The story about the reinstatement of criminal charges against three defendants in a highly publicized tradesecrets theft case ["Judge reinstates charges," CW, April 9] incorrectly identified National Advanced Systems, Inc. (NAS) as a subsidiary of Tokyo-based Hitachi Ltd. NAS is owned by National Semiconductor Corp. and acquires its IBM-compatible mainframes from Hitachi.

"Software conference seeks new committee members" [CW, April 9] incorrectly stated that the Conference on Software Maintenance will be held Nov. 11-13, 1984. The conference is set for Nov. 11-13, 1985.

JUNEAU from page 1

wanted it very much and were very sincere."

She also refused to blame S-Qubed for the software delays, saying those delays are the city's fault and arise from its lack of certainty about its software needs. She speculated that the software purchased for the system is better suited for use with commercial applications and will have to be tailored for municipal uses.

Not everyone involved in the cityborough's government is so magnanimous, however. According to press accounts, one city-borough assemblyman chastised the city-borough's administrators and consultants, who reportedly recommended the system last year. "We were convinced our people were right — they were wrong," Assemblyman Hugh Grant told the Juneau Empire.

Miller could not say where the idea originated that a new, in-house system could be brought on-line in only six months.

She said she arrived on the job shortly after the decision was made and found "they [S-Qubed] were going to start dropping software on us. I just finally said that we've got to stop this."

Infodata

The Innovative Software Technology Company

What's in a name? Success, if a vendor is lucky

Makers of large systems software tell how they named their products

What's in a name? That which we call a rose

By any other name would smell as

- William Shakespeare Romeo and Juliet

By John Gallant

What's in a name, indeed. For the manufacturers of large systems software, whose product labels are carefully crafted to convey a lasting image or grab a prospective buyer's eye, a name can sometimes spell success for a package. And the stories behind the names are often as interesting as the names themselves.

"It's very difficult to come up with a mame for a new product," said Rich-ard Peres, head of marketing for ADR Corp.'s Adroit software. "You need a one-word name that people can easily identify with. But that word can't be too common, or people won't associate it with the product for very long.

"It should either be a name that says exactly what the product does or an adjective that describes the product or an acronym for a longer

Peres and colleague Barry Walter, product manager for Adroit, spent nearly four months mulling over names for the recently developed computer-based training course generator.

The duo was unhappy with the product name — Naturalwrite — that came with the package when it was acquired from CAI, Inc., so Walter went to the dictionary for assistance.



"He looked at every word that started with ADR in that book," Peres recalled, "and the best one was

"It means 'skillful and clever. which we feel is a good image for the package, and it also worked out to an acronym - the ADR On-line Interactive Training system. I didn't like it at first, and I spent a month trying to beat it, but I just couldn't.

Unfamiliar with the Wizard decision support system (DSS) and the Socrate data base management system (DBMS)? Those are the names under which two widely used software packages are marketed in Eu-

Their respective manufacturers, Comshare, Inc. and United Software Systems & Services Corp. (USSS), had hoped to use those names in the U.S., but were unable to do so because of possible copyright viola-

The products are better known here as the System W DSS and the Clio DBMS. "When the development

project for System W began," said Comshare spokesman Larry Eiler, "we code-named the project W as a sort of front-end acronym for the 'World's Best Modeling System,' which was what we set out to make. When the software was ready to be marketed, we developed the name Wizard, but when problems arose with that, we settled on System W. Naturally we were disappointed, but the System W name seems to have worked out just fine."

When the first version of Clio was developed by Syseca, Inc. at the University of Grenoble in France, the DBMS was named in honor of the Greek philosopher Socrates. Finding that name already spoken for in the U.S., the company labeled the soft-ware Clio instead — a reference to the Greek goddess of memory, ac-cording to a spokesman for USSS, which supports and distributes the system here.

McCormack & Dodge Corp. (M&D) held a companywide contest to name what would later be known as the

Millennium fourth-generation lan-

As a group of marketing strate-gists reviewed the contest entries, M&D Vice-President of Marketing Bob Weiler stood and listened. After a few moments, according to a spokesman, Weiler turned to the group and said, "We're talking about the future, aren't we? How about Millennium?" Despite all the other offerings, that name stuck.

images of the future

Images of the future were also behind the name of Intel Corp.'s System 2000 DBMS, according to spokesman Dale Weisman. "System 2000 was developed by a company known as Management Research International,

Inc., which Intel later acquired.
"While they were working on the product at their headquarters in Austin, Texas, a theater nearby was playing 2001: A Space Odyssey. They came up with System 2000 to reflect the kind of advanced technology portrayed in the film."

There isn't always a logical explanation behind how a product is named, though, as the case of Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system illustrates. "About 14 years ago, Bell Labs was working on the Multics operating system with MIT," according to spokesman Ralph Dobriner. "We dropped out of that project because Ken Thompson, one of the co-developers of Unix, felt he could develop a simpler operating system. He came up with the name Unix as a pun on Multics, a play on words, even though the systems have nothing in

IMS VERSUS CICS DO YOU KNOW THE DIFFERENCES?

ce, it was enough to know only CICS or only IMS. Today, the on-line world is anding so that you can no longer afford not to know the capabilities of both. The Educational Services Division of R.L. Roper Consultants, Inc. now offers a comprehensive course to give you the critical information you need to compare these products and understand how each can work for you.

IMS VERSUS CICS: A DETAILED COMPARISON

This two-day seminar provides concise and practical information regarding technical and functional differences between IMS and CICS. Among the topics covered will be:

- Data Security/Int
 Migration (Conve Considerations
 IMS/CICS Works

May 21 - 22 May 24 - 25 May 28 - 29 May 31 - Jur

ON-SITE PRESENTATIONS CAN BE ARRANGED

Please send the coupon below for more information or call Patric (212) 697-1162 ATTENTION MANAGERS: One-day seminar, with emphasis on the decision maker's perspective, also available. Check the box on the coupon for further information.

R.L. Roper Consultants, Inc. Suite 500

nal informati Please send me add

I BMS vs CICS

Sometimes a code name or project name sticks

When it finally comes time to market software after a long development effort, some manufacturers just cannot let go of the project name.

Take Oracle Corp.'s Oracle data base management system (DBMS). "In 1977, when we were still named Relational Software, Inc., we got a contract with a government agency to develop a relation-al DBMS," spokesman P. Michael Seashols recalled.

"The code name for that project was Oracle, and the founders of the company decided to stick with that name when the software was offered commercially," according

"In 1983, we changed the company name based on the wide product recognition Oracle had earned," Seashols went on to say.

Computer Corp. of America

A spokeswoman for Computer Corp. of America said that company's Model 204 DBMS, the offspring of a sponsored research program, was initially known as Model 101.

The numeric portion of that title was to change as the software underwent revisions on the road to becoming a commercially viable

When the package was released, Computer Corp. of America chose to retain the internal naming structure.

Mathematica Products Group

Originally developed as a marketing application program for Allied Chemical Co. in the mid-Mathematica Products Group's Ramis was an acronym for the Rapid Access Marketing Information System.

When the application later be-came a "full-blown product," according to Mathematica spokesman Paul Grabscheid, the company retained the Ramis acronym, simply replacing "Market-ing" with "Management." "In the mid-1970s, we complete-

ly rewrote the package to Version II, and it came to be known as Ramis II," Grabscheid said.

Some people confuse the name with the Egyptian king Ramses, but it isn't quite that glamorous. It's nothing more than an acronym that few people remember today, according to Grabscheid.

Vendor names: Odd logic

The Cat's Pajamas, Pansophic Systems . . .

By Paul Gillin

From the sublime to the ridiculous, the names of software companies are often the result of a thought process that only a computer person can understand.

A mention surely must go to The Cat's Pajamas, a Berkeley, Calif.-based seller of software for the publishing industry. The small company got its name one night when its founder and president, Wayne Olson, was mulling over the idea with his four children.

'I told the kids I was going to start a software company. The kids wanted to know why it was called 'soft-ware,'" Olson said. "I said it was something that had to fit comfortably. One of my children said, 'Just like the cat's pajamas.'

The unusual tag has caused some problems. "At the University of Nebraska, the purchasing people refused to issue a purchase order to a company named The Cat's Pajamas," Olson said. "We've also had some people call the company and think they've got a wrong number."

But Olson plans to keep the name. think it's memorable," he explained. "So many software compa-nies are named Automation something or Service something that it all begins to sound the same.

Goal Systems International, Inc. sounds obvious enough, but "Goal" is actually an acronym for the last names of four Westinghouse Electric Corp. employees who in 1975 talked about starting their own company. Although the four eventually went their separate ways, Steve O'Donnell, the "O," liked the acronym enough to keep it as the name for his fledgling

But the name has generated some sunderstanding. "People somemisunderstanding. "People some-times think it's a company that specializes in r O'Donnell said. motivating people,"

Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s name was chosen by founder and chief executive officer Joe Piscopo. "It comes from the Greek derivations 'pan' and 'soph,' which roughly translates to 'universal wisdom,' "a spokeswom-an said. The company was founded in 1969.

Tower Systems, Inc. of Irvine, Calif., was named for a building. One day in 1975, Tower President J. Gregory Siemon was talking with his lawyer about possible names for his newly established company. "Like all good decisions, this one was made in a bar," according to Greg Collins, vice-president of marketing and

Siemon and his lawyer had adjourned to a watering hole at the top of the Occidental Building in downtown Los Angeles. There, on the back of a napkin, Tower Systems was christened in honor of the building that housed the tavern.

Management Science America, Inc. started out as Management Science Atlanta, Inc., but as the company grew, so did the scope of its name. The change took place in 1971.

Candle Corp. draws its name from a slogan. The company was founded in 1977 with the motto, "innovators in illumination.'

'It involves lighting the way for

systems analysts and programmers into the mysteries of systems soft-ware," said spokesman Michael Ol-

Tone Software Corp., like many companies, was named for its flag-ship product. Introduced in 1974 and still on the market, the product is a utility that allows IBM's TSO to run under IBM's VS1 operating system. Combining the "T" from TSO and the "one" from VS1, Tone was born.

Today, Tone markets about a dozen products but is estill letople firm.

en products, but is still latched firmly onto its 10-year-old identity. "We See NAMES page 10

What makes a name work? Expert offers guidelines

By Paul Gillin CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO - What do Digital Equipment Corp.'s Rainbow, Software Publishing Corp.'s PFS series and Mathematica Products Group, Inc.'s Ramis software all have in common?

They're all poorly named products, according to an expert here. Ira Bachrach has some very strong opinions about names. He is president of Namelab, Inc., a company that commands a good deal of respect and a lot of money for the names it formulates for products and companies.

Namelab earns up to \$30,000 per name and boasts a list of over 120 clients, including many of the top consumer products companies, Bachrach said. Its client base of late has increasingly included computer and software compa-

See TAG page 10

Security in VM A Different Paradigm

Last night someone accessed the personnel database. Was this for Last night someone accessed the personnel database. Was this for a legitimate business need, or is your VM system wide open? Your computer holds the design plans for the company's hottest new product to be introduced next month. Who has seen, or even copied those plans? You need security for your system, and for the applications and data it supports. Meeting these security needs requires an entirely different approach in a VM environment than in any other environment.

THE SECURITY
ENVIRONMENT
When most people think of security for an IBM mainframe, they have as a mental starting point one of IBMs batch operating systems. Given that DOS has been around since the 60's and MS street 10'0. MVS since the mid 70's, this is

So most people have a mind-set that links a security system to an operating system, rather than a machine.

Traditionally, the operating system controls the user:



ser at a *logical* level. It or-inarily allows access only to atasets and other logical entition

THE VM ENVIRONMENT Under VM, multiple virtual ma-chines can be run on one real machine. Inside these 'machines', various sets of instructions, or op-realing excellent various sets of instructions, or op-reating, systems, can be nur. For example, one virtual machine might trun CMs, another DOS or MYS. A unique feature of VM is that each virtual machine (or user) is separated by hardwate from other virtual machines on the same CPU. Each virtual ma-



chine functions independently of the others, making sharing of re-sources between machines diffi-

COMPARISON
In contrast to other IBM mainframe environments, such as
MVS, the VM control program
(CP) allows physical access to
equipment. Thus, a user can access any logical piece of a physical entity in his virtual machine.



What this m What this means for security is that a user in VM can bypass a logical system such as CMS and do physical access in his virtual machine. For example, a user in MVS cannot execute a privileged instruction, such as starting I/O to a devote. He must ask MVS to do it. In VM, a user can do it execute.

MISCONCEPTION The main liturgy of the security gurus goes something like this: We must:

- Define ownership of all re-sources (tape, disk; machine
- access, etc.),
 2) Specify rules to access those resources (hence the buzzwords "resource access con-
- 3) Manage and monitor this

This is what you get with a package from IBM such as RACF on MVS.

on PVS.

One might conveniently think that the low level commands from such an MVS security implementation could be 'moved' to VM, but this is a dangerous

Any security facility imple Any security accury impa-mented in an operating system within VM, such as CMS, whose usage can be bypassed, is just smoke—not realistic at all. Think-of a security system that medilie-every possible CMS command to control logical access to files. Sounds good, but any program-mer can write a program cuiside CMS to beat it, or copy an un-ticed version of a countant from one of 10,000 plus other

VM systems.

The virtual machine is the only level at which a VM system

SOLUTION

First, what does VM itself offer for security? The VM directory defines users (virtual machines and maps virtual to physical re-sources for those users. It contains a password for each user to access the system, and an optional password for access to each user's disk by others. In fact. VM is relatively secure when

VM is relatively secure when users need not share. The simple reality though, is that programs and data must be shared among users. To be effective, a security package must work within the constraints of, and address the vulnerabilities of VM. It must be implemented at the control pro-gram level of VM—where it can not be becaused in CMS. It must gram level of VM-where it can-not be bypassed in CMS. It must be built within the VM directory tegral part of the VM system, and it must not require modification to any part of VM or CMS.

The issue of security in the

VM environment cannot be approached in the same way as for batch operating systems. It requires a vendor who understands the intricacies of VM to develop a security package to meet the needs of the VM community. requires a vendor with the cre-alivity to implement a system that ses the unique features of

VM Software Inc. is the un-disputed leader among vendors of system software for the VM en-vironment. VMSECURE, was designed by our experienced staff of VM pro-fessionals. VMSECURE is a resource access control, directory ement system designed ecifically to address the security

Vienna, Virginia 22180 (703) 821-6886

TAG from page 9

Namelab is painstakingly scientific in its approach. Its names are the result of months of psychological, linguistic and legal research. They are intended to hit a carefully targeted audience with a message that conveys emotions, experiences and images and does it in one or two syllables.

More importantly, the name must be memorable, according to Bach-

Bachrach gave a linguist's eye view of some popular computer in-

IBM Personal Computer: "Brilliant. They defined what the personal computer was."

Lotus Development Corp.'s Sym-lony: "Also brilliant. It conveys many things working together and implies intellectual superiority. In software, that's wonderful."

DEC Rainbow: "DEC decided this was a name that was going to make you smile. But it was so far away from their usual product names that I suspect a lot of buyers didn't see it as anything substantial."

■ The PFS series: "Absolutely silly. It's a good idea to [give continuity to your product names]. But it's mystical and not easy to understand

Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Easy-trieve: "So simple and obvious that it makes the product seem trivial."

Ramis: "Moronic. It means 'rap-

id-access management information system,' but RAM means 'random-ac-

cess memory,' and it's confusing."

Oxford Software Corp.'s UFO
(User Files On-Line): "This is called
an adapted metaphor. Unfortunately, the acronym UFO has nothing to

do with software."

Musys Corp.'s Turbodos: "Ugh. [The turbo concept] is so obviously appropriated that it's not effective."

Cullinet Software, Inc.: "Pretty

■ Apple Computer, Inc.: "Very effective. It conveys simplicity."

Bachrach also described the thought behind some Namelab cre-

Compaq Computer Corp. (formerly Gateway Technology, Inc.): "We wanted a name which took command of the idea of portability 'Pack' does this, and the letter 'q conveys an advanced technical quali-

Datago Corp.: "This will be a chain of stores oriented toward highvolume sales of computers and communications: We think Datago communicates this volume nature.

NAMES from page 9

thought about changing it a couple of years back," said Gary Cooper, direc-tor of marketing, "but we'd been with it long enough that it was hard to change.

Although Software AG of North America, Inc. is a mouthful in itself, the name doesn't begin to compare to Software Aktien Gesellschaft, the title of the Darmstadt, West Germany, company from which the American counterpart was formed. Software AG President John Maguire considered numerous naming options when he founded his company in 1972. He elected to emulate the German firm because of the revered status the AG

By the way, the name of the com-pany's Adabas product is short for Adaptable Data Base System.

Networks from users' viewpoint focus of New York conference

NEW YORK - An in-depth, caseoriented approach to telecommunications networks will be the focus of 'Networks: The User's Perspective.' a conference that will be held at the Doral Inn here June 20-21 by the Institute for International Research.

The conference will feature Kailash Khanna, vice-president of corporate systems and technology for American Express Co., who will speak on the network installation at the company's new 51-story New York headquarters.

Roberta W. Frackman, vice-president of corporate telecommunica-tions for Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., will discuss that company's 10-year plan to integrate its do-mestic and international transmission facilities.

Steve LaPorte, manager of communications network services for Medtronics, Inc., is scheduled to speak on the topic of hardware and software purchasing in a multivendor environment, the conference sponsor said.

Chase Manhattan Bank Vice-President Harvey S. Hershkowitz will speak on the impact of the AT&T divestiture and will examine its effect on tariffs, network planning and con-

"Getting the Best Return on PBX Investments" will be the topic of Richard Manzo, who is telecommunications vice-president for the Ameri-

can International Group.
The cost to attend the "Networks:
The User's Perspective" conference is \$695:

More information is available from the Institute for International Research, which is located at Suite 1105, 310 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

A Workable Disaster Plan Is No Longer A Nightmare

Are you prepared for the worst? Until recently, the development, implementation and testing of a workable DP disaster plan could have been a nightmare. That was before Disaster Plan/80. Presently in use at over 700 data centers throughout the United States, EDP Security's Disaster Plan/80 is the industry's most comprehensive and proven Automated Model Plan. If you're an MIS manager or DP professional considering implementing a disaster recovery plan, take the first step. This is one presentation you can't

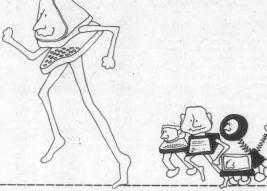
If you're interested in ensuring that your firm will survive the destruction of your data center, attend the EDP Security presentation nearest you. Mail coupon to

EDP Security Inc., 181 West Street, Waltham, MA 02154, or call (617) 890-6666.



DALLAS May 9, 1984 HOUSTON May 11, 1984 CHICAGO May 14, 1984 ST. LOUIS May 16, 1984	MANSAS CITY May 18, 1984 SEATTLE June 4, 1984 SAN FRANCISCO June 6, 1984 DENVER June 8, 1984
Name	
Company Address	
City Sta	te Zip
CPU	

FOR VAX' RESOURCE ACCOUNTING. PACS' IS AHEAD OF THE PACK



The competition isn't even close. PACS is so good, it's the only resource accounting package in DEC's™ EAS library. Here's why:

Flexible billing algorithms

User budgeting and port speed accounting

EZLOG™ for true 3-le el reporting by account, project and user

Title Company Address City

SEND COUPON NOW FOR COMPLETE DETAILS ON ALL THE PACS BENEFITS

Signal Technology, inc. 5951 Encina Road, Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 683-3771 Outside California call toll-free (800) 235-5787 TWX 910-334-3471 VAX and DEC are trademarks of Digital Equ

DOD, Commerce collide Over control of micro exports to Soviets

By Bryan Wilkins CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. -With an Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II+ and a 256K-byte Grid Systems Corp. portable computer as witnesses, top officials of the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) last week showed a Senate committee how commercially available systems have become critical to their battlefield management

The Apple and Grid microcomputers have been deployed in the last two years with Nato forces in Europe, where they are performing bat-

tlefield functions such as strategic analyses and troop management decisions."I cannot stress enough the extraordinary potential of the small computer on the battlefield," Richard Perle, assistant secretary of defense for policy, told the Senate Permanent bcommittee on Investigations. While DOD was recently given au-

thority to review the export of computers to Western countries suspected of being shipment points to the Eastern bloc [CW, April 2], a messy interagency dispute has pitted the DOD against the Department of Commerce over the issue of controlling exports of small computers to the So-viet bloc. The interagency dispute broke into the open last December, as the U.S. met in Paris with its European allies and Japan at the Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls (Cocom).



Cocom is the formal agency that the Western allies use to coordinate the transfer of technology to the So viets through a formal licensing pro-cedure. The U.S. negotiating team was forced to ask its allies for an extension of time while the U.S. govern-ment hammered out a formal position for presentation to Cocom this coming May on the issue of export controls on small computers. Last week, Perle told the Senate committee that the U.S. is currently negotiating within Cocom on the issue of small computer and electronic sales to the Soviets.

'Some people believe that because these machines are widely available on the open market, we shouldn't try to control the Soviet acquisition and [should] let it pass," Perle said. "We believe that a control regime can be established. . . . We seek to control the ease with which the Soviets can buy computers, especially like the

"We know we cannot put a hermetic seal around the Soviet Union. he added, "but we don't want them to be able to import them by the thousands.'

Lionel Olmer, Assistant Secretary of Commerce for International Trade, told the committee that it is "a gross misstatement to suggest that the Soviets are technologically backward. They are producing 100% of their semiconductors used for military purposes and 45% for commercial uses." He agreed with Perle on the need to restrict exports of semiconductor manufacturing equipment to the Soviets.

'Volume controls are an issue when it comes to commercially avail-able equipment," Olmer said. He added that he is optimistic that agreement could be reached with DOD on the dispute. However, Perle revealed during his testimony that there are differences of view even within his own agency on the extent of the controls needed over commercially available computers.

Large U.S. companies that manufacture computers that would be affected by the export controls have been putting pressure on the Reagan administration to ease up on the re-strictions that have been coming down on export licenses in recent

Give Ada to USSR, he says

NORWALK, Conn. - The U.S. should lift its embargo on shipments of sophisticated computer equipment to the Soviets and give them free training in the Ada language, which the Defense Department is now using to develop all its mission-critical applications

Sound preposterous? Not if you want to save humanity from "World War Last," writes Steven B. Welss-man in the April issue of the "Ada-

data Newsletter," which he edits.
According to Weissman, a nuclear
war could be caused by a glitch or soft error in the Soviet Union's "all but obsolescent processors." A soft error occurs when natural radiation fools a computer into thinking an instruction has been input. "Our very lives," he wrote, "hang on the slim hope that either Russian computer environments are proofed against soft errors or that Soviet technicians know how to stop a launch in the face of a computer rebellion.'

The article goes on to suggest that sales of computers to the Soviets will boost the domestic computer market and that sending the Soviets "a present of Ada" will "not only act as a sort of nuclear insurance policy, but will also help drive the domestic Ada

Is Weissman joking? Only in the article's tone, he said in a telephone interview last week. He's serious

about the article's central idea, one he admitted he has heard no other person put forth. "It seems like an oddball idea," he said, "but it real v

While humorous in tone, the article had a darker point to make — that, in Weissman's words, "thanks to automation, we know we can obliterate each other any time we want. Isn't it time we worked toward a point where we could at least trust each other's technology, if not each

The basis for that trust, Weissman argued, could be the high reliability of the Ada language, developed for the Defense Department for military uses in a worldwide software compe tition. The language is so reliable it was named in January as the standard for all U.S. military computer systems, according to Adadata publisher Kenneth G. Bosomworth.

In an interview last week, Fosom-worth said that Weissman was Joking about selling any computer hardware to the Russians. "I'm not at all in fa-vor of letting the Russians have more computer hardware than they al-ready have," Bosomworth said. But Weissman may not have been

joking about offering the Ada language to the Soviets who, he wrote, are no further along in Ada development than we are. The language, a variant of Pascal, could be taught to Russian programmers and students by U.S. technicians, he wrote.



You'd be hard pressed to find son who keeps up with IBM's smaller systems better than Charles E. Ames does. He's president and editor of Basic Society News, an independent journal devoted to the subject

when Charles found out about BLUE.
LYNX **M \$5251 terminal emulation for the
IBM Personal Computer, he saw an immediate answer for a pressing need.

"We were using a System/34 in Fort Worth, doing our programming in Dallas and driving 50 miles to Fort Worth to run them. Then driving 50 miles back to Dallas for more programming. This was happening three times a week. With Metroplex traffic being what it is, this was a

BLUE LYNX was the economical way to eliminate the tiresome commute. "Now with BLUE LYNX on our PC we just dial up the S/34 in Forth Worth any time we wish. The first time we tried it, it worked. And it has been working ever since."



Charles conducted his own torture-test of the setup: "We left the telephone line open for two weeks. That's seven days per week and 24 hours per day. We wanted to see if it would work. It did."

Our terminal packages include:

3276 emulation with SNA/SDLC or Bisynch, hardware and software package \$690 complete or \$1230 complete for SNA/SDLC and Bisynch, software select-

5251 emulation for S/34, S/36 and S/38 users, hardware and software package \$690 complete. Available now.

and DEC VT emulation _\$125 (requires IBM Asynchronous Adapter)

BLUE LYNX \$251 is a joint development of Software Systems, Inc.

Jefferson City, Missouri & Techland

BLUE LYNX is a trademark of Techland Systems Inc.

4-84



25 WATERSIDE PLAZA, NEW YORK, NY 10010.



Get'em while they last! MTI has the Racal-Vadic 212 PA modem in stock.

- Operates at 1200 and 0 to 300 bps.
- Built-in automatic dialer.
- Non-volatile memory stores 15 phone numbers of up to 31 digits each.
- "Talks" in English to terminal operator.
- Up to 26 user-programmable options are stored in modem memory, and can be keyed in from the front panel.
- Calls can be originated or answered from terminal keyboard or modem front panel.

MTI is an authorized distributor for Racal-Vadic, so we get their latest equipment first. We are the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, systems, applications expertise and service you'll ever need. At great prices, whether you lease, buy or rent. Call us today.

New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959 Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530 New Jersey: 201/227-5552 Ohio: 216/464-6688



Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio. DEC, Intel, Texas instruments, Dataproducts, Lear Siegler, Diablo, Esprit. C.Itol, Intecolor, Racak-Vacie, MICOM, Ventel, Develcon, U.S. Design Dig. Edg., Cipher, Protocol Comp., MicroPro, Microvoft, Polygon, Select.

Software developer sues Hertz for program payment

By Edward Warner

NEW YORK — A software development firm is suing auto rental giant Hertz Corp., claiming that it put Hertz in the driver's seat of a custommade terminal emulator program but was never paid for its service.

Filed late last month in New York Supreme Court by Micro/Macro, Inc., the suit asks \$250,000 in compensation. It claims that Hertz requested Micro/Macro to develop the terminal emulator so that Hertz could replace its Lear Siegler, Inc. ADM-32 terminals with IBM Personal Computer XT microcomputers and Victor Technologies, Inc. 9000 microcomputers in its

Fleet Rental Division offices across the country.

Micro/Macro produced the terminal emulator in a six-week crash effort, gave it to Hertz management and received its approval but no money, according to John Potye, Micro/Macro's vice-president for software service. "All they said was, "That's nice," Potye said. "We performed the work to specifications in good faith, and Hertz just ignored its commitment."

Potye said he does not think Hertz ever put the emulator program into use. He speculated that Hertz lost interest in acquiring the emulator software when the executive who headed the project was transferred and his replacement "didn't want to go down that path."

Hertz's manager of public affairs, John Britton, said he hadn't seen the suit and that his firm would prefer "to answer charges in court and not in the press." He declined to comment further on the case.

Hertz had still not responded to the suit through its attorneys by early last week, Potye said, noting that the 30-day limit for such a response was drawing close. If the firm fails to respond, Potye said, the court could enter a default judgment against it.

Micro/Macro's manager of legal systems, Wayne Robertson, said that

while he knows of no contract signed between the two firms, an exchange of letters had informed Hertz that Micro/Macro "does not do work on speculation." Potye said that approximately \$65,000 was spent by Micro/Macro in developing the software and that its agreement with Hertz promised reimbursement for those development costs, plus \$52,000 for licensing the software to the rental firm and \$11,000 for support and services.

Security panel recommended

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A Congressional subcommittee has wrapped up hearings on computer and communications security and privacy by recommending the establishment of a national commission to investigate a range of computer-related problems.

The recommendation was one of several presented at a press conference last Wednesday by Rep. Dan Glickman (D-Kan.), chairman of the House Science and Technology Subcommittee on Transportation, Aviation and Materials, and Rep. Bill Carney (R-N.Y.), ranking subcommittee minority member.

minority member.

The two congressmen, whose subcommittee has conducted a year-long
investigation into computer security
problems in the government and the
private sector, released a report prepared by the Congressional Research
Service of the Library of Congress.
The report maintains that insufficient attention is paid by the federal
government to the growing problems
of computer crime, privacy and unauthorized access of data bases.

Commenting on the findings of the subcommittee, Glickman accused the government of paying "good lip service" to these issues without taking proper action to prevent what he called "catastrophes in this country waiting to happen both in and out of government."

Besides calling for a national commission, he listed several other steps to correct this situation:

The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) should "provide a focus" for computer and telecommunications security and privacy activities within government, including the preparation of a manual to give agencies guidance in planning and implementing security measures.

implementing security measures.

"An intensive [security] training effort is needed in this country for both computer users and security personnel... The federal government ought to be involved in that, the National Science Foundation [and] universities."

OMB should establish security data classification to protect sensitive computer data.

■ The National Bureau of Standards should be given the resources to certify security methods and systems for government and private computer users.

Glickman said that if the administration does not adopt the national commission plan he will push the idea legislatively.

Introducing the new NCR COM Systems

Designed for people who thought they couldn't afford high-speed computer output.

A state-of-the-art COM system is now within your budget. And more than that, when you select the NCR 5310 or 5320, you'll enjoy the latest technology and the best value in COM systems.

Controlled by the versatile NCR Personal Computer, these two COM systems offer the most cost-effective methods of producing microfiche today.

Of course that NCR PC is only one of the reasons these COM

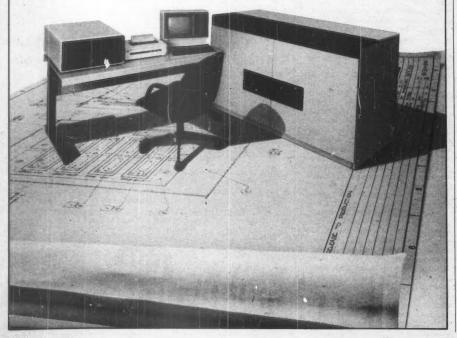
systems are among the most advanced in the industry. For further proof, take a look at the other features you can have working for you:

- wet or dry film processing
 highly sophisticated camera
- self-loading streaming tape drive
- optional console printer
- iob statistics
- detailed diagnostics
- upgradable to NCR mini-
- computer COM systems

Learn more about the affordable COM systems: the 5310 and 5320. Call or write NCR Micrographic Systems Division, 520 Logue Ave., Dept. 1650, Mountainview, CA 94043. 1-800-227-9964.



1884-1984 Celebrating the future



AT&T, communications users oppose rate compromise

By Phil Hirsch CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. - A compromise to resolve the complex, increasingly bitter battle over pending rates for dial-up and private-line service appeared headed for the scrap heap last week after it was vigorously op-posed by both AT&T and key commu-

nications user groups.

The proposal, which elicited comments from about 120 carriers, users and related organizations, was advanced last month by the National Exchange Carriers Association (Neca), which represents most of the nation's local telephone companies. The plan's key features include the following:

Rates for dial-up, long-distance

service would be reduced 2% to 3%.

covering Pending tariffs covering switched local access services would become effective today, and pending tariffs for special access — local private lines — would become effective

"as soon as possible."

AT&T would be allowed to increase its private-line rates 5% to 10% and its rates for 800 service 5%

Local exchange carriers would be allowed to retain their existing

12.75% rate of return, subject to later

The Neca proposal contains "ele-ments that could ameliorate, in part, the problems that the pending access tariffs would create," AT&T said, but "it is evident that these changes

could not restore AT&T's earnings to reasonable levels."

The International Communications Association (ICA), whose members include many of the nation's largest corporate communications users, charged that pending access tar-iffs contain a "windfall" worth "as much as \$2 billion" to the exchange

Half comes from the allegedly excessive 12.75% rate of return that local carriers are currently allowed to earn on the circuits, switches and other facilities they use for local access service; the other half comes from assigning excessive costs technically "revenue requirements" to these services.

The ICA said the Federal Commu-

nications Commission should lower both, "Substantial reductions" would then be possible not only in the rates charged by exchange carriers, but also in the rates charged by AT&T Communications, Inc. and other longdistance carriers, the association

The Ad Hoc Telecommunications Users Committee, another big-company communications user group, said that Neca seems to "imply that so long as AT&T's financial position is improved, the switched access tariffs filed on March 15 and 19, 1984 should become effective." This represents "an outrageous disregard for the rights of users to pay only just and reasonable rates," the group add-



FCC guidelines hasten new private-line services

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Guidelines aimed at bringing new private-line services to market more quickly were adopted by the Federal Communications Commission last week.

The commission also decided that a carrier offering a volume-sensitive private-line service must make similar, lower volume versions of the same service available to avoid discriminating against some users. But the rates for each offering do not have to be based on fully distributed

The new guidelines for privateline services require carriers to file tariffs containing "simple and easyto-understand" rate structures, to group together similar service offerings and to use consistent definitions of rate elements and service func-

The commission also decided not to reconsider its earlier ruling that a telephone carrier offering network channel terminating equipment must do so through a separate subsidiary unless it first obtains a waiver from the commission. Such equipment provides the terminal interface to Dataphone Digital Service and other wideband digital communication services.

Business surcharge gaining opposition in Congress

WASHINGTON, D.C. tion to the monthly surcharge of \$6/ line on business communications users, scheduled to begin June 13, began building in Congress last week.

A recommendation calling on the **Federal Communications Commission** to defer the surcharge until June 30, 1985 was circulated among members of the Senate. It was drafted by Sens. David H. Pryor (D-Ark.) and Bob Kasten (R-Wis.).

A few days before the Senate recommendation surfaced, 175 members of the House of the Representatives sent a letter to FCC Chairman Mark Fowler asking for deferral of the sur-charge until June 30, 1985. The letter

was drafted by Ron Wyden (D-Ore.) and Larry Craig (R-Idaho). "It is clear," Wyden said, "that even if the surcharge reduces long-distance rates, only a few businessmen will benefit; for the vast majority, the vast bulk of their communication is

FCC ruling on free telex helps some, hinders others

WASHINGTON, D.C. - Letting prospective telex customers use terfree of charge for three months is legitimate, but requiring a user to give a carrier all or some of his telex transmission business in exchange for a free terminal is illegal.

That's the gist of a ruling made early this month by the Federal Communications Commission's Common Carrier Bureau. As a result, TRT Telecommunications Corp. can continue to offer three-month free trials of its telex service. But Western Union International, Inc. and RCA Global Communications, Inc. must amend their offers, which require the user to guarantee the carrier a specified volume of telex business

Such "tying" arrangements, the bureau explained, enable the carrier to cross-subsidize its costs of supplying terminals with revenue derived from transmission activities, which violates the Record Carrier Competition Act of 1981 and subsequent com-

Justice believes FCC can loosen hold on AT&T

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Justice Department believes Federal Communications Commission regulation of AT&T's rates and facilities can be lessened without increasing the carrier's ability to disadvantage its customers or competitors.

In a comment submitted to the commission early this month, the department said FCC rules requiring AT&T to obtain prior commission approval for new services and to submit extensive cost-support information allow "competitors to stifle innovation and use the regulatory process for competitive gain."

A better approach, Justice said, would be to let the new services begin and to monitor them afterward.

The department advocated a similar approach to rates. It recommend-

ed that the commission let tariffs be filed without cost-support information and make them effective 14 days later, subject to challenge by any par-ty who can show that a tariff is unlawful or that "the harm from implementing the tariff outweighs the harm based on the unavailability of the service at the tariffed rates.

Rep. Dingell to USTA: Shift interstate costs to local users

WASHINGTON, D.C. -- Shifting costs from interstate to local communications users is a better way of addressing the long-distance bypass problem than the Federal Communi-Commission's approach. cations which involves imposing an access surcharge on all users of local ex-change facilities, Rep. John Dingell (D-Mich.), chairman of the House telecommunications subcommittee, told a meeting here this month of the U.S. Telephone Association.

Dingell suggested reducing "the amount of joint and common fixed costs allocated to the interstate jurisdiction from its current level of approximately 25%."



Lease Esprit's new-generation ESP 6310 from MTI

with on-site service for only \$45 per month. 1. Extensive emulations and display attributes with line drawing capability and smooth scroll.

2. Small footprint saves space.

- 3. 22 non-volatile programmable function keys.
- Large 14", high resolution, high contrast, non-glare green phosphor screen.
- 5. Tilt and swivel display provides operator comfort.
 6. Low-profile sculptured DIN standard keyboard with numeric pad, non-reflective surfaces.

MTI is an authorized distributor for Esprit Systems, so we get their latest equipment first. Like this new terminal that offers so much more for so much less than its competition. Whether you lease, buy or rent our equipment, you'll find MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, systems, applications expertise and service you'll ever need. And our prices are hard to beat. Call MTI today.

New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959 Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530 New Jersey: 201/227-5552 Othio: 216/464-6688



Growth of home banking linked to micro proliferation



CW AT ABA

NEW YORK — Home banking will grow in the coming years, but only as the use of personal computers and home modems grows, according to speakers at the American Bankers Association (ABA) Retail Banking

Conference here last week.

The industry observers also claimed that banks have a natural advantage over their competitors in the home banking battle. "We do he added. have the customers already," noted Hill en Charles S. Forbes, vice-president of the electronic banking division at Chemical Bank in New York.

Joining Forbes in discussing the future of video banking was Arthur Hill, director of client services for CSP International, who predicted that the number of U.S. home computers will rise from 10 million at the end of 1984 to 60 million in 1990.

But since communications devices key to services such as home banking, it will be equally important that the proliferation of modems for those computers rises from 5% this year to 20% by the end of the decade,

Hill emphasized that while consumers will not buy personal computers just for video banking, video banking could give a person one more reason for buying a computer or one more use for an already owned com-

Speeding the spread of home banking, according to Hill, is the agreement of manufacturers to standardize videotex communications - the North American Presentation-Level Protocol Standard. Further fueling this movement is the likelihood that modem prices will drop and that modems will be built into home comput-

According to Hill, one of the incentives for banks to move into electronic banking is reduced costs. It now costs \$1.20 for a single bank teller transaction; Hill said that can be slashed to 18 cents for an automated teller machine (ATM) transaction once ATM transactions increase

Hill and Forbes predicted that a vital part of video banking will be small business video banking, a service that Forbes said Chemical Bank plans to test in conjunction with its 5,000-user Pronto home banking system. Chemical Bank charges home users \$12 per month for the right to use personal computers to pay check account balances and do other basic banking electronically

Those who will be competing with banks for the video banking dollar include current information providers such as Knight-Ridder Co., operators of a test videotex project; communi-cations organizations such as AT&T; hardware manufacturers; data processing companies such as Automatic Data Processing, Inc.; retailers such as Sears Roebuck & Co.; and financial service companies such as Shear-son/American Express, Inc. But the advantage that banks hold is that banks have established multiple relationships with their customers, as opposed to the single-faceted relationships on which competitors have focused, such as charge cards, Forbes

The alternatives in printers for the IBM 3274/76 user could be categorized, basically, into two separate areas

The AGILE 5287 Printer Protocol Converter allows you the intelligent alternative of a printer to suit your specific application. The flexibility to choose high speed printers, plotters, dot matrix, daisy wheel or even laser printers, provides you with the system control you intended. Pass the word; you're back in command.

Installation of the AGILE 5287 is simple. Its industry proven reliability, achieved through the 5287's built-in diagnostics, is backed by a full one-year warranty and a 30-day money back guarantee.

The AGILE 5287-call us for all the information necessary to make the choice.

After all, nobody likes to be taken for a ride.



4041 Pike Lane, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 825-9220

Accord reached on hacking bill

ALBANY, N.Y. - New York's attorney general expects the Empire State to become the 21st state in the union to make hacking a crime when a bipartisan bill is passed later this legislative session.

Attorney General Robert B. Abrams was joined by Brooklyn Assemblyman Melvin H. Miller, a Democrat, and State Sen. Ronald B. Stafford, a Republican from Plattsburgh, in announcing bipartisan accord on legislation making it a crime to break into computer systems via remote ac-

"The computer is a fact of life in the '80s, and it has created a whole new area of crime. This bill is a very important weapon for prosecutors and the public," Abrams told reporters in announcing the accord.

Passage of the bill is considered certain; Miller and Stafford chair the Codes Committees in the two houses of the New York legislature. No computer crime bill could have hoped to get out of committee without their support.

If signed by Gov. Mario Cuomo, the law would make it a felony to break into computer memories and change or ruin the data contained therein.

Under the bill, a felony conviction would be punishable by up to four years in prison and a fine of \$5,000.

New York State currently has no prohibiting outsiders from breaking into computers through phone lines and remote terminals. Twenty other states have already passed laws to put a stop to hacking.

ATM, POS nets don't guarantee instant savings: speaker



CW AT ABA

By James Connolly CW Staff

NEW YORK — Shared automated teller machine (ATM) and point-of-sale (POS) terminal networks are in-evitable, but do not assure banks of immediate savings, the American Bankers Association (ABA) Retail Banking Conference was told here last week.

The key to marketing such networks is not savings for an institution or a customer, but convenience, stressed Phillip A. Parker, president of First Virginia Services, Inc., owner of the Network Exchange in the Washington, D.C., area. "[POS] can provide convenience and should be marketed that way," Parker said, noting that computerized POS and ATM services allow residents of Washington, D.C., Maryland and Virginia to shop and bank in the surrounding jurisdictions, which previously had been impossible.

Banks must cut prices on electronic services at the early stages to help "create an environment that encour-

ages use of the cards," Parker said. But, he added, "If you think you are going to get into [POS] to save money, forget it."

Speaking with Parker, Hugh J. Barrett, senior vice-president of First City Bank Corp. of Texas, Inc., added that the proliferation of electronic services will eventually bring down banks' costs to a point of economic returns. The speakers noted that a key issue to be decided in establishing networks is how costs are to be split among the bank that issues a debit or credit card, the merchant and the merchant's own bank. They agreed that, in the end, the customer will foot the bill.

However, the current question for banks is not whether they will share their ATM or POS systems, but with whom. It is unclear whether POS is accelerating awareness of the sharing issue or whether the interest in POS is a result of ATM sharing, Barrett noted.

The ATM environment is much more forgiving than POS, because if an ATM customer finds a terminal not working, he can move to another terminal; with POS, a merchant cannot afford to let a customer leave the store if the network is down, Barrett warned.

Barrett suggested that the ideal network for most institutions would be designed along the lines of the one in which his bank participates, the Pulse system. He said that when ATMs were growing in popularity, Texas passed a law requiring banks with ATMs to enter sharing agreements.

Both speakers noted that ATM proliferation is nearing the saturation point, where any degree of customer use will not pay for the ATM equipment and communications lines. But they claimed that POS is unlikely to reach such a point because such a high percentage of merchants already use electronic cash registers, which can make the transition to POS easier.

Arrests slow in export case

BOSTON — Only one arrest has been made so far in the case of the seven businessmen and four firms indicted by a federal grand jury here for allegedly shipping millions of dollars worth of sophisticated computers and equipment to the Soviet Union and East Germany in 1981 and 1982.

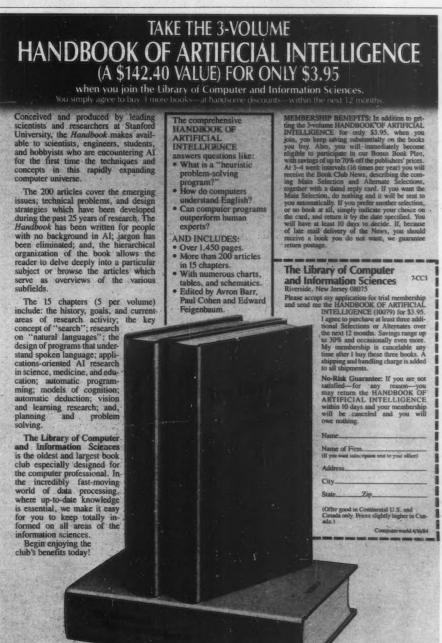
Leslie Klein, owner of the Canadian firm Eurodata, Inc., was released on \$1.25 million bail after his arrest at Miami International Airport earlier this month. Klein claimed the indictment is faulty for charging him with, among other things, failure to obtain a re-export authorization from the U.S. Department of Commerce before shipping U.S.-made computer equipment from Canada to European nations.

"You don't need a re-export license when you ship to West Germany from Canada," Klein said in a telephone interview last week.

The indictment alleges that the computer hardware, most of it from Hewlett-Packard Co. and Digital Equipment Corp., was shipped from the U.S. to Canada, the only nation to which such equipment can travel without a U.S. export license, and from there to West Germany and Switzerland. It was then allegedly shipped on to East Germany and the Soviet Union [CW, April 9].

The two Americans charged in the indictment remain at large. They are Albert C. Beeson Jr., vice-president and contract administrator of MLPI Systems, Inc. of Phoenix, and B. Paul Boucher, owner of Young Sales and Service, Inc. of Nashua, N.H.

Also named in the indictment are the two Europeans, Dieter Enderlein and Fred Schiavo.



One-vendor approach to OA compatibility called old hat



CW AT WIP

By Lynn Haber CW Staff

PHILADELPHIA . The singlevendor approach to office equipment compatibility is quickly becoming a thing of the past as users realize that compatibility is more a function of underlying equipment specifications than brand name, members of Women in Information Processing (WIP) were told here this month.

Speaking at Advance '84, the first annual international conference of WIP, Mark McElroy, a partner in the systems, applications software and Wilmington, Del.-based consulting even hardware.

firm Traux, McElroy & Co., said that because many vendors protect "their proprietary domains," users have

suffered the consequences associated with varying degrees of incompatibility.

"For many users, the approach to equipment compatibility was a single-ven-dor approach," McElroy said. "That meant confining equipment acquisition to a single brand." But after ex-amining industry trends over

the past five years, McElroy concluded that the single-vendor approach to compatibility is changing as the result of an evolution in industry standards that encompasses operating McElroy based his premise on two underlying assumptions: First, that no one vendor in the office automa-

tion marketplace can provide all the solutions; and, second, that the method by which a company establishes com-patibility in the office becomes the substance of that firm's OA strategic plan. According to McElroy, the

operating system is the most significant contribution to industry standards and the

creation of compatibility. "A generic operating system yields a generic programming language which yields generic application software which yields industry com-patibility," he said.

So from now on, the underlying

theme to the computer industry will be, according to McElroy, "standard-ization, not customization, as found in traditional minicomputer and word processing products."

In such a rapidly changing industry, where hardware is becoming a "throwaway" product due to short life span and obsolescence and where the value of user training with specific hardware is much greater than the hardware itself, standardization and the generic world become in-creasingly important, according to

"In the generic world, investments in software training, operating systems and so on are protected by virtue of the ability to move software and data easily from one brand to another," he added.

Wohl outlines challenges facing women, strategies for growth

PHILADELPHIA -- "We work in an industry in which change is the only constant. Therefore, we must be flexible and adjust to that if we're to be successful.'

Helping to set the theme for Advance '84, the international conference held here recently by Women in Information Processing (WIP), key-

note speaker Amy Wohl outlined many of the challenges that women in the industry confront and present-ed strategies to meet professional opportunity and growth.

Wohl, president of Advanced Of-fice Concepts Corp. in Bala-Cynwyd, Pa., addressed both personal and professional issues that women must overcome if they are to move ahead in their careers.

Two key elements to professional growth and advancement, Wohl said, are taking risks and accepting the possibility of failure. "Growing is trying those things you might be in-terested in, even if that means fail-ing," she said. "There are many people who start businesses without knowing what the risks are."
She noted that it is important to

realize that all business decisions are not going to be the right decisions, reminding her audience that "making mistakes is not failing."

How is success measured? Wohl

pointed out that while one woman's definition of success is not necessar ily the same as another woman's, in today's society money is one wellrooted indication of success. But, she added, it may not be a good way of measuring success.

Being successful both personally and professionally isn't a guaranteed lifetime ticket if the self-learning and growth process is stifled, Wohl cautioned her audience. "It is important to learn over time if what you're doing now is what you want to be doing later on," she said.



Lease Tl's new 855 dual-mode printer from MTI with on-site service for only \$61 per month.

- 150 cps draft-quality mode, 35 cps letter-quality.
- Front-loading font modules act as electronic daisy-wheels for letter-quality printing.
- Change font styles at the touch of a button
- Both serial and parallel interfaces are standard.
- Prints raster graphics.
- Small, lightweight and quiet for office environment.

MTI is an authorized distributor of Texas Instruments' full line of portable terminals, matrix printers and Professional Computers. Whether you lease, buy or rent our equipment, you'll find MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, systems, applica-tions expertise and service you'll ever need. At great prices. Call us.

New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959 Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530 New Jersey: 201/227-5552 Ohio: 216/464-6688





cialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio Applications specialists & Distributions, New York, New Jersey and Onio.

DEC, Intel, Texas Instruments, Dataproducts, Lear Siegler, Diablo, Esprit
C.Itoh, Intecolor, Racal-Vadic, MICOM, Ventel, Develcon, U.S. Design
Dig.Eng., Cipher, Protocol Comp., MicroPro, Microsoft, Polygon, Select.

DOS/VSE and CICS/VS Frustration?

BIM gets it out of your

System BIM presents a line of proven programs that maximize your system's capabilities, saving you time, labor and expense. These program products help get the most out of your system and people.

BIM-EDIT — the editor with more than 25 significant features that ICCF can't match.

81MSPOOL — Prints output in POWER/NSE spooling queue on local or remote 3270 terminal printers. (Received ICP Million Dollar Award 1982).

81MSPOON — On-Line to Batch Print Spooling, Prints data passed from CICS application programs into the POWER spooling queue.

81M-PDQ — POWER Dynamic Queuing performance.

enhancement. Eliminates 85% of the I/O to heavily used NEW POWER queue.

BIM-PDO — POWER Dynamic Queuing performance enhancement. Eliminates 85% of the I/O to heavily used POWER queue.

BIM-DOIS — Comprehensive problem analysis and display of operational CICS system.

BIMTEXT — Word processing, document composition system. Create formatted documents from free-form input.

BIMSWAP — Switch local 3270 BTAM terminals between multiple CICS partitions without special hardware or additional ports.

BIMCMPRS — CICS 3270 data compression system. Reduces response time for remote terminals significantly. Available for QS/VS1 and MVS also. BIMP3270 — Comprehensive CRT screen image print facility. Copy to terminal printers or spool queue for system printer.

BIMSERV — On-line display of library directories and entries, VSAM Catalog entries, disk VTOC's, etc.

BIMDSLOG — Console Message File display. Used by computer operations and programmers.

ogrammers.

R — DOS/VSE System Status. Performance Measurement, and

BIMMONTH — DON'DE System Glade, in the POWER Qualet display. BIMDEVC — Displays Logical Unit assignments for physical devices, to resolve operational problems.

BIMSUBMT — On-line Job Edit and Submission facility.

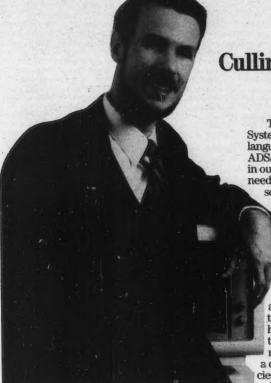
BIM programs are cost-efficient, many less than \$900, highest \$4000. You can save even more with our group package offerings. Products are available on permanent, annual, or monthly leases, and shipped on a 30-day free trial basis. Product documentation is available on request.

BIM also performs systems programming consulting, with-consultants based in Minneapolis and Washington, D.C. Computer time services are also available on our 4331-2 system, on-site or remote.

B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC. 5788 Lincoln Drive Minneapolis, MN 55436 Member

612-933-2885

"In your development center, ADS/OnLine will increase productivity and reduce your company's applications backlog."—Don Heitzmann*



*Don Heitzmann is Cullinet's Director of System Software Development. Don joined Cullinet seven years ago. His early efforts were in design and development of IDMS-DC and he is now responsible for the complete IDMS database product line. Don is a graduate of Princeton University with a B.S. in Electrical Engineering and a Masters in Architecture.

IDMS/R Seminar cities and dates

ity & State	Date	City & State	Date	City & State	Date
Albany, NY	June 12	Fairfield, NJ	June 7	Norfolk, VA	June 14
Albuquerque, NM	May 2	Ft. Worth, TX	June 12	Omaha, NE	June 13
Anchorage, AK	May 23	Grand Rapids, MI	June 7	Orlando, FL	May 24
Atlanta, GA	May 15	Greenville, SC	May 24	Ottawa, ON	June 5
Atlantic City, NJ	May 10	Harrisburg, PA	May 8	Pittsburgh, PA	May 16
Austin, TX	June 6	Hartford, CT	May 9	Portland, ME	May 15
Baltimore, MD	June 5	Houston, TX	May 10	Providence, RI	June 14
Battlecreek, MI	May 15	Indianapolis, IN	May 8	Quebec City, PQ	May 17
Boston, MA	May 23	Jacksonville, FL	May 1	Regina, SK	June 13
Boston/	May 3	Kansas City, MO	May 2	Richmond, VA	May 16
Danvers, MA		Knoxville, TN	June 13	Sacramento, CA	June 5
Bridgeport/ .	May 22	Lincoln, NE	June 7	San Antonio, TX	May 16
New Haven, CT	,	Los Angeles, CA	May 1	San Diego, CA	May 8
Calgary, AB	May 23	Louisville, KY	May 10	San Francisco, CA	May 24
Charlotte, NC	May 10	Lubbock, TX	May 1	San Jose, CA	May 15
Cheyenne, WY	May 22	Lynchburg, VA	May 17	Seattle, WA	June 12
Chicago, IL	May 3	Miami, FL	May 17	Springfield, IL	May 17
Chicago, IL	June 12	Milwaukee, WI	May 1	Tampa, FL	June 6
Cincinnati, OH	May 14	Milwaukee, WI	June 14	Toronto, ON	May 17
Cleveland, OH	May 24	Montreal, PQ	June 7	Tulsa, OK	May 22
Colorado	May 16	Morristown, NJ	May 8	Valley Forge, PA	May 17
Springs, CO	1	Nashville, TN	May 3	Waco, TX	May 15
Columbus, OH	May 2	New Orleans, LA	May 24	Washington, DC	May 9
Dallas, TX	May 15	· New York, NY	May 15	Wichita, KS	June 6
Denver, CO	June 13	New York/	June 14	Wilmington, DE	May 22
Des Moines, IA	May 16	Long Island, NY		Winnipeg, MB	June 12
Detroit, MI	May 23	New York/Rye, NY	June 12	Worcester, MA	May 24

Using ADS/OnLine Cullinet created the best applications software ever built.

The Application Development System, Cullinet's fourth generation language, became available in 1981. ADS/OnLine was the key element in our database software system needed to address the application software business in a whole

We set out to develop advanced financial and manufacturing applications; applications designed in the 1980's all built using this fourth generation language. Today, Cullinet offers the finest financial and manufacturing applications available, featuring both horizontal and vertical integration. Horizontal integration means that all applications share a common database so redundancies and inconsistencies are

eliminated. Vertical integration means all applications are built using ADS/OnLine and advanced database technology so they are easier to install, tailor and maintain.

Using ADS/OnLine, we developed advanced applications much faster than if we used traditional methods. In your development center, ADS/OnLine can increase productivity and reduce your company's backlog.

ADS/OnLine eliminates up to 70% of the lines of code in a typical COBOL program. This can result in a dramatic increase in programmer productivity. In addition, ADS/OnLine is easily learned by COBOL programmers, so your programming staff can

become more productive in less time.

Applications can be built more efficiently with ADS/OnLine because it is a non-procedural language. The developer simply paints the screens on a terminal and fills in the blanks to define the applications program. Plus, automatic editing and automatic error handling detect input errors with no code written at all. And the complete integration of ADS/OnLine, with all Cullinet Database facilities, not only ensures control over the application development function, but also guarantees the performance necessary to run these applications in day-to-day operations.

ADS/OnLine has been a key to our success in applications software. It could do the same for you in establishing new information systems and eliminating your applications backlog in the 1980's and 1990's.

Attend a comprehensive seminar explaining this advanced fourth generation language and Cullinet's other database software products. To participate in one of the 700 Cullinet seminars scheduled internationally, send in the coupon or call 1-800-225-9930. In MA, 617-329-7700.

Computer	Service State State
Name/Title	
Company/Departm	ent
Address	
City	
State	Zip
Phone ()	
Westwood, MA 0208 Cullinet Software p	itware, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, 90-2198 Attn: Corporate Meetings roducts are designed to run on IBM BXX or plug-compatible computers

4/16 CW

Database: Cullinet

Harris: Computers unnerve Americans

WASHINGTON, D.C. —Pollster Louis Harris warned Congress recently that while 45% of adult Americans claim to know how to use a computer, a big majority — 77% — are worried about threats that computers pose to their privacy.

These fears about privacy have grown substantially in the last five years, as the use of computers to maintain credit card accounts, monitor loans and administer credit has grown, Harris told the House Subcommittee on Government Information April 4.

"By a massive 84% to 15%, most people are convinced that it would be easy — no problem at all — to put together a file on them that contains their credit information, employment records, phone calls, where they have lived over the past 10 years, their buying habits, their payment records on debts and the trips they've taken,"

Fear information sharing

Harris said that the poll he took last fall showed that people fear institutions that possess personal information do not treat it confidentially and are inclined to share it with other institutions.

According to Harris, the public favors the enactment of laws by Congress to regu-

late the future use of computers. "This indicates once again that the people, in recognizing that restrictions on the use of computers are an important objective, are well ahead of their leaders in the precious subject of freedom and privacy in an open society."

Harris characterized the results of the poll as "startling, to say the least. They must be taken as a warning shot across the bow of the establishment in this country that the people are in a nononsense mood about the vast and sweeping changes they see coming."

Concerns questioned

While the public sentiment for privacy protection may be evident in the opinion polls, Rep. Glenn English (D-Okla.) wondered whether the concerns may only be "a mile wide and an inch deep."

English, who is the chairman of the subcommittee, said that the Harris poll should be viewed primarily as an early warning signal to Congress.

English went on to say that other members of Congress are not feeling any particular pressure to enact privacy protection laws despite the evidence of public support. "It's just not likely," he maintained.

Multiuser net proves successful

In GSA's four-state federal data coordination effort

By Robert Batt CW West Coast Burea

SAN FRANCISCO — The world of office automation has come to a major federal agency here with the successful implementation of a \$450,000 local multiuser microcomputer network.

The network installed at the General Services Administration's (GSA) Office of Information Resource Management (OIRM) is made up of 80 workstations shared by senior managers, professionals, technical specialists and four senior secretaries. Connected by a Nestar Systems, Inc. local-area network, the workstations are used for word processing, calculating, electronic mail, filing information and the scheduling and controlling of meetings and projects.

A feasibility study, carried out before the project was launched, estimated that a 17% increase in productivity could be achieved by using such a network. A follow-up survey to estimate the actual productivity increases achieved by the local-area network is due to begin in

May.

"The San Francisco project is the only one of its kind in the GSA at this time and was considered as a pilot project for the whole agency," said Edward Messerly, assistant regional administrator

for the GSA. "Prior to this project, we didn't know anything about networking, and what we have learned has certainly helped us in shaping future projects."

The GSA acts as one of the

The GSA acts as one of the major disseminators of information for federal government agencies. With a budget of about \$45 million and an employment roster of about \$650 people, the San Francisco office is responsible for coordinating information flow among federal agencies in four states — California, Arizona, Nevada and Hawaii, as well as GSA facilities in Guam.

Operates 55,000 telephones

The OIRM here operates 46 telephone switches and 55,000 telephones for government agencies. It also provides processing and software development services to different departments of the federal government, as well as two federal records centers containing national archives and income tax and historical records.

In setting up the local-area network, GSA requested bids from 150 vendors. Eleven responses were received, including one from Data General Corp., but in the end Nestar's Plan 4000 File Server was chosen because of its greater versatility, Messerly said.

"The criterion that determined our decision was not price competitiveness, but performance characteristics," he explained. "We wanted a network that could run data base management systems, word processing packages, electronic mail... one in which we were not locked into the product development cycle of any one manufacturer. By being able to run off-the-shelf software,

we have the choice of the greatest number of vendor packages."

The network, which was up and running by July, nine months after being conceived, had an initial configuration of 45 workstations. Each senior manager in OIRM was given an IBM Personal Computer with 256K bytes of random-access memory, a single floppy disk and 5M bytes of local hard disk.

The microcomputers were attached to a local network, which included a 137M-byte File Server, one print server with three dot matrix printers and a Xerox Corp. 2700 laser printer. The GSA system includes a central software library, with an Apple Computer, Inc. Apple IIe micro acting as a print screen and Epson America, Inc. FX 100 dot matrix printers attached.

Since the original network was installed, GSA has expanded it to include 80 users and has added an additional File Server and 10 IBM Personal Computers that act as shared workstations.

According to Nestar, the Plan 4000 system can support up to 255 workstations, which may consist of IBM micros, Apple IIs and Apple IIIs. The architecture is a baseband, token-passing network that uses Datapoint Corp.'s Arcnet protocols for the physical and data link layers, combined with Ethernet NS protocols for the network and transport layers. The system supports up to 548M bytes of disk storage with 137M-byte drives.

According to Messerly, the only real barrier in developing the network and increasing productivity is copyright-protected software, which he described as "a pain in the neck."

In the words of our users.

The Fortune 32:16 was so easy to learn that I taught myself from the manual.

FORTUNE SYSTEMS

A leader in UNIX-based commercial, multi-user systems.

101 Twin Dolphin Drive, Redwood City, CA 94065 For more information call 415/592-5140/Telex, 172-632

1984 Fortune Systems/UNIX is a trademark of Bell Lab

IDP EDUCATION

Public Offerings - San Francisco

Course	Dates	Cost
DL/I Application Programming	April 30 - May 2	\$595
IMS/VS Data Communication Programming	May 3 - 4	\$445
IMS/VS Message Format Service	May 14 - 16	\$595
IMS/VS Dump Reading	May 17 - 18	\$445
IMS/VS Data Base Design	June 11 - 15	\$895

For more information, please call (203) 646-3264.

We make every bit count.

oemi

Manchester, CT 06040

Data Base Management, Inc. 1075 Tolland Turnpike

Bill to ban medical records access gains support

By Bryan Wilkins

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A bill that would make the unauthorized access of medical records by electronic communications a federal crime gained support in recent hearings before Congress.

The bill specifies that "unauthorized direct access to individual medical records through a telecommunications device" would carry penalties ranging from six months in jail and/or a \$1,000 fine to a five-year jail term and/or a \$25,000 fine when the illegal access results in injury. It was proposed by Rep. Ron Wyden (D-Ore.).

Congressional concern for the privacy of medical records has been prompted by changes in the payment reimbursement system for Medicare that were ordered by federal regulations and will result in the creation of computerized medical information files that are believed to be vulnerable to unauthorized access and tampering

Broad support for the legislation, H.R. 4954, surfaced in testimony April 6 before the U.S. House of Representatives Commerce Committee's Health Subcommittee. The American Medical Records Association told the subcommittee that the "increase in the amount of computerized health data, including data needed for immediate treatment decisions, the merging of clinical and financial data for billing under the prospective payment system and the development of large data banks all pose new threats to confidentiality in the health care

While the development of large computerized files containing an individual's medical and financial billing data are being pushed as a result of the new Prospective Payment System for Medicare required by government regulations, the merging of the two has just started to take place. Robert W. Coeburn, president of The Commons Management Group in Columbia, Md., which provides data processing services to hospitals and other health care clients, told the

Book to detail micrographics

NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. — The 1984-85 "International Micrographics Source Book," a nearly 400-page directory of micrographic services and equipment, will be published this summer, according to Microfilm Publishing, Inc.

The directory, which provides a keyword index, lists service companies and their services, storage centers and dealers, consultants and their specialties, micropublishers and their products and associations and their officers, as well as other organizations in the micrographics

The directory's prepublication price is \$52; its postpublication price is \$65. Quantity discounts are also available. The directory can be obtained from Microfilm Publishing through P.O. Box 313, Wykagyl Station, New Rochelle, N. Y. 10804.

subcommittee that hospitals are more likely at the present time to have computerized only their billing systems. "Few as yet computerize, in full, the patient medical record," he said.

Detecting unauthorized access to confidential medical files poses a "significant potential problem" as hospitals rapidly develop computerized systems to handle data, Coeburn said. Most hospitals are instituting security systems restricting user entry, he noted, adding that existing security techniques such as passwords, computer callbacks and access monitoring logs should be adequate.

Coeburn supported the bill, but

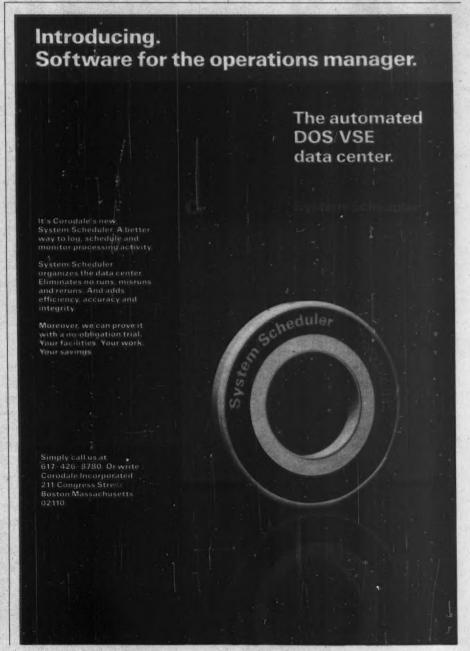
recommended that it be expanded to include all patient-specific data maintained in a health care setting, not just medical records.

A dissenting view on the need for legislation as specific as H.R. 4954 came from the National Institutes of Health. Dr. Arnold Pratt, director of its Division of Computer Research and Technology, told the subcommittee that the existing Privacy Act should be strengthened or that H.R. 4954 should be folded into other computer crime legislation now under congressional consideration.

Pratt is "concerned about moving ahead in this area on a piecemeal basis."

The American Hospital Association told the committee it strongly supports the bill, but said the penalties its calls for should distinguish between unauthorized access and misuse of the data.

The penalties outlined in the bill are established in a three-tier system. The first would set a maximum penalty at a six-month jail sentence with a \$1,000 fine; the second tier for access and tampering with records would result in a one-year jail term and/or a \$5,000 fine; and the third tier would set a five-year jail term and/or a \$25,000 fine for access and tampering that result in injury to an individual.



"Rockwell International eliminates order management paperwork and ships products faster with a Tandem NonStop" Computer System."

Robert P. Marovich, VP and Controller
Avionics Group
Rockwell International Corporation

Our Tandem NonStop computer helps us dramatically streamline order tracking for our broad line of products here at the Collins avionics facilities in Cedar Rapids. This automated operation has meant we've been able to ship our products faster, as well as respond to customer inquiries in a much more timely, accurate fashion.

The Tandem system consolidates all data pertaining to the orders, from order entry to scheduling, inventory issue to packing lists, and

right on down the line to shipping. And, because the system is on-line, other departments have immediate access to this information as well: Accounting, for example, now generates invoices automatically, resulting in much improved cash flow: Manufacturing is saving \$175,000 a year in internal freight charges due to the reorganization of ordering and shipping procedures: and the Group as a whole has been able to eliminate more than 300,000 reproduced documents a year.

Other system benefits contributing to our improved

customer service include better control of backorders, more accurate pricing information, and the ability to make detailed forecasts of market conditions for planning purposes. The net result is an operation that is helping us achieve some very significant gains in plant productivity."

The NonStop System. Ideally suited to on-line transaction processing where continuous availability of up-to-the-second information is critical to your business.

Tandem. Fully supported by a worldwide sales, training, service and manufacturing organization.

For information on how a Tandem NonStop system can improve your productivity or your P/L statement, call your local sales office or Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014, U.S.A. Toll Free 800-482-6336 or (408) 725-7500 in California.

NonStop Transaction Processing

County DP manager cleared of wrongdoing

By James Connolly CW Staff

JACKSON, Miss. - Pocketing almost \$7,000 for producing town tax rolls on the county computer wasn't criminal conduct, according to police investigators who looked into the actions of Hinds County Data Processing Director Ray Palmertree.

'I'm just glad it's over with," said Palmertree, who earlier admitted charging the town of Clinton \$6,750 for processing the town tax rolls on Hinds County's Sperry Corp. 90/40 minicomputer here [CW, Jan. 30].

Investigators from the sheriff's office and the district attorney's office told Palmertree and county supervi-

sors last month that he had been cleared of criminal wrongdoing. The supervisors requested a probe after town officials questioned why they were paying to have their taxes pro-cessed while other towns received the same service free.

Palmertree, employed by the county since 1973, countered that his presor had a similar arrange with Clinton and that the deal had been approved by county officials "back in the 1970s." He said he had performed the work on his own time. Although investigators declined

comment on the investigative report, the Jackson Clarion-Ledger reported that several former county officials

had confirmed Palmertree's claims when interviewed by investigators. Those ex-officials reportedly said Palmertree and his predecessor were allowed to charge the town for ser-vices done on their own time because the county didn't have the personnel to process the rolls during regular working hours.

However, the report did not address the question of whether Clinton should continue to pay to have its tax rolls processed. "I expect that be-tween now and July, when the tax rolls are filed, or at least by the end of the calendar year, they are going to do something about it," Palmertree

A/E Systems meet scheduled for June 4-7

BALTIMORE - A/E Systems '84, the fifth annual conference on automation and reprographics for design professionals, will be held June 4-7 at the Baltimore Convention Center. It is sponsored by "A/E Systems Re-port," a monthly newsletter targeting professional design firms

Representatives from four computer-aided design (CAD) firms will discuss "The Inevitable Shakeout" in the CAD market: Dr. Malcolm Davies, the CAD market: Dr. Malcolm Davies, vice-president and general manager, A,E & C Division, Calma Co.; John W. Hurd, vice-president, A-E-C Industry Marketing, Computervision Corp.; Robert E. Thurber, executive vice-president, Intergraph Corp.; and Robert Tiel, director of CAD and manufacturation. facturing marketing in National Accounts Division.

The registration fee for the conference is \$145. More information is available from A/E Systems '84, P.O. Box 11318, Newington, Conn. 06111.

AI among topics of April 29 meet

TORONTO - The Association for Systems Management is holding its annual conference April 29 to May 2 at the Sheraton Center here.

Highlights of the conference will include a seminar on artificial intelligence led by E. Robert Keller of Renaissance International Corp. in Harvard, Mass.,; a tutorial on electronic mail led by George Sekely of Canadian Pacific, Ltd.; and a seminar on mo-tivation and personnel value systems by Kay Kutchins of the University of

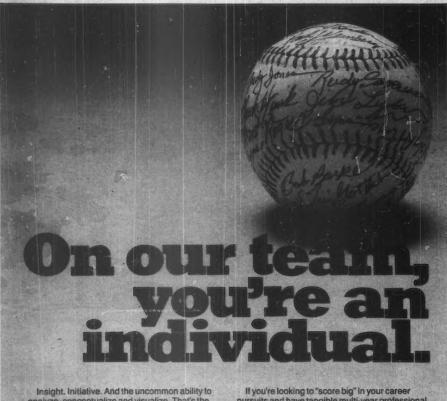
The registration fee is \$395 for members and \$495 for nonmembers. More information is available from the Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

IIE conference to run May 6-10

OL CAGO - A Software Swap, a demonstration and exchange of software programs, will be held during the Institute of Industrial Engineers' (IIE) 1984 Annual International Industrial Engineering Conference and Show at the Hyatt Regency O'Hare here. Stated for Tuesday, May 8, the swap is sponsored by IIE's Computer and Information Systems Division.

With "Engineering the Future" as the theme, the conference runs May 6-10 and will feature guest speakers, 130 education sessions, plant tours, workshops, a productivity manage ment symposium, preconference seminars, an exhibit show, simulation lab and IIE business meetings.

Registration information is available from IIE, 25 Technology Park/ Atlanta, Norcross, Ga. 30092



analyze, conceptualize and visualize. That's the AGS consultant...totally well rounded, with the unique ability to make their presence known in virtually every area of AGS corporate pursuit. From Systems Development to proprietary
Software Products to Microcomputer Distribution... the fastest growing segments of the computer services industry.

Joining us means becoming an elite part of our 1600 member team of DP professionals offering the intellect, experience and results that have become our stock-in-trade

With consistent growth as our corporate objective, each day brings an entire new

For our professional staff, that virtually guarantees diversity, as well as varied exposure to a variety of applications, systems and

If you're looking to "score big" in your career pursuits and have tangible multi-year professional experience, we invite your serious inquiry.

In exchange for the career commitment that by necessity, must greatly exceed normal job parameters, you'll receive a compensation package above industry standards, complete with ongoing incentives. But more importantly, you'll find a long term challenge that is virtually unparalleled and a team environment that is totally supportive.

We welcome your interest and look forward to your call or receiving your resume. Call or write to Mike

(201) 654-4321

1139 Spruce Drive Mountainside, New Jersey 07092

The Philips 3000 Series. Future Included.

Building Blocks. The 3000 Series universal workstations. The vital building blocks in the Philips Information Systems Office Automation strategy. A strategy that assures you today's purchase won't become obsolete in the years ahead. We include the future by providing a migration path from electronic workstations, upward and outward to distributed processing, sophisticated local area networks, and beyond.

Versatility. The 3000 Series includes award-winning* word processing software recognized for ease of use and versatility. Each 3000 Series workstation functions as a word processor, a desktop computer using off-the-shelf programs, and a sophisticated telecommunications terminal including Miconet for Philips-to-Philips electronic mail, as well as asynch, bisynch, and 3276 emulation.

Resources. Our parent, N.V. Philips, a 16-billion-dollar multinational corporation, is the third largest corporation specializing in communications and electronics with 200 factories in over 100 countries and 300,000 employees worldwide.

We put the power of over one billion dollars in research behind our Office Automation systems. Technological firsts, from the original cassette recorder to the videodisc and digital optical recorder allow us to expand our Office Automation strategy in the future, while keeping compatibility intact

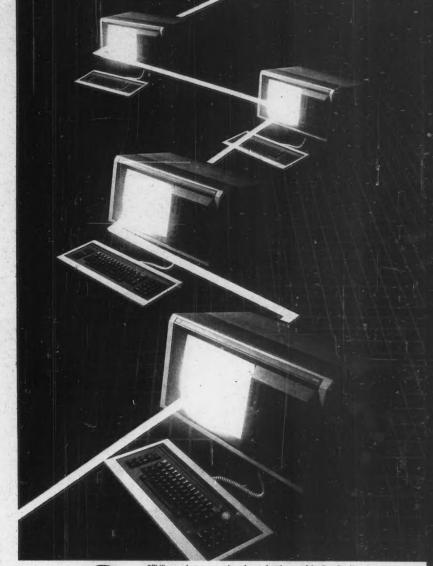
Support. All products in the Philips Office Automation strategy are backed with an extensive guarantee and comprehensive user training and service.

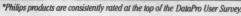
To find out more about making our 3000 Series the building block in your Office Automation future, call toll free 1-800-828-6211. In New York State 1-800-462-6432. Or, send the coupon below.

Helping you solve the mysteries of Office Automation.

PHILIPS INFORMATION SYSTEMS

PHILIPS











Germany's 'Fair of Fairs' opens

Hannover plays host to 120 countries

By Susan Blakeney CW Staff

HANNOVER, West Germany - "The Fair of Fairs" is the name rightfully bestowed upon the Hannover Fair, the massive industrial trade show held here earlier this

The sprawling annual event spanned 10 million square feet across seven buildings and hosted 750,000 visitors, effectively doubling the population of this town. People traveled from some 120 countries to attend the fair and visit its 1,700-plus exhibits.

The fair was actually 10 trade shows rolled into one, represent-ing such diverse manufacturing industries as office equipment, data processing, factory equipment and energy.

The largest portion of the show was devoted to information

processing technology. Not only was the computer segment of the show the largest in size, but it was also the most popular.

the snow the largest in size, but it was also the most popular. Its many exhibit halls were packed each morning. One industrial equipment maker suggested that the fair was "really turning into a computer show... Hardly anybody has visited our booth all day." When asked why his company came to the show at all, the manufacturer said, "If you don't show up, everybody thinks you've gone — as you say — Chapter 11."

The general atmosphere at the show was decidedly upbeat. The West German minister for economic affairs and transport for Lower Saxony, Brigit Breuel, best summed up the prevailing spirit at the show during her keynote address. She explained, "A short while ago, it was fashionable to point

to the allegedly overwhelming backwardness of Europe's economy." Breuel continued, "This we can disregard and apply our talents and strengths and really keep abreast of the competition. The signals to the world's economy are set on

Site of the Hannover Fair, Hannover, West Germany (above). Attendees examine vendors' newest gear at this industrial trade show (above and at right)

In the words of our users.

The Fortune System is very complete. It is easy to update and the programs are Ruth Roessler Camera Graphics, North Hollywood, Calif.

FORTURE

A leader in UNIX-based commercial, multi-user systems

101 Twin Dolphin Drive, Redwood City, CA 94065. For more information call 415/592-5140/Telex: 172-632

Your key to success **VSAM** training at Chubb

Learn to use Access Method Services to create, load, delete, and list data sets and the COBOL coding required to process VSAM data sets.

Come join the group of satisfied clients at Chubb Advanced Training Center. Our VSAM in COBOL class is skill oriented. Emphasis is placed on the practical knowledge needed to be immediately productive. Informative lectures, comprehensive manuals and practical workshop assignments guarantee a solid understanding.

Classes are presented publicly in New Jersey, inhouse and to regional training groups in a consortium format.

May 7-9 ... August 13-15

For more information on the courses offered by Chubb Advanced Training Center send for your free catalog or call (201) 285-9700.



CHUBB INSTITUTE for COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 8 Sylvan Way Parsippany, N.J. 07054



INTERNATIONAL REPORT

CW International

AUSTRALIA

NORTH SYDNEY — The first installation of IBM's X models of 3080 mainframes is to be made at the Australian Gas Light Co. in early June. A second installation will follow shortly at Sydney County. Council, the city's electrical utility.

SYDNEY — The Commonwealth Banking Corp. has veered from the path of other banks by selecting hardware and software from NCR Corp. instead of Tandem Computers, Inc. to run its electronic funds transfer system. In a deal worth more than \$1.9 million, the Commonwealth has bought an NCR V-8575 dual processor, two NCR 721 communications processors and the electronic rental banking software package. The Commonwealth has also signed Mobil Oil Australia as the first retailer to use its point-of-sale system.

MELBOURNE — Wealthy Asian businessmen are seeking joint venture partnerships with Australian computer companies following a campaign by the Victorian Economic Development Corp. to encourage foreign investment in Australia. The corporation's efforts, in conjunction with those of the federal government's Department of Immigration and Ethnic Affairs, are aimed at attracting successful investors who have a minimum of \$278,000 unencumbered capital to invest in Victorian business.

BRAZIL

BRASILIA — The National Security Council, which, in collaboration with the Department of Informatics, regulates activites in the information sector of the economy, is expected to present a proposal for a Brazilian information system to the national Congress. Not mentioned in the proposal is the current policy of market reservation, which reserves the Brazilian market exclusively for Brazilian vendors of minicomputers, microcomputers and peripherals.

RIO DE JANEIRO — Total sales of the Brazilian computer industry increased only 7% last year vs. 51% in 1982, according to figures released by the Brazilian Association of Computers and Peripherals. Until last year, the computer industry was thought to have escaped the economic problems affecting the rest of the country, but the industry's lackluster performance in 1983 indicated that this sector of the economy is apparently no more immune to economic crisis than any other.

CHINA

BEIJING — The computer maintenance center established here in January by Wang Laboratories, Inc. is providing its users with a variety of services, such as installation, maintenance and retailing of circuit boards. The center currently stocks about \$100,000 worth of spare parts.

SHENGYANG — Shengyang Computing Institute, which is under the China Academy of Sciences, has developed a time-sharing operating system which the institute said is fully compatible with Unix. In addition to all standard commands and routine programs supported by Unix, the institute's Shenix also supports Fortran 77, C, Basic and Pascal.

BEIJING — Sixteen IBM 4341 processors, two IBM 3081s and two IBM 3083s sold to China last year are scheduled to be delivered in the second half of 1984.

FRANCE

PARIS — Bull-Sems, the subsidiary of Group-Bull that manufactures

and markets industrial and scientific data processing systems, has signed an agreement with Ridge Computers of Santa Clara, Calif., for technical, industrial and commercial cooperation. Bull-Sems, which will make a capital investment in Ridge and receive a seat on Ridge's board of directors, gains the right to produce the 32-bit Ridge 32 system in France at its plant at Echyrolles near Grenoble. Production will begin before the end of the year. The agreement also provides for the two companies to extend the 32-bit product line.

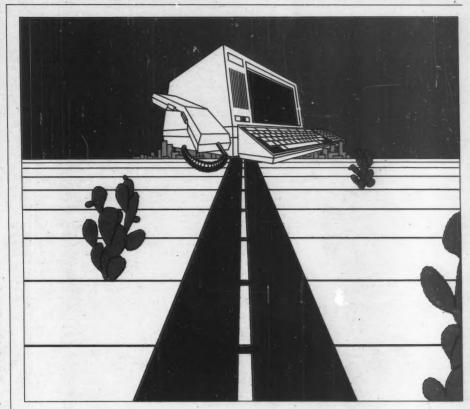
JAPAN

SINGAPORE — Sysscan, a subsidiary of Kongsberg Corp. of Norway, has made the first Asian sale of its

utility mapping system to the Public Utilities Board, which will use the system to keep a more accurate data base of its power lines, water and gas pipes. The sale is valued at \$5 million.

PHILIPPINES

MANILA — Lack of data communications facilities and technical expertise have been major factors in the underutilization of computers in the Philippines, according to a study by the Philippine Computer Society. The study showed that not enough technical expertise is available to maximize the potential of installed hardware and that a lack of communications facilities is seriously hampering data transmission to users.



The Telecommunications Revolution is here.

At the International Communications Association 37th Annual Exposition. May 8–10, 1984. Las Vegas Convention Center. Las Vegas, Nevada.

Telecommunications is moving faster than ever before. The ICA Exposition presents the opportunity to see the premier showcase of telecommunications products and technologies

technologies.
Over 250 exhibitors will display the latest in voice and data communications, office automation and communications integration. If you purchase, recommend or use telecommunications products or services, this is an

unprecedented opportunity to gain firsthand knowledge of this rapidly growing and changing field.

The ICA would like to extend its invitation to you. Just bring this ad to the Exposition and your admission is free.

Dates and Times: May 8 & 9, 9:30 am to 6:00 pm May 10, 9:30 am to 12:30 pm Regular Admission: \$10.00

For more information regarding the Exposition or ICA membership, call 800-ICA-INFO or 214-233-3889.



CALENDAR

WEEK OF MAY 6

MAY 7, WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Second National Conference on DP Software Maintenance Strategies and Opportunities. Contact: U.S. Professional Development Institute Maintenance Conference, Department KLMNOPQRS, 1620 Elton Road, Silver Spring, Mc.

MAY 7-8, SAN FRANCIS-CO — International Data Corp. (IDC) Micro Guide Conference — Micro War: Shape Up or Shake Out. Contact: IDC, 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Framingham, Mass. 01701.

MAY 7-9, BOSTON —
The Fundamentals of Data
Communications. Contact:
American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St.,
New York N Y 10020

New York, N.Y. 10020.
MAY 7-9, LAS VEGAS —
The Annual International
Communications Association Conference. Contact:
Norman Sefton, Duke University, 114A Tel-Com Building, Durham, N.C. 27706.

MAY 7-9, HOUSTON —
DOS/VSE Internals, Debugging and Problem Determination. Contact: Goal Systems International, Inc., 5455
N. High St., Columbus, Ohio

MAY 7-9, NEW YORK — Automating the Office: A Tactical Guide for Success. Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

MAY 7-9, PARSIPPANY, N.J. — MVS Dump Debugging. Contact: Chubb Institute, 8 Sylvan Way, Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

MAY 7-9, ARLINGTON, TEXAS — Data Analysis. Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

MAY 7-9, CHICAGO— Personal Computers: Strategies for Managing. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

MAY 7-9, DALLAS — Capacity Management Forum.
Contact: Institute for Software Engineering, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

MAY 7-9, WASHING-TON, D.C. — Strategic Planning for Telecommunications. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif.

MAY 7-9, WASHING-TON, D.C. — Information Systems: Modeling, Analysis and Planning. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

ran, N.J. 08075.
MAY 7-9, ATLANTA —
Financial Analysis for Telecommunications Equipment
Acquisition. Contact: Business Communications Review, 950 York Road, Hinsdale, Ill. 60521.

MAY 7-9, SAN FRANCIS-CO — Evaluating, Selecting

and Using Computer Software Packages. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

MAY 7-9, NEW YORK— Fundamentals of Data Processing for the Non-DP Executive. Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

MAY 7-9, SAN FRANCIS-CO — Computer Performance Measurement and Capacity Planning: Tools and Techniques. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

7-9. WASHING-

MAY 7-9, WASHING-TON, D.C. — Strategic Planning for Telecommunications. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402

MAY 7-9, SEATTLE — Relational Data Bases. Contact: Software Institute of America, Inc., 8 Windsor St., Andover. Mass. 01810.

Andover, Mass. 01810.

MAY 7-9, CHICAGO —
Introduction to Office Automation: Concepts, Technology and Applications. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

MAY 7-9, DALLAS — Office Automation: Technology and Integration. Contact: Software Institute of America, Inc., 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01801. Also being held May 14-16 in Los Angeles.

MAY 7-9, WASHING-TON, D.C. — Data Communications and Networking

for Personal Computers. Contact: Software Institute of America, Inc., 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

MAY 7-11, ATLANTA — C Language. Contact: Advanced Technology Systems, Inc., 302 Research Drive, Norcross, Ga. 30092. MAY 7-11, ANNAPOLIS,

MAY 7-11, ANNAPOLIS, MD. — How to Develop an Effective Long-Range Data Processing Plan. Contact: Keston Associates, 11317 Old Club Road, Rockville, Md. 20852.

MAY 7-11, DAYTON, OHIO — Quality Assurance and Testing Workshop. Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

MAY 7-11, SAN FRAN-CISCO — Systems Workshop III. Contact: Ware Associates, P.O. Box 948, Groton, Conn. 06340.

MAY 7-11, HOUSTON — Structured Program Design/Maintenance. Contact: Georganna Carson, Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 1725 Gage Blvd., Topeka, Kan. 66604.

MAY 7-11, ORLANDO, FLA. — IDMS-DB Programming Workshop. Contact: Harris Education Center, 1025 W. Nasa Blvd., Melbourne, Fla. 32919.

MAY 7-11, CHICAGO — Tutorials for Professional Development. Contact: Association for Computing Machinery, 11 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

chinery, 11 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036. MAY 7-11, TEANECK, N.J.—Systems Analysis. Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

MAY 7-11, NEW YORK

MAY 5-11, NEW YORK

MVS JCL. Contact: Sysed, One Park Ave., New York,
N.Y. 10016.

MAY 7-11, LOS ANGE-LES — Information Modeling Workshop. Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

MAY 7-11, ST. LOUIS —
MVS Diagnostic Techniques. Contact: Center for the Study of Data Processing, Campus Box 1141, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. 63130.

MAY 7-11, HOUSTON — Project Planning and Control Workshop. Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

MAY 7-11, CHICAGO — Structured Analysis/Design Workshop. Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y. 10011

MAY 7-11, MEMPHIS — Structured Analysis and System Specification Workshop. Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held May 14-18 in Atlanta.

MAY 7-11, WASHING-TON, D.C. — Structured Analysis and Design Workshop. Contact: Yourdon, Inc.,

1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held May 14-18 in Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh.

MAY 7-11, NEW YORK
—Structured Design Workshop. Contact: Yourdon, Inc.,
1133 Ave. of the Americas,
New York, N.Y. 10036.
MAY 7-11, CHICAGO —

MAY 7-11, CHICAGO — Structured Design for Real-Time Systems. Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held May 14-18 in New York.

MAY 7-11, TORONTO — CICS Command-Level. Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

MAY 7-11, BOSTON — Systems Workshop II. Contact: Ware Associates, P.O. Box 948, Groton, Conn. 06340.

MAY 7-18, ATLANTA —
CICS Command-Level: Evening Workshops. Contact:
Advanced Technology Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 6800,
Norcross. Ga. 30091.

Norcross, Ga. 30091.

MAY 8-10, NEW YORK

— SAS Macro Language
Course. Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000,
Cary, N.C. 27511.

MAY 8-10, BOSTON — Cost Benefit Analysis. Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

MAY 8-10, CARY, N.C. — SAS for New Computer Users (OS) Course. Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

MAY 8-10, NEW YORK

— Understanding Modern
PBX Systems. Contact: Business Communications Review, 950 York Road, Hinsdale, Ill. 60521.

MAY 8-10, MONTREUX, SWITZERLAND — Computer-Integrated Manufacturing. Contact: Rhonda Gerganess, Computer-Aided Manufacturing International, Inc., Suite 1107, 611 Ryan Plaza Drive, Arlington, Texas

MAY 8-11, PALO ALTO, CALIF. — Hands-On Unix Workshop. Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45405, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

MAY 8-11, SAN DIEGO

— Hands-On Microprocessor Troubleshooting. Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Systems, P.O. Box 45405,
6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

MAY 8-11, LOS ANGE-LES — How to Manage Software Projects. Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45405, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. MAY 9, NEW YORK —

Communications Network
Design. Contact: Center for
Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E.
Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif.
92705.

MAY 9-10, FRAMING-

In the words of our users:

After months of researching computer systems, the Fortune 32:16 offered everything we needed.

FORTUNE SYSTEMS

A leader in UNIX-based commercial, multi-user systems.

101 Twin Dolphin Drive, Redwood City, CA 94065 For more information call 415/592-5140/Telex: 172-632

1984 Fortune Systems/UNIX is a trademark of Bell Lab

HAM, MASS. Effective DP Project Management. Contact: The Center for Management Development, Bryant College, Smithfield, R.I. 02917

MAY 9-11, NEW YORK Data Communications:
 An Introduction to Concepts and Systems. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

MAY 9-11, NEW YORK

— SAS Processing Course.
Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C.

MAY 9-11, NEW YORK - Office Automation: Strategic Planning, Design and Implementation. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

MAY 9-11, NEW YORK Financial Information Systems: Integrating Personal Computers. Contact: National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403

MAY 9-11, BOSTON Data Communications for Microcomputers: Acquisition, Application and Implementation. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Under-wood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

MAY 9-11, BOSTON Data Base Management Systems: Concepts and Guide-lines. Contact: Datapro Re-Corp., search Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

MAY 9-11, NEW YORK Data Base Management
Systems: A Comparative
Analysis of General-Purpose Systems. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.I. 08075

MAY 10, NEW YORK -Dbase II. Contact: Software Institute of America, Inc., 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810. Also being held May

14 in Washington, D.C.
MAY 10-11, ARLINGTON, TEXAS — Data Base Design. Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

MAY 10-11, DALLAS Micro/Personal Computer Operating Systems (Unix, Xenix, MS-DOS, CP/M). Contact: Software Institute of America, Inc., 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810. MAY 10-12, CHICAGO —

Byte Computer Show. Contact: Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Ave., Needham, Mass. 02194.

MAY 11, NEW YORK -Lotus 1-2-3. Contact: Software Institute of America, Inc., 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

WEEK OF MAY 13

MAY 13-16, WASHING-TON, D.C. — American Bankers Association Annual National Operations and

Automation Conference. Contact: American Bankers Association, 1120 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

D.C. 20036.

MAY 13-16, HALIFAX,

NOVA SCOTIA — The

Eighth Annual Conference
for the Canadian Organization for Advancement Computers in Health (Coach). Contact: Coach, 10504A 169th St., Edmonton,

Alta., Canada T5P 3X6. MAY 13-17, ANAHEIM,

CALIF. — Computer Graphics 1984. Contact: National Computer Graphics Association, Suite 601, 8401 Arlington Blvd., Fairfax, Va. 22031. MAY 14-15. CHICAGO —

Local-Area Networks. Contact: Techtran, P.O. Box 10212, 72 Cummings Point Road, Stamford, Conn. 06904

MAY 14-15, PHILADEL-PHIA — Micro vs. Main-frame. Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181. Welles-

ley, Mass. 02181.

MAY 14-15, NEW YORK

— Computer Networks: Protocols, Standards and Compatibility. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

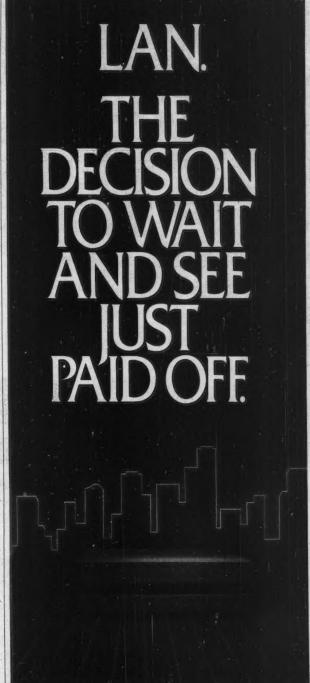
MAY 14-15, BALTIMORE - CICS Table Management. Contact: Advanced Technology Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 6800, Norcross, Ga. 30091. MAY 14-15, ARLING-

TON, TEXAS -Systems Design. Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Welles-

Plaza, P.O. Box 181, wenes-ley, Mass. 02181. MAY 14-16, WASHING-TON, D.C. — Evolving to Electronic Banking. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

MAY 14-18, CHICAGO —

CICS Internal Architecture. Contact: Sysed, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.



ow there is a company that can satisfy your LAN needs both today and ten years from today. A company with flexible solutions backed by over 20 years of networking experience.

In the 4000 Series LAN, we offer a system that lets you configure and control the precise mix of LAN technologies that

suit your company needs. A system, for example, that lets you combine a broadband backbone for data, video and voice applications, and less expensive Ethernet base band feeders to support individual work areas

A system that sup-

ports a wide array of industry standard interfaces. So you can connect practically any vendor's

equipment.

Later, when your needs for internetworking and network management expand, those needs can best be met by the company that has literally written the book on adaptive routing, network management, protocol intervention, and statistical multiplexing. Codex

We just made the decision to get into local area networking a safe decision

For more information, call 1-800-821-7700, ext. 879. Or write: Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-79, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.



© 1984 Codex Corporation

ATM boom seen linked to better security, user appeal

By James Connolly

ORLANDO, Fla. — The growth of automated teller machines (ATM) is linked to better security procedures and to making the machines more appealing to consumers, according to vendors who addressed the recent Electronic Funds Transfer Association Convention here.

The proliferation of ATMs has translated into a growth in the U.S. from four million transactions on 7,100 machines in 1978 to 3.4 billion transactions on 40,000 machines in 1983, reported James Leierzapf, vice-president for marketing at Diebold, Inc. Leierzapf said that about 35% of all U.S. bank customers now use ATMs, which have helped to change banks from a transaction orientation to a sales orientation as bank business moves off premises.

Leierzapf predicted that ATMs will spread throughout workplaces, convenience store/gas station combinations and supermarkets. However, he noted that high-traffic locations such as supermarkets will insist on greater reliability for the systems and that banks will want to save money by substituting withdrawal-only machines for full-service machines that require more maintenance.

Meanwhile, David Baker, Fujitsu Systems of America marketing support manager, warned that vendors must make ATM usage easier for the consumer if it is to rise above the 35% mark. "We have to generate a confidence level," he said.

He cited Fujitsu Ltd.'s

He cited Fujitsu Ltd.'s ATM success in Japan, where the 13 major banks report that 70% of cash withdrawals and 40% of cash deposits are done through ATMs.

IMC meet set for Oct. 2-4

SINGAPORE — The International Information Management Congress (IMC), Informatics '84, is scheduled for Oct. 2-4 here. It will include seminars on information management and advanced micrographics, along with displays of state-of-the-art and advanced technology.

The Micrographics Society of Singapore will host the event at the Hyatt Regency

Hotel in Singapore.
Registration fees are \$350
until Aug. 15, \$400 after
Aug. 15 and \$175 for one
day. More information is
available from IMC '84
through P.O. Box 34404, Bethesda, Md. 20817.

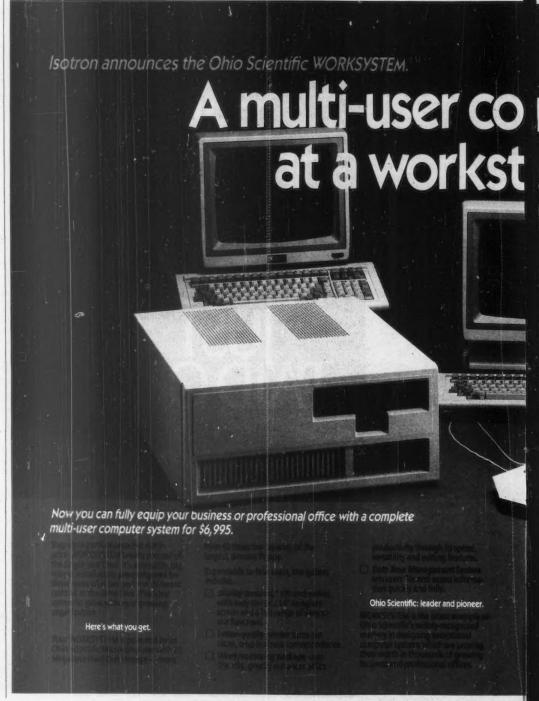
Tools that U.S. vendors should use to attract current nonusers include color graphics, touch screens, passbook handling, telephones for customers to seek help in operating the machines and cash handling, Baker recommended.

Christopher Williams, director of product marketing for Docutel/Olivetti Corp., said greater market penetration may be obtained by use of ATMs in the workplace. He noted that this concept essentially failed at one time, but that with the opportunity to link ATMs into networks, machines at work are making a comeback.

Robert Fagens, national

network coordinator for NCR Corp., predicted that entire payrolls will be moved through ATMs in coming years and that the U.S. government would prefer to make its retirement, welfare and payroll payments through ATMs.

However, Fagens added that the government is awaiting tighter security measures before making a full commitment. Personal identification number systems are too unreliable for the government, and voice recognition systems are too expensive, Fagens said, adding that fingerprint identification systems are unlikely to see widespread ATM use.



Efta members cite prerequisites for business success

By James Connelly CW Staff

ORLANDO, Fla. — Time, capital investment, more personal computers and a lot of marketing are prerequisites if electronic money systems are to be business — not just technical — successes.

That was a commonly shared view of the Electronic

Funds Transfer Association (Efta) members, who met here recently for a four-day convention.

Several members also said they were surprised at how strongly retail chains feel about wresting the control of EFT networks away from banks.

"You kind of think of

bankers as taking a leading role, but the retailers are very aggressive," said Joseph Pantone, vice-president for Money Access Center Operations at Philadelphia National Bank. "What they've been saying here is that they want us to give them what they want and not to worry about marketing, that they

will take care of that and make it fly."

Pantone noted, however, that only large retailers such as Sears Roebuck & Co. and J.C. Penney have the capital to run their own networks with their own debit cards. He said that regional stores, like smaller banks, will still rely on major networks such

as his bank's Major Access Center for most of their point-of-sale network communications.

While some of those smaller companies, whether retailers or gas station chains, may want their own networks, "when they look at the cost of establishing a network, they will change their minds," Pantone said.

Several attendees as well as speakers said the challenge for banks will be increasing customer usage of computerized transfers, such as automated teller machines (ATM), home banking and telephone bill-paying. Increasing that usage means strong marketing efforts, perhaps even more than many technically oriented EFT managers realize, observed two officials of Western Union Telegraph Co.

"The public is fickle, and a lot of people forget that. The public really hasn't found a need for these services," said John J. Durkin, Western Union's assistant vice-president for consumer operations. "I know that I personally am quite content writing 25 to 30 checks a month. I haven't felt the need for home banking."

Market leader

Added Mary Ann Sprow, Western Union director of marketing for financial transfer services, "We were told here that technology drives the market. It doesn't. It leads the market." She cited as a misconception some EFT managers' view that the mere existence of a technology will lead customers to demand services.

Sprow linked the future of home banking to services such as videotext — which she said has shown little progress — and to the continued proliferation of home computers. But she and Durkin noted that even with the rapid growth of the personal computer market in recent years, it will take several years for home banking to become viable.

Home banking is another step in the progression that began with ATMs and continued with retail point-of-sale debit cards, now in the start-up phase, according to G. Henry Mundt, sales manager for Cirrus Systems, Inc. But, said Mundt, "I don't think anyone has made a business case for home banking. Maybe they will be able to five or seven years from now."

He, too, linked home banking to the spread of the personal computer, saying, "I think it's going to be that people will have a personal computer that they bought for things like keeping track of recipes, and home banking is going to be just one more thing they can use it for."



EDITORIAL

Eating the wounded

To have a winner in any fight, there must also be a loser. In the case of the bitter struggle for control of Management Assistance, Inc., the number of losers may vastly exceed those few winners who emerge from the dust of battle with fatter pocketbooks.

The victory of arbitrageur Asher Edelman and friends [CW, April 9] has already taken its toll on the health of a company that was hurting to start with. The expense to MAI of fighting the successful takeover attempt — more than \$5 million — will translate into a quarterly loss. No doubt, that kind of money would have been better spent on items like research and development than on high-ticket lawyers, in vain no less.

But worse may be coming. MAI's Basic Four computer sales, which comprise more than half of the company's nearly \$400 million annual revenues, could be seriously impacted by the cloud now hanging over MAI.

This is exactly what Edelman and friends want, because their plan is to sell off MAl's computer business and emphasize service and maintenance — or sell the entire company. In fact, selling the company is also what a beleaguered Raymond Kurshan, MAI president, intends to do.

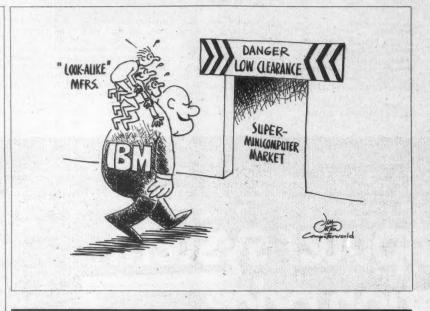
This is not to say that Edelman's or Kurshan's intended direction for MAI is not the right one for the long-term vitality of the company and its shareholders. But what of the hundreds of MAI customers in the manufacturing and commercial sectors? Will the dividend of their customer loyalty be a line of machines that dies an early death for want of enhancements and new models?

Let's forget about customer loyalty for a moment and talk about proxy wars, a topic dominating an increasing number of corporate annual meetings at computer firms and others. Essentially, the idea is to parlay a minority stock holding, under 13% in Edelman's case, into de facto corporate control by gaining a majority on the board of directors. This is accomplished by soliciting proxies on behalf of "partnerships" controlled by the lead arbitrageur, such as Edelman, then convincing shareholders that the partnership has their best interests in mind.

But the interests any such partnership holds most dear are, of course, its own, and the rules by which both parties end up playing in such a battle echo the "All's fair in love and war" aphorism. Consider that when MAI filed suit against Edelman in January, seeking in junctive relief in the proxy fight, Edelman was already the subject of a year-old federal injunction obtained by the Securities and Exchange Commission. That injunction required Edelman to refrain from filing false and misleading documents with SEC, the result of Edelman's actions during a previous proxy fight in 1983 with Canal-Randolph Corp. Edelman countered with a suit of his own, charging Kurshan with publishing injurious statements about Edelman in two newspapers.

So what's all this mean? For one thing, the hostile takeover atmosphere is fostering several attempts to adopt antitakeover measures. Burroughs Corp. shareholders recently approved sweeping measures, such as staggering directors' terms and creating a new class of stock, to guard against hostile takeovers.

And why not? It's one thing if a company is being ridden into the ground by incompetent management. It's quite another when a group of takeover sharks swim unannounced into calm waters to practice what they do best — eating the wounded.



LETTERS

Where will middle manager be 10 to 15 years from now?

I was interested in the Special Report article "Middle managers feeling automation ax" [CW, March 26]. It seems to apply almost exclusively to factory automation.

I expect that in the next 10 to 15 years almost all middle managers in all phases — particularly those in larger firms — will no longer be needed. Most or all of the functions between lower levels and upper levels can and will be done by computate.

ers.

That leaves us with the question of what will happen to all of those middle managers.

when the smoke has cleared, the former middle manager class will have either fallen back to production level or will have grown to the top levels.

Whendeil Claso

Wendell Clapp
Certified public accountant
East Wakefield, N.H.

Lesson to be learned: When does warranty begin?

We ran into a problem that might interest Computerworld's readers. One of our remote sites had problems with its terminals, and we determined that the modems were at fault. We called the manufacturer, which informed us that both units would need to be serviced. We wanted to confirm that these units were still under warranty. Both modems were purchased July 1983, with a one-year warranty. We were informed that the warranty began on the date the board was completed by manufacturing. Both boards were dated August 1982. Since the modems had been sitting on the shelf for 11 months before we purchased them, we had essentially lost the warranty.

Kevin Telford
Technical support
Van Kampen Merritt, Inc.
Naperville, III.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor John C. Whitmarsh	Executive Editor Rita Shoor	Menaging Editor Bill Laberis	Assistant Managing Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors: Software Pauf Gillin Communicatione John Dix Phil Hirsch Systems Tom Henkel Bessengulars Encomputars Temperature Temperatu	Staff Witters: James Connolly John Gallert Lymi Haber Paurica Krede Paur	West Coast Eurau Chief Jeffry Beeler Correspondert: Robert Batt 1060 Marsh Rd. Menlo Park, Calif. 94025 415329-8064 Chief Copy Editor Kathie Gow Assistant Chief Copy Editor Charlotte Ziems Copy Editors: Becky Batcha Dave Bouffard Bruce Crane Deborah Rickling Deborah Scadulo-Hom Thomas Schmidt Assistant to the Editor	Joyce Furia Contributors Education J. Daniel Couper Human Connection Jack Stone Themsend Time History Company History Company History Company History Company History Company History Company Lacht on Science Charles P. Lecht Special Publications Computerworld Extral George Harrar, Editor Computerworld on Bruce Hoard, Editor Computerworld on Bruce Hoard, Editor Computerworld on Bruce Hoard, Editor Computerworld on Computerworld o
Assistant Features Editor Elizabeth Morse Special Reports Editor Donovan White	Building 529 14th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045 202/347-6718	June Fettig Editorial Assistants: Lorraine Brien Mary DeCristoforo	Ann Dooley, Editor Computerworld Buyer's Guides Marcia Blumenthal, Editor

Main Editorial Office: Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications line, group, the world's largest publisher of computer evident of information. The group publishes 52 computer publisher of computer evidentians in 19 major countries. New million people read one or more of the group in publications each morth. Members of the group include: Against all Computerworld Australia Comp

Computer Business and Commodore Magazine; Italy's Computerworld Italia; Japan's Computerworld Japan and Perso ComMortic Mexico's Computerworld Massics and ComputAnach, Weberland's Computerworld Brosses and Microdint's Onway's Computerworld Progress and Microdint's Onway's Computerworld Progress and Microdint's Gragapores and Microdint Singapores Per Asian Computerworld; Spring Computerworld Spring and Microdinterworld Spring Season and Micro Seisness Sweden's Computerworld Spring Season and Microdinterworld Spring Season and Microdinterworld Spring Season and Microdinterworld Season and Season and

VIEWPOINT

Superstar trek



Although the number of supercomputers in the U.S. is very small, our need for the powers engendered through their usage is very great. About 100 of the millions of computer systems in America's installed base can qualify as a supercomputer, and as a percentage of its if-sold value, they account for a dismal .1% or less. The elite group includes systems like Cray Research Inc.'s Cray X-MP, Denelcor, Inc.'s Heterogeneous Element Processor and Control Data Corp.'s 2XX systems.

It seems strange that there has been so little investment in the creation of supercomputer systems when the benefits of our doing so are so great. Perhaps the most overriding reason is the most obvious — very few companies can make them; too few people know how to use them.

But talk about return on investment! One better fighter plane design obtained through supercomputer usage can save American taxpayers many times the cost of its discovery — and priceless lives, too. The smallest improvements in safety in the peaceful uses of atomic energy will do no less; through the usage of supercomputers, calamities like Three Mile Island or worse could be avoided. And, unlike other capital layouts, the assets that produced the innovation — the supercomputer, its staff and facilities — remain as good as new, if not better, for the experience. Using the most conservative investment criteria applied by Wall Street's most cautious investors, a supercomputer is a super investment, maybe even better than a TV station or a satellite.

Investment opportunity

As you may surmise, I believe the competent supercomputer companies to be a great investment opportunity. The demand for more supercomputer facilities in government, education and just plain old big business will grow much faster than most analysts think. That the cost of these giants is, in comparison to today's large mainframes, high reflects, among other things, serious supply shortages. I've yet to attend a supercomputer meeting

(or any other for that matter) at which anyone has ever convincingly demonstrated the contrary. The long waiting period for Cray's most advanced systems, CDC's underwriting of Electronic Technology Associates and the emergence of Microelectronics Computer Corp., Star Technologies, Inc., Elxsi Corp., Denelcor and other such developments confirm our belief in the commercial viability of supercomputer systems. Our government's deep involvement confirms our belief in their essentiality for our national health and welfare.

Even though a single system may cost four or five times that of today's widely used and largest commercial mainframes, its cost as a percentage of our gross national product has plunged over the past 20 years or so. The Univac Livermore Atomic Research Computer (Larc), yesteryear's superduper computer, costs \$30 million dollars each—in 1960 dollars! If you had invested the cost of one Larc at 10% interest compounded per annum, it would have produced \$300 million in today's dollars. In comparison, the cost of one Cray X-MP, say \$8 million, is an astounding bargain without even considering that it would take thousands of Larcs

to equal its megaflop performance.

The meeting held at Salishan Lodge, Gleneden Beach, Ore., was held to explore the means of extending today's supercomputer power through the application of parallel processor technologies, a stunt that, at its foundation, is motivated by shortages in the supercomputer power we need to address today's pressing problems. It is true that other factors, some limiting in the creation of improved performance very large-scale integrated chips and some emanating from the discovery of new computational techniques, would prompt us to investigate parallel processing methodologies anyway. But we know that the results achieved could never fully overcome the additional systems research, development and manufacturing of supercomputers needed to alleviate their shortage significantly. You cannot tie 25 cars together to make an all-purpose tractor-trailer. Anyway, it should come as no surprise that the biggest problems facing our scientific community simply are not solvable by any single method or by one that is well known.

The parallel processing conterence at Salishan was an educational and exciting event. The assem-

bled group included such supercomputer superstars as B. Smith of Denelcor, K. Batcher of Goodyear Research, A. Heller of IBM, K. Miura of Fujitsu Ltd. and many other stars known for fantastic achievements in science. The lectures were dynamic, and interest was very high. The intellectual friendship and honest discourse between the members of this group was a pleasure to observe. Experiences like these refresh and energize their participants' minds in a manner you might expect would occur on their emergence from a scientific sauna. Our Department of Energy deserves our praise for sponsoring this meaningful event.

Upon return from the conference, I've had cause to think about America's supercomputer efforts in general and the struggle our senior scientists have had to get these moving, especially those in our government. This group, upon whose shoulders falls the responsibility of most supercomputer usage in America, is too often viewed by our nonscientist public as self-indulgent, if not downright sinful, in its dedication to a science, the tools of which are so expensive and abstract. To those government scientists who forfeited the possibility of ever achieving real wealth because of an unadulterated idealism expressed through persevering service to America and science, these views are particularly saddening. Our praise and encouragement is called for instead. That I find myself in the unaccustomed position of praising anything underscores the magnitude of my empathy with this group. Those of you who regularly read this col-umn know that were the contrary the case, shyness wouldn't have prevented me from expressing

Government service in science

I worry about the future of our government service in science. The evident disparity between expense account reimbursements due employees of the government and those outside of it in attending any conference just begins to suggest the gap dividing public service scientists and their private sector cohorts in all areas of technology, from micro to macro systems. Had the Oregon conference been sponsored by private industry, it would have been held in Palm Springs, Calif. Salishan is for the summer. This gives us pause for reflection.

See TREK page 32

Word processing goals of aspiring writers



HUMAN COMNECTION Jack Stone

A few weeks ago, while instructing a class of non-DP professionals in office automation basics, I waxed on rather eloquently and in a prideful way about the capacity of my personal computer speller package to generate a form of a concordance, an alphalist of key words along with their frequencies of occurrence and the associated passages in which the words appeared. I mentioned that my package is early generational in the sense that the processing is automatic (except I am forced to use conventional word processing search techniques to identify the passages).

identify the passages).
"Why would anyone care about how many
times a particular word appears in some text?" a
bright, but outspoken, student asked.

I didn't expect the question because I erroneously thought that everyone was aware of word and content analysis techniques. But I came through with this explanation: If one's material is restricted to routine business correspondence, engineering reports and studies or systems documentation, it is hard to make textual outpourings sparkle. However, if one has more creative leanings and is writing in areas less technically oriented, stylistics play a

much more important role.

For example, a useful writing technique is the varied use of synonyms for significant words, an action that reduces repetition and thereby tends to intensify reader interest. It is the concordance that provides the data needed by the author to make the choices.

I went back to class and expanded the answer along these general lines: With the continuing and rapid hardware advances, coupled with dramatically falling costs — particularly mass storage costs — we must recognize that the software and data files floating around these days to aid writers are mere harbingers of things to come.

Capabilities, productivity tools

Some systems capabilities and productivity tools that writers could dearly use at their fingertips and that are not, I hope, idle fantasies, but will be practical and economically justifiable not too far down the technology road, are:

far down the technology road, are:

Multiple Spelling Lists. A range of optional, user-modifiable word lists supplied by vendors for spelle: programs that cover areas other than common. English words, for example, foreign, geograph.cal, scientific, engineering and biographical words and phrases plus a processing function that allows for temporary concatenation of multiple lists for a specific spelling task.

On-Line Dictionary. Impressive gains have al-

ready been made in this area, including hyphenation and homonym dictionaries; dictionary probes using wild-card letters to provide entries at the word level; and dictionary lookups to find words similar in spelling to a target word. The next step is the expansion of a word probed by the author into its complete dictionary entry. Information presented at various levels of detail would include: variant spellings and forms; alternative parts of speech and definitions; homographs; prefixes and suffixes; inflected forms; idiomatic phrases; and run-in forms.

On-Line Thesaurus. Synonyms and antonyms of the selected word with the detail expansion of the list into complete dictionary definitions.

On-Line Grammar Analyzer and Synthesizer. Automatic analysis of sentences and paragraphs to detect errors of structure and punctuation, plus the ability to synthesize alternative forms for the writer's perusal.

System needs to support these capabilities include: permanent storage; a very fast processor, such as a 32-bit plus; a multitasking operating system to perform time-consuming search and analysis tasks in background mode; and an extremely simple user interface to avoid frightening the non-DP-oriented professional writer away from the

machine altogether.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at P.O. Box 33699, Washington, D.C. 20033.

VIEWPOINT

Relational vs. network/hierarchical DBMS

Examining the issue from a user's point of view



pointed out by E.F. Codd and C.J. Date in their Reader's Platform article "The real strengths of relational systems: Two experts review the performance issue" [CW, Feb. 6], the main contention in William H. In-mon's In Depth article "What price relational?" [CW, Nov. 28] is that "poor performance is, in fact, inherent to the relational environment." Codd and Date clarified sev-eral of Inmon's statements and primarily concentrated on identifying the strengths of relational systems at the machine and conceptual levels. As an applications developer and data base administrator, there were several practical considerations re-lated to our use of a relational data base management system (DBMS).

Our primary application is

an information system for commercial real estate investors accessing a 125M-byte data base using a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/ 780 32-bit minicomputer. The nature of the commercial real estate investor demands that our application programs be user-friendly, userflexible and fast. We achieve a high degree of user friendliness through a third-party, terminal-independent, forms management system. User flexibility and acceptable response time are achieved through our relational DBMS.

In his article, Inmon states that the expense of system flexibility is "having to search for data in diverse places."

If a relational query is properly constructed and the data base has been normalized with primary and secondary indexes, searching in diverse places is not a prob-

What may become a problem is retrieving from diverse locations, which can be

minimized by using contiguous disk storage spreading the data base over several physical devices. In fact, proper data base design and indexing can reduce some so-called "long-run-ning" activities (for example, highest account balance from the payroll data base where accounts of executives are considered) to "short-running" activities.

In his comparison of demands on system resources, Inmon claims that the typical relational environment will queue short-running activities behind long-running activities. It appears that the assignment of system re-sources should be attributed to the machine operating system rather than the relation-

At our installation, on a heavily loaded CPU (greater than 95% utilization), there is no problem with long-running activities superceding short-running activities.

Assuming equal priorities, a simple indexed retrieval executes long before a full data base scan. Obviously, assigning a higher priority to the long-running activity will change the results somewhat, but even then the lowpriority, short-running activity beats the long-running activity to completion.

Data base integrity

Another area in which Inmon is in error is his criticism concerning data base integrity. Any process that performs data-sensitive calculations should execute, as a matter of normal procedure, an exclusive lock on the table being utilized. This precludes the possibility of any mid-process change to the table that would invalidate the results. The fact that the results may be out of date because the next process upthe table is dates

scheduling problem, not a re-lational DBMS problem.

All DBMS packages deviate somewhat from the pure theoretical constructs which they are based. Some of Inmon's theoretical concerns may be valid, and the reader should address Codd and Date's article to weigh those aspects further. From a pragmatic, user viewpoint, though, there is no performance penalty in the rela-tional environment if the data base is properly designed and indexed, and applications are similarly optimal in their design. Our commercial real estate investors application would be unable to provide nearly as much user flexibility and speed in a network/hierarchical environment.

Crosley is geographic information systems coordina-tor for Data Research and Applications, Inc. in Knoxville, Tenn.

TREK from page 31

All our talk about threats to the erosion of America's supercomputer superiority as emanating from abroad may cause us to overlook emerging threats at home inadvertently, for example, discouragement of our future supercomputer scientists from entering our govern-ment service — the same government to which the private supercomputer industry has been hawking its need greater subsidization by limiting their professional opportunities (as well as income). Sponsorship of con-gresses like Salishan can go a long way to alleviate this. In the past few years, our government has increased such sponsorship, but this alone will not be enough.

is If someone smart enough to work in the supercomputer field, he may be smart enough to deduce that our government scientists face work that is as demanding as any in the private sec-tor, but is devoid of the stock options, profit sharing and

comparable income potential available in our newly emerging supercomputer companies. It follows that with the demand for supercomputer professionals ex-ceeding their supply, our government will find it tough sledding attracting and keeping new superstar supercomputer scientists, who will be inclined to trek to private industry. More incentives will be required, including public development growing, to succeed. Failure to do so in the world race to produce abroad, but decay at home.

This is the second in a three-part series.

Lecht is chairman of Lecht Sciences, Inc., a New Yorkbased think tank specializing in computer and communications technologies





CAN YOU HELP US FIND THIS HEWLETT-PACKARD EQUIPMENT?

We want to buy the following Hewlett-Packard equipment, new or used, and have exhausted known sources:

HP 3480D Digital Voltmeter, preferably with Options 001 and 004.

HP 3484A Multifunction unit, preferably with Options 041, 042, and 043.

HP 5321B-K21 Digital clock.

HP 5327B Timer/Counter/DVM, preferably with Options H31, 004, and 011.

HP 10542A Remote programming interface cable.

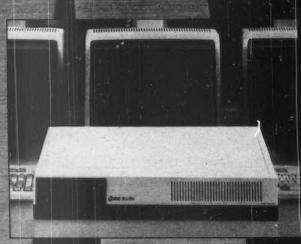
If you have any or all of this equipment which we might buy, please call: R. A. Arens, (314) 925-5983.

Or write: R. A. Arens, Dept. E411, Building 98, McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Company, Box 516, St. Louis, MO 63166.



BUSINESS PARTIVERS WANTED

partners for new our ness construction of C2-bit cambridges in the cambridge in the cambrid



It is small enough to sit on a desk top. Yet accommodate up to eighteen users.

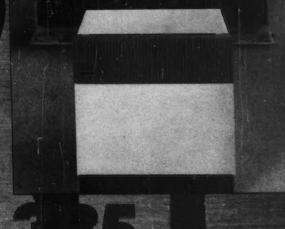
It is a 32-bit super microcomputer running UNIX System V. But it has the power of a min computer,

It incorporates 256K DRAM chips for highcapacity main memory of up to 2 megabytes. So more is delivered than with the average microcomputer, and at a lower cost per station.

. From AT&T.

Perfectly targeted for an office where several people need a desk-top computer, and there's a need to accommodate growth. And it can function as an intelligent network host or file server for PCs. And the 3B2/300 is available in a variety of solutions packages with aexible growth options.

It is the most advanced super microcomputer your customers can buy today.



These general-purpose, bit, super minicomputers ar UNIX System V and can ac users without putting a den

They are remarkably ea maintain because they are flexible, powerful tools for such as software developing CAD/CAM.

They're the 3B5/100 AT&T. ind 3B5/200. From

They can be configured to suit customer needs with a wide variety of I/O, peripheral, memory, and communications options for cost-effective growth. This makes them good investments for your customers.

e, and easy to postic. They are of applications,

These computers fit neatly into the office environment. And are incredibly quiet, cool, efficient, and plug into standard wall outlets.

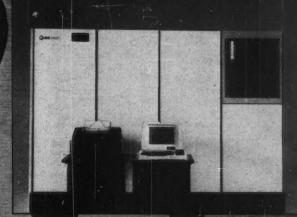


The 3B20S computer is the high-end sup of the 3B family. It runs UNIX System V and designed to meet the rigorous needs of data c ters, developers, office service organizations, manufacturing locations.

When a customer outgrows these capability you simply add the attached processor forming 3B20A. And add up to 80% to your performance range. Or you can begin serving your needs with the start.

And the growth from the 3B20S to the 3B20A occurs as painlessly as possible with only a modest increase in cost.

Both computers are energy efficient and easy to install. They perform without complex and expensive environmental controls. And unlike most computers of this capacity, the 3B20S and the 3B20A do not require air conditioning or raised floors.



It is a powerful, 32-bit su will set a new standard for u UNIX RTR operating system sharing and introducing real features.

even during hardware , repair, software It operates continuously faults, data-base mutilation

t runs the new ding time-

d fault-tolerant

faults, data-base mutilation, reput, software updates and growth.

It is the 3B20D. From AT&T.

It is ideal for applications requiring ultra-eliability and fast response such as reservation systems, command and control systems, on-line banking systems, and others where computer outage means serious or intolerable business losses.

Like the 3B20S and 3B20A, the 3B20D does not require air conditioning or raised floors.

For continuous computing, the 3B20D is unsur-

For continuous computing, the 3B20D is unsurpassed in its class.

ATEI COMPUTERS

AT&T has always been a leader in the field of

We've proven this in the most deligible det processing environment in the world—the natio

And we intend it) remain a lead or by macran your needs. As well as the meds of your care-

We are committed. So this car products no our nature ship.

Because we know our surject repts of your surveyers. We have long the risk in the surveyers as a surject which is not the surject of the surj

But the control of the second of the second

The All Compare (Crown Compare Compare)

the second support of the state of second state of the second state of the second seco

In that cut stores in our this remarks of e faint computation, and our sumprehensive and featible OEM/W.R. programs, call up at 1-300, 333-9333



VIEWPOINT

DP management: coping with personality changes



To be a good manager in the data processing world, one must have qualities that cannot be found in a textbook. The manager must gain experience through the years by being exposed to a great number of systems, computers and people.

The data processing manager sees and deals with a host of different personalities each day. Not only does he deal with the somewhat unusual personalities of technical people, but the data processing manager must also deal with changes in personalities that come from user departments, peers, upper management, vendors, sales representatives, customer engineers and headhunters.

In fact, personalities can cause one not to see the real issue at hand. In order to get around this problem, the manager must be able to deal with the employee by switching to the personality at hand, that is, each time the employee's personality changes, the manager must recognize the change and deal with the issue accordingly.

Daily personality changes are caused by many different reasons, including job stress, constant deadlines that must be met, personal matters and the lack of upward mobility in one's career.

one's career.

The data processing department today is the nucleus of the company. The success of the data processing manager depends on how long he can keep the user departments hap-

Computerworld welcomes opinion pieces from its readers. Submissions to the "Reader's Platform" column should be typed, double-spaced and no longer than six pages. Computerworld reserves the right to edit them for the purposes of clarity and brevity. Send them to Editor, Computerworld, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

COMPUTER DEALERS
CONVENTION...

'And now, I'm honored to introduce a man who was kind enough to interrupt his vacation to speak here today!'

py, stay within budget, convince upper management to spend money for new hardware and software when needed, maintain a good technical staff and be able to bring systems in on time.

Underlining obstacles

All of the above deals with underlining obstacles — power failure, mistakes of computer operators, the unexpected resignation of a key technical person or a slowdown in development because of a psychological personality change in motivation of your development team — that might surface at any time. Such obstacles have a profound impact on the data processing manager. At this time, the manager must make adjustments and conduct maneuvers that will lead him to recover from the situation.

The goal of a manager in any profession is the same: to do the job that has been defined by the company. How he goes about this with the resources at his disposal will vary from manager to manager and company to

If he has the financial backing and the support of upper management, the manager's job becomes much easier, and the goal is more likely to be obtained. However, a variance in any one of these two crucial elements will cause problems.

A proper data processing department is expensive. In itself, the department is a service department. Its production efforts are hidden within the walls of a CPU. Therefore, the end product has far less to do with quantity than it does with the steps necessary to arrive at the results.

The true understanding of such efforts can only be known to people who work in the field of data processing or who have had extensive data processing training or education in the field of data processing.

**Lowe is information systems di-

Lowe is information systems director at A.C. Transit in Oakland, Calif.

UNIX IS A DINOSAUR CP/M & MS-DOS ARE TOYS MULTI SOLUTIONS PRESENTS THE WORLD'S FIRST 4th GENERATION OPERATING SYSTEM

A SERIOUS OPERATING SYSTEM

S1

FOR TODAY AND TOMORROW

- PORTABLE
- . MODULAR
- MULTIUSER
- MULTITASKING
- . MULTI PROCESSING
- PARALLEL PROCESSING
- 64 CHARACTER NAMES
- 3 COMMAND PROCESSORS
- 3 COMMAND PROCESSOR
- REAL TIME

- . NETWORKING
- . DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING
- . HIERARCHICAL DIRECTORIES
- . KEYED FILES
- · ISAM
- · VSAM
- a D tron
- B-tree
- RECORD LOCKING
- . UNIX SOURCE COMPATIBLE

- . WINDOWING
- . BIT MAPPED DISPLAYS
- FULL SCREEN MANAGEMENT
- FULL SCREEN EDITING
- FULL MEMORY MANAGEMENT
- . VIRTUAL MEMORY
- SEMAPHORES & LOCKS
- EXTENSIVE UTILITIES
- AND MUCH, MUCH MORE

'THE NEXT WORLD STANDARD

ONLY S1 DOES IT ALL.

NO OTHER OPERATING SYSTEM

COMES CLOSE. CUTS DEVELOPMENT

TIME FROM MAN YEARS TO MAN MONTHS.

Please send for our FREE S1 Book or Call 609-896-4100

MULTI SOLUTIONS INC.

Multi Solutions, Inc. Suite 207 123 Franklin Corner Rd Lawrenceville, N.J. 086

609-896-4100 Telex: 821073

IN TIME, ONLY THE BEST WILL SURVIVE: S1

*Reg. Trademarks: CP/M of Digital Research; Unix of Bell Laboratories Trademarks: MS-DOS of Microsoft, Inc.

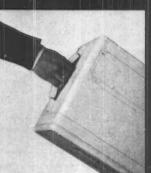
Introducing the world's first complete, self-contained, 16-bit portable computer system.

The Panasonic Sr. Partner with a built-in printer.

The Parlasonic Sr. Partier is one of the most lie tible and versatile thomas is connected in the market foday. So there are marky that one to the cone.

Runs IBM PC Compatible Programs.

To begin with the Si-Parmer runs BM PC compatible programs. So you can plot from hundreds of popular programs from an existing software library including thous 12-3 Multiplian, and even Flight Simulator. In addition, included with the Si-Partner are five of the flost respected pugness related programs including VisiCalc. WordStar PFS Graph File and Robort flus G.W. BASIC. All at no extra charge.



This bundle
allows you to go
to work immediately
doing word processing
electronic spread sheets
file management, graph
development and your ow
programming

And because it also accepts IBM PC compatible hardware the Sr Partner's technical capabilities can be expanded even further.

Built-in Printer.

The Sr Partner is the only portable in its class with a built-in printer it has graphic capability and can provide vi

Counterer Ice hotes, graphs and much, much more The infiniter is also extremely quiet and offers an 80-character life that's perfect for spread sheets and off accounting programs. And its bi-directional logic design derivers

A Complete System.

The Sr Partner is an integrated system that doesn't require co-

and ons to be called complete

Anine-inch high-resolution CRT with monochrome screen An 8088 microprocessor with a MS-DOS 211 operating system. An 8087 co-processor-socket. A built-in double-sided, double density, 360K, 514-inch disc drive and the capability of handling another one just like I. Built-in color and graphics at no extra dost. An option slot for IBM hardware. An RGB monitor output. A centrolics parallel interface I G port that activate point and present a series.

The St Partner is also backed up by a 12 month limited warranty Most of the connection offers only 90 days

And if the Sr. Partner should ever need servicing, we have a national network of authorized service dealers.

Over 60 Years of Dependability.

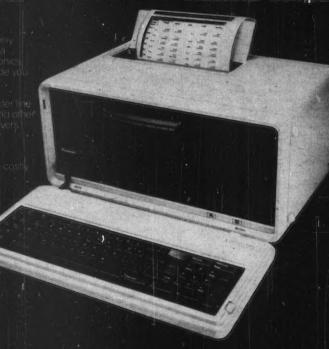
e not one of those: here today gone tomorrow, companies,
'Our parent, Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., has
' December the winder of the angle of

World's argest concurrence teatrons manufacturer
Marks shuts and at contributions and

impovations to computer and office technology include: a data entry system that directly connect tacsimile data to a computer. An online optical character reader A "pocker terminal" telephone data entry system. And a 64K static memory chip.

wrife to Computer Department, Panasonic Industrial Company, 1 Division of Matsushita Electric Corporation of America; One Panasonic Way Sectaucus, NJ 07094 Or cails (201) 392-4261 4 The Panasonic State It's everything you ve always needed in a contain process for the containing of the Panasonic Company for but never had before.

Panasonic Industrial Company





'Gnosis' project addresses security

n a couple of years, the IBM mainframe operating system arena could begin to get crowded. Coming just a few months after Amdahl Corp.'s confirmation that it is working on an "alternative" to IBM's MVS operating system ICW, Dec. 19l. Tymshare, Inc. has acknowledged that it too is planning a security-oriented operating system for the big machines

Gnosis, as the project is code-named, attacks the soft underbelly that most operating systems expose in the security area. According to Norman Hardy, a se nior scientist at Tymshare, conventional operating systems and security procedures still do not protect against unscru pulous programmers who can write hid-den procedures into their code that bypasses conventional security. Gnosis is a "capability-based and object-supported" system that essentially shields programs and data from unauthorized

Gnosis will pose no threat to MVS, but Tymshare believes it could be popular with firms that provide on-line data ses or time-sharing and with large, multidivisional financial institutions.

"This is oriented toward facilities where there are programmers with differing loyalties trying to work together," Hardy said. The product has been under development since 1976, but will probably not be available for another two ars, he said. Price and packaging have not been determined.

The problem Gnosis is intended to address most often occurs with programs See GNOSIS page 53

Sensible software selection

Techniques offered to enhance the evaluation process

The following article first appeared in ICP Interface Administrative & Accounting, copyright May 1983.

By Royce Green
Special to CW#

Approaches to software evaluation and selection range from extensive systematic ses to relying on consultants to simple guidelines. Regardless of the approach, however, a few commonsense techniques can strengthen the selection process

Functions performed by software products affect areas and activities which are central to an operation. The critical nature of the functions and the activities that will be affected should dictate the degree of management participation in the selection

Green is vice-president of financial industries for the Applications Software Di-vision at University Computing Co. in Dal-

If a task force or selection committee is formed to evaluate software, people with the appropriate skills and backgrounds must be included. Additionally, each member of the committee should be given specific responsibility, authority and sched-

Most software evaluation and selection processes involve some sort of specifica-tion development. A prerequisite to this is recognizing and understanding the requirements, including the requirements in the specifications

For example, if specifications are developed solely on the assumption that a particular system is required, real needs and objectives may be overlooked. If specifications are developed with knowledge of the objectives to be addressed, the specifica-

tions will focus more clearly on real needs.
It's also best to avoid an "outside in" approach when developing product specifications, that is, making wish lists from

See SOFTWARE page 52

Oracle Corp. makes its relational DBMS available for new AT&T mini and Honeywell, Inc. processors/42

Cincom Systems, Inc. enhances TIS package/42

- CFsoftware, Inc. enters micromainframe link arena with **PCmainframe** package/42
- **Goal Systems** International, Inc. package provides IBM CICS security/42

INSIDE

Systems Software/44 Application

Packages/47 **DBMS/49**

Languages/50

Remote Computing Services/50

On-Line Data Bases/52

Ingres/VAX/VMS Version 3.0 boasts greater application generation ability

BERKELEY, Calif. - Relational Technology, Inc. (RTI) has extended the application generation capabilities of its Ingres data base management system (DBMS) in a

new release due for shipment this summer. Ingres/VAX/VMS Version 3.0 includes Applications-By-Forms+ (ABF+) and Query-By-Forms+ (QBF+), two additional tools in RTI's Visual Programming kit that are said virtually to eliminate coding in the creation of applications and query routines. The products are oriented to ward end users and are based on fill-inthe-blank forms. Users reportedly can perform queries spanning multiple rows and tables and execute transaction-type query/updates twice as fast as in previous

ABF+ lets the user integrate and link modules developed with Ingres' forms editor, query-update tool, report generators and graphics subsystems without coding, an RTI spokesman said. The application is structured as a hierarchy of forms and menus called frames. Applications are built using the frames, and custom code can be inserted using RTI's Operations Specifications Language (OSL).

OSL allows data base access through Ingres' Quel query language and integrates it with forms control. The combination of ABF+ and OSL allows users to build command menus, designate conditional flow See INGRES page 52

Study: AI may blossom soon if cultivated by commercial market

By Paul Cillin CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. - Artificial intelligence-based systems will become commercially viable sooner than is commonly predicted, growing to as much as a \$1.3 billion market by 1988, according to a report recently released by Brattle Research Corp. However. Artificial Intelligence However, Artificial Intelligence Computers and Software: Technology and Market Trends said that such rosy predictions could fall flat if the commercial market fails to invest in the technology.

The study pointed to the use of bit-mapped displays, mouses, windows, and object-based programming as technologies that have emerged from AI research and have already had a market impact. In addition, improving price-performance ratios will make Lisp-based processors viable in the near future. Lisp is likely to remain the standard language of AI, the survey stated. Lisp eliminates the need for separate operating systems,

applications systems and data base management systems. The report predicted that the market for Lisp machines and pure AI applications will top \$1 billion by 1988.

Dedicated Lisp hardware, such as Xerox Corp.'s Dandelion, Symbolics, Inc.'s 3600 and Lisp Machine, Inc.'s Lambda, are generally thought to be the best methods of organizing and presenting AI software; however, they are fairly expensive and of questionable reliability, the report said. Inexpensive 32-bit microprocesors may soon begin to support performance levels comparable to the dedicated machines, but, conversely, most lack adequate software

There is a great deal of AI research now going on in academic institutions and in government. But this market could become saturated if commercial products do not emerge within a few years, the study said. The authors believe that the commercial success of AI interfaces could soon lead to the development of a breakthrough in a commercial product. But a number of barriers must be overcome first.

For one thing, the machines are comparatively expensive, according to the survey. Another factor is the shortage of programmers who are trained in the complex syntax of an Al language. A third barrier is confusion about what AI really is. Unrealistic expectations about AI's capabil-ities present the risk that management may overlook immediate opportunities in pursuit of unrealistic goals, the survey stated. A fi-nal barrier is the lack of marketing experience available in the AI com-

For now, AI workstations appear viable in three major areas, the study said. The first is as software development tools. AI workstations can improve programmer productivity by a factor of 30 compared to Cobol. The second area is in design, simulation and testing of complex systems and circuits. "This is the way the CAD/ CAM [computer-assisted design and manufacturing| market evolved, and it is starting to happen in [the Al] market," the survey said.

Possibly the largest market will be in information management and decision support systems, in which Lisp machines can greatly automate data integration and manipulation. However, the report predicted that the amount of effort required to commercialize these products will make this one of the last markets to develop.

The survey puts forth a best-case and worst-case scenario for AI workstations. Should the technology stay in the domain of specialized research and development, sales will grow from \$64.8 million in 1984 to \$400 million in 1988. However, if a landmark commercial AI product does appear on the market, sales will grow from \$97.5 million in 1984 to \$1.3 bil-

The study costs \$5,000 from Brattle Research, Athenaeum House, 215 First St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

CFsoftware unveils IBM micro-to-mainframe link

CHICAGO — CFsoftware, Inc. has announced a microcomputer-to-mainframe link package that reportedly connects IBM Personal Computers to IBM mainframes running IBM's CICS teleprocessing monitor.

A spokesman said the PCmainframe package features upload and download file transfer capabilities, data selection and summarization, automatic formatting for spreadsheets, data bases, text and binary data, six levels of security, centralized control and hard-copy and online audit trails.

The micro-mainframe link is said to download selected records and fields directly from mainframe files to an IBM Personal Computer, making the data available for use in most popular spreadsheet programs and other micro applications.

The vendor spokesman said many applications on the Personal Comput-

er can share information contained in a central data base, and PCmainframe allows data created or modified on the micro to be uploaded to mainframe data files or special user libraries.

The package's uploading features reportedly also allow sharing of data between Personal Computers, storing of micro-created data for future retrieval and uploading to the mainframe without re-entry of data. Versions of PCmainframe operate under all current IBM operating systems that support CICS, including DOS/ VSE, OS/VS1 and MVS, according to the vendor.

PCmainframe is priced at \$4,500 per mainframe, including three Personal Computer packages. Each additional Personal Computer package is priced at \$200 from CFsoftware, Suite 1010, 151 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

Oracle offers **DBMS** version for AT&T 3B20

MENLO PARK, Calif. - Oracle Corp. has introduced a version of its Oracle relational data base management system (DBMS) for AT&T's 3B20 minicomputer under Unix Sys-

According to a spokesman, the transport of Oracle to the 3B20 under the Unix System V operating system required modification of only 4% of the software's more than 2,000 mod-

The Oracle relational DBMS is also compatible with IBM's SQL/DS.

Oracle features a set of software development tools, including a screen-oriented interactive application generator, a report writer, a document preparation system and an integrated data dictionary, the vendor

Oracle runs on a variety of hardware systems, including IBM main-frames, Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 and other minicomputers and a variety of microcomputers, the spokesman said.

The Oracle relational DBMS on the AT&T 3B20 minicomputer is priced at \$48,000.

More information on the Oracle DBMS for the AT&T minicomputer is available from Oracle, which is located at 2710 Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Cincom unleashes enhanced TIS DBMS Said to improve Logical User View system

CINCINNATI - Cincom Systems, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of its TIS integrated relational data base management and application support system.

The enhancements to Release 1.5 of TIS reportedly improve the performance of the TIS Logical User View (LUV) system, which insulates programs and users from data structures. Features of Release 1.5 include automatic data integrity control, binding of logical views, global view capabilities, improved directory capabilities, improved directory maintenance facilities and an on-line logical view test utility.

The enhanced version of TIS is said to allow a field within a view to be equated to any number of additional fields within the same view When a program updates a field, all identical fields within the view are updated automatically by LUV, a spokesman said. In addition, performance improvements in the TIS DBMS component include record holding, "quiet" processing, "com-mit" overlap, searching the recordholding queue, buffer flushing, task dispatching and Event Control Block list binding.

The spokesman said that TIS uses

between 18% and 25% less CPU time than Cincom's Total DBMS Version 8.1 when performing identical func-

TIS Release 1.5 runs on IBM processors under IBM's DOS, OS and MVS operating systems. TIS with Cincom's Data Communications Support system can be purchased for \$250,180 or leased for \$10,424 monthly. TIS with IBM CICS support is priced at \$180,780. Monthly leases are available for \$7,532.

Cincom Systems is located at 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

Goal Systems' security system for IBM CICS touts adaptability to changing environments

COLUMBUS, Ohio - Goal Systems International, Inc. has announced an IBM CICS security system that can be customized and quickly modified to meet changing environments.

Alert/CICS provides security at the transaction, file, program and map levels, with definitions at the terminal, operator and system levels. Features include random generation and automatic distribution of passwords; security for IBM DL/1 data bases; security definitions by time of day and day of week; automatic clearing and sign-off of terminals after a specified period of time; and audit trail logging facilities, which can be displayed through both batch and on-line reports.

System resource security controls transactions and the inquiry and update of files. Terminal and operator resource security identifies who is using the system and controls and records any unauthorized activity, a spokesman said. User exits are provided to allow custom tailoring, the

Available immediately, the product is priced at \$12,180 for a permanent license or \$305/mo for a threeyear renewable license under IBM's OS operating system. Under IBM's DOS, the prices are \$9,100 for a permanent license or \$228/mo for a three-year renewable license.

More information is available from Goal Systems, located at 5455 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214.

TSO USERS

Poor Response Time? High Paging Rates? Improve your TSO performance with FSE+

Compare these features:

- Up to 50% less overhead
- than SPF
- Full-Screen Editor (LRECL up to 4096)
- (Controls TSO files)
- JES Sysout Previewer (Direct from JES Spool)
- File listing facility (LRECL up to 32760)
- Programmable function keys
- Split-Screen facility (Two fully-active screens)
- Customer-defined exit facility (Controls all FSE+ functions)
- FSE+ tuning parameters (Optimize performance)
- Structured menus for new users Command oriented for experienced
- MVS 3.8, SP and XA support
- · Free trial period

Call or write for details Applied Software, Inc. 840 U.S. Highway #1, Suite 250 P.O. Box 13027 North Palm Beach, FL 33408 (305) 626-4818

Honeywell licensed to market Oracle DBMS for DPS 6 series

WALTHAM, Mass. - Honeywell. Inc. and Oracle Corp. have signed a nonexclusive worldwide license agreement under which Honeywell will offer the Oracle relational data base management system (DBMS) on Honeywell's DPS 6 family of microcomputer, minicomputer and superminicomputer systems.

The agreement also contains provisions for Honeywell to market Oracle on its large-scale systems, including the DPS 7, DPS 8, Level/66, Level/68 and DPS 88 mainfran Honeywell spokesman said the DBMS probably would be made available on the large systems; however, the spokesman would not offer pricing or availability information on those

Oracle is compatible with IBM's

SQL/DS query language and is capable of running on a wide range of hardware.

Software development tools included with Oracle are a screen-oriented interactive application generator, report writer, document preparation system and integrated data dictionary, according to the vendor spokesman.

Final prices have not been set, but Oracle is expected to cost less than \$1,000 on the microprocessor-based Honeywell systems and less than \$25,000 on the superminis, the spokesman said.

More information is available from Honeywell, which is located at 200 Smith St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Coping with change with EPILOG/MVS

Before EPILOG/MVS, performance information was often hidden in piles of printouts and pages of reports.

With EPILOG/MVS, an Installation Performance Management System from Candle, you can find the answers to questions about MVS performance: user response...paging and swapping... the System Resource Manager (SRM)...I/O contention...tuning measures...hardware bottlenecks...and more.

The powerful Change Analysis feature of EPILOG/MVS will help you to better understand the results of system changes. For example, Figure 1 is an EPILOG/MVS display which shows that average TSO trivial response time was over five seconds for a one-week period. The main bottleneck was paging, shown by the WAIT FOR LOCAL PAGE value of 3.65 seconds (about 65% of response time). In other words, about 65% of TSO response time was caused by paging.

A high-speed paging device was then installed in order to improve TSO performance. Figure 2 is another EPILOG/MVS display which compares TSO response time before and after installing the high-speed paging device.

Note: Both displays were created in a matter of seconds, using simple commands that took less than a minute to enter.

If your data center has frequent hardware or software changes (new applications, more users, tuning measures, new operating system releases, CPU upgrades, more main memory, new disks, etc.), the Degradation Analysis feature of EPILOG/MVS can quickly and simply show you the impact

- □ Please send me more information on EPILOG/MVS.
- □ Please enter my free subscription to the Candle Computer Report.

Name/Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

!Candle

Dept. MI • 10880 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404 • Los Angeles, CA 90024

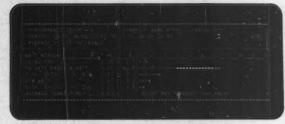


Figure 1. EPILOG analysis of TSO trivial response time.

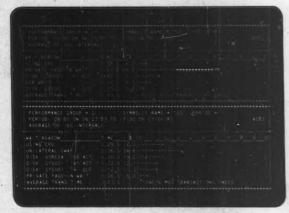


Figure 2. EPILOG analysis of TSO trivial response time before and after installation of a high-speed paging device.

of those changes on end-user service and its resource analysis can show you the effect on resources. In this way you can verify that your investment—in time or money or both—is producing the intended results. Or, if not, you can modify your actions and use EPILOG/MVS to check the results again.

Change—almost constant change—is becoming a way of life in a modern data center. With EPILOG/MVS you can be confident of achieving the results you want.

For more information, contact your Candle representative.

Candle

10880 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404 Los Angeles, California 90024 Phone 213-207-1400

Phone

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

GROUP OPERATIONS, INC. Superstructure

Group Operations, Inc. has announced enhancements to its Superstructure package.

Superstructure is said to convert automatically "spaghetti" code Cobol into structured Cobol. The enhanced package now supports IBM command-level CICS macro-level and Cul-linet Software, Inc. IDMS and IDMS/DC Cobol programs. The system is said to be a cost-effective alternative to rewriting manually unstructured programs.
Superstructure is avail-

able for IBM and compatible sors under all IBM OS and OS/VS operating systems. Superstructure prices range from \$28,000 to \$48,000

Group Operations, Suite 500, 1110 Vermont Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

HONEYWELL, INC. Syntax-Directed Editor

Honeywell, Inc. has introduced the Syntax-Directed Editor (SDE), which provides an interactive programming environment for writing, editing and executing Cobol source programs.

According to the vendor, the SDE supports the cre-ation of Cobol 74 programs in Honeywell's Gcos 8 environment on its large-scale computer systems.

The shorthand method of the SDE reduces the amount of code that a programmer must enter and checks for format and syntax errors, the company said.

The release of the SDE for Cobol is set for July. It will be available for a monthly license fee of \$225, with a minimum of 12 months.

Honeywell, P.O." Box

Honeywell, P.O. Box 8000/A-79, Phoenix, Ariz. 85066.

RAXCO, INC. Rabbit-6

Raxco, Inc. has introduced the Rabbit-6 image monitor-ing system designed for resource management on Digital Equipment VAX-11/750 and Corp.

With Rabbit-6, a system designer can locate high-reconsumption areas within a program, Raxco said. A histogram display indicates which routine and which lines in a routine are consuming excessive system resources by noting the amount of time spent in the various scheduling states and processor modes for sam-pled images. The system de-signer can then optimize the specified modules or subroutines to improve the program

and system performance, the company explained.

Both the sampling rate SPECIALIZED SOFTWARE, INC.

and display parameter may be dynamically modified. Rabbit-6 does not require a sysgen or system modifica-tion, Raxco noted.

The Rabbit-6 image monitoring system is available for a purchase price of \$3,995, plus options, or may leased for \$200/mo.

Raxco, 1370 Piccard Drive, Rockville, Md. 20850.

Table Managem ent System

Specialized Software, Inc. has released an enhanced version of its Table Management System that operates on IBM mainframe computers using IBM's CICS or IMS/ DC teleprocessing monitors.

This system is said to enable users to define files or tables with a simplified interactive procedure. Immediately after defining a file, the user can begin accessing it on-line with a generalized file maintenance program that allows add, change, delete and browse functions.

On-line file maintenance screens can also be customized by using the optional screen painting facility, which allows nontechnical users to design the appearance of the screen dynami-cally, the company said.

Initial license fee for the

OS version is \$25,000, with an additional \$10,000 for the screen painting option. The DOS version is \$15,000, plus \$5,000 for screen painting. Specialized Software, 207

Union St., South Natick, Mass. 01760.

JEFFREY J. SILDEN SOFTWARE Laser, Tenfor and Pilot

Jeffrey J. Silden Software has announced three pack-



We're back

ages for IBM's System/34 minicomputer.

Laser reportedly traces, spots and corrects logical-advice address errors interactively. It costs \$185.

Tenfor allows the user to sign off idle terminals from system console in less than five seconds, the vendor

Tenfor reportedly costs \$185.

Pilot is said to provide users with the capability to vary off and on communica-tions lines and/or terminals from a procedure.

Combining the power of Tenfor and Pilot allows dedicated procedures to be run completely unattended, eliminating the need for an overtime operator, the vendor

Pilot costs \$225, the vendor said.

Jeffrey J. Silden Software, Suite 100, 21500 Califa St., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367.

3M OFFICE SYSTEMS DIVISION Document manage

3M Office Systems Division has introduced two soft-ware packages for document retrieval and management for users of IBM 4300 sys-

One package reportedly is designed for the IBM 4300 with the IBM DOS/VSE operating system and IBM's CICS.

The other package also utilizes the IBM 4300 and CICS, but requires IBM's OS/MVS

operating system.

The vendor claimed that the software can reduce index and retrieval time by up to 90%, compared with conventional document-based programs. The speedier re-trieval is made possible by a procedure in which a master record file is called up on a CRT screen. One keystroke then provides a list of all the

documents associated with that master record, according to the vendor.

The packages are priced at

3M Office Systems Divi-sion, P.O. Box 33600, St. Paul, Minn. 55133.

HONEYWELL, INC. **Multics Release 10.2**

Honeywell, Inc. has introduced an update to its Multics operating system for the DPS 8M line of large-scale computers

According to the vendor, features of the new release include a report writer and enhancements to the Fortran language processor and communications software.

An improvement to the deo terminal manager helps simplify the ability to generate and interface menus. A new tutorial system has been added to assist new users with basic Multics

Release 10.2 incorporates a report writer for the Logical Inquiry and Update System (Linus), which reported-ly enables users to produce ad hoc or fully formatted reports from a relational data

Multics is a bundled operating system with Honeywell mainframes.

Linus is available for \$560 a month. The Multics Fortran language processor licenses for \$200 a month.

The remainder of the enhancements are distributed free of charge as part of the Multics update.

Honeywell, P.O. Box 8000/A-79, Phoenix, Ariz. 85066.

CUSTOMIZED DATA SERVICES The Disk Manager

Customized Data Services has introduced a file handling package, reportedly designed to minimize the amount of overallocated file space on hard disk devices, for use with IBM System/34 and System/36 small busi-

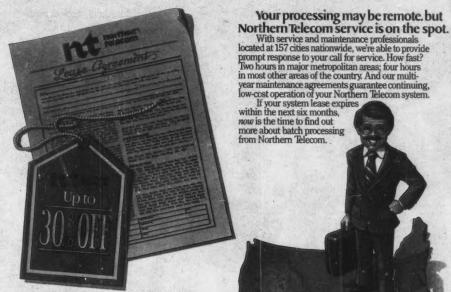
ness computers.
The Disk Manager determines the user files and libraries resident on disk and calculates whether or not their space requirements have been allocated to achieve the maximum efficiency on their system, ac-

cording to a spokesman.

All user files selected as overallocated, except those that the user specifies to be bypassed, are then rebuilt to reflect the most efficient use of disk for that data set.

The package, priced at \$275, includes a starting clock function that reportedly allows the user to set a time for job initialization or to incorporate the job into any user procedure.

Customized Data vices, 1430 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. 63103. See SYSTEMS page 47



Time proven performance with long-term savings.

Northern Telecom's aggressive pricing is more proof of our commitment to batch. Our discount struc-ture offers long-term savings on multi-year leases. And at renewal time, you can save even more with discounts up to 30%.



Your processing may be remote, but

northern ing batch

you money, too.

At Morgan Stanley, software is like any other investment. They judge it by the rate of return.



NATURAL Fourth-Generation Information Processing Systems

Ask the MIS Department at Morgan Starley how they decide what software to but, and you'll hear the no nonsense logic that has made them America's leading oversment bank in the underwriting sales, 4/6 tradition of sometimes.

At Morgan Stanley, revenues per employed have semilicately increased in the last dicade, thanks to a serie of company with initiatives. MIS a contribution to this effort has been the implementation of a software, approach specifically designed to make the most of each supployed time—and even dollar specifical and assert on the contribution.

templementing that approach him been helped drain all the tree use of advanced productivity tools from olivare AG With ADASAS, our relational data base in experiment system, workly ide linancial information 48 violable instantly to their an average of 15 million expenses a day and through the use of NATURAL pur-

fourth generation information processing system, Morgat Stanley has imply ed programmer productively by 900% or more.

With performance like this, no wonder NATURAL, is the world's most widely installed system of its type. And no worder that the Morgan Stanleys of the world are increasingly turning to Software AG products for their demonstrable offers on the bostom line.

Systems Scarwar, an be an expensive investment. But it you're predent, it can pay off handsonely. To fine our more about ADARAS, NATURAL, and other Systems AG products call or weite-rodus.

Solly are AG of North America, Inc 11000 Sunrise Valley Drive Action, VA 22091

The second secon

G SOFTWARE AS

SYSTEMS from page 45

AIM TECHNOLOGY

Aim Technology has announced Benchmark Suite II, its second Unix benchmark product. The product is intended for multiple-purchase buy-ers to evaluate how various Unix systems perform in specific processing environments, according to the ven-

Suite II is said to allow the evaluator to set parameters to weigh the benchmark for particular applications, such as word processing, spreadsheets, compiling and editing and computer-aided design. It can reportedly be used on any Unix system. The product consists of two programs written in C.

Suite II is available for \$2,575.

Aim, Suite 199, 3333 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

ABLE COMPUTER, INC. Easyway/E Decnet

Able Computer, Inc. has announced a software package that will allow its Easyway/E Unibus network controller to function as a valid device in either Digital Equipment Corp. Decnet or Perq Systems Ethernet local-area networks.

The Easyway/E Decnet interface package reportedly consists of an operating system driver to interface Decnet and non-Decnet users to Easyway/E and an application program to configure and initialize the device driver.

The Easyway/E itself reportedly connects DEC VAX-11 or PDP-11 computer systems to an Ethernet/ IEEE 802.3 local-area network. It is said to contain the Unibus interface. data link layer interface and the sport protocol.

The Easyway/E interface soft-ware package is priced at \$500 for the first VAX-11 and \$250 for each

additional VAX-11.

Able Computer, 1732 Reynolds
Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

ABLE COMPUTER, INC. RSX-11M sysgen patch

Able Computer, Inc. has announced a sysgen patch to Digital Equipment Corp.'s RSX-11M operating system Version 4.1, which provides extended support for Able's Enable/34 controllers

The patch streamlines usage and implements peripheral control features previously not available to users, a spokesman said. The new fea-tures include support for DEC's Decnet, device commons, connect to interrupts and cluster libraries.

The price for the software patch is

Able Computer, 1732 Reynolds Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

BOSTON SYSTEMS OFFICE

Boston Systems Office has introduced a cross-assembler that allows programmers to write for 65 series microprocessors while working on the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11, PDP-11 and Micro-11 computers.

cross-assembler, CY65XX, includes a high-speed link-er and a librarian. The 65 series microprocessors - from Rockwell International Corp., Synertek, Inc. and

NCR Corp. — are based on the 6502

croprocessor. CY65XX also reportedly features commands that add more than 25 instructions to the standard 6502 instruction set. It is available for the DEC PDP-11 series and the Micro-11 in a price range from \$1,000 to \$2,900. It is also available for all DEC VAX-11 model computers for \$2,900. Boston Systems Office, 469 Moody

St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

APPLICATION PACKAGES

MEGATEK CORP. Template Version 4.0

Megatek Corp. has announced Ver-

sion 4.0 of its Template interactive graphics software system, which fea-

tures an Escape interface.

Template is said to be a three-diensional, computer-independent graphics and data display subroutine library that supports more than 125 graphics devices from dumb terminals to workstations on 32-bit or larg-

The subroutines can be used to create, display, modify and save graphics information for scientific and engineering applications, spokesman said.

The new version of Template reportedly includes 24 user-callable

Version 4.0 provides full upward compatibility for Template Version 3.0 applications programs, the ven-

It also includes the Escape interface, which enables users to acce device-dependent features of a display device not supported by Template, and it offers user-defined segment clip boundaries, the vendor spokesman said.

Version 4.0 also allows enhanced device-independent display surface definition and provides logical file name support for user files and ex-tended postprocessing capability, the vendor said.

For supermicrocomputers, the system is priced at \$6,000; for minicomputers, it is priced at \$25,000; and for mainframes, Template is priced at \$32,000, according to a vendor

Megatek, 9605 Scranton Road, Megatek, 5000 San Diego, Calif. 92121. See TOOLS page 49

Good news for companies that had to sacrifice quality for price!

On-Line Software will credit you 110% of the purchase price you paid for Computer Associates' E-Z Test when you upgrade to InterTest®

It's no accident the industry has recognized InterTest® as the premium product for testing and debugging. On-Line Software has always been dedicated to maintaining high quality standards in the software industry. And we feel you shouldn't have to settle for anything less. So On-Line Software is giving you an opportunity to get the quality you want without losing out on the investment you already made. For a limited time, On-Line Software will credit you 110% of the purchase price paid for Computer Associates' E-Z Test towards your purchase of InterTest. To qualify for this offer you had to be an E-Z Test user prior to this advertisement and must purchase InterTest before May 31, 1984.

When you buy InterTest, you'll not only get the industry standard for CICS testing and debugging, but also a way to increase productivity by 46%*. Join the 1400 users of InterTest. Simply show us proof of purchase for your Computer Associates' package. You can even keep your copy of Computer Associates E-Z Test. We don't want it and quite frankly, we can't imagine who would.

Contact On-Line Software International today at 800-526-0272, about InterTest. You'll be able to "fly" through CICS testing and you'll be traveling first class.

InterTest® from

Two Executive Drive Fort Lee, New Jersey 07024 800-526-0272-201-592-0009 Telex: 135-586

*Based upon independent survey results.

THE TERMINALS THAT GIVE YOU SO

FEW PROBLEMS CAN

While we at Teletype Corporation like to talk about our terminals' remarkable record for reliability, we have to admit that every once in a while you just might have a problem with one.

But if you contract with Teletype's Product Service Organization, getting good service is no problem at all. That's because no one can service our full line of CRTs and teleprinters as well as our service technicians. Each one of them is a company-trained, job tested professional who must continually meet our expectations—and yours.

Help is never more than a phone call away since our technicians are oncall 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. And with our network of 100 offices nationwide, we're able to provide fast response time, even to remote areas. You can contract with us for response times as low as 2 hours, or less, as your needs dictate.

But at Teletype, we feel there's something more important than fast response time. And that's fast restoral.

So when our technicians call on you, they'll have the necessary test equipment and original Teletype® parts to get your terminals up and running in no time flat.

We'll even help solve problems before they occur with scheduled preventative maintenance. You can also choose our installation service option that includes everything from getting your terminals on-line to user orientation. It's all a part of our Full Service Maintenance Agreement.

So to keep your problems from becoming big problems, write Teletype Corporation Product Service Organization, 2330 Eastern Ave., Dept. 2800-A Elk Grove Village, IL 60007. Or call toll free at 800-323-4226, ext. 300. (In Illinois, 1800 942-4192, TELETYPE: VALUE SETS US APART. ext. 300.)

1984, Teletype Corporation "Teletype" is a registered trademark and service mark of Teletype Corporation.





TOOLS from page 47

ADP NETWORK SERVICES, INC.

ADP Network Services, Inc. has announced an integrated project management system for processors ranging from supermicrocomputers to mainframes under the Unix operating system.

Apecs/8000 (ADP Project Evaluation and Control System) ackage is said to incorporate a rela tional data base management system (DBMS) that provides a collection of data drawn upon for all calculations, reports and graphs. The system includes earned value analysis, critical path analysis, application building techniques, work breakdown, organization structure consolidation and a range of data entry screens, report

writing and graphics capabilities.

The package is said to summarize information to different levels of detail as defined by organization, work breakdown, accounting or other management structures. The results can be reported for analysis or displayed graphically to show status.

The mainframe version of Apecs/

8000 is priced at \$150,000. ADP Network Services, 175 Jackson Plaza, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

DATA PROCESSING DESIGN, IB Graph

Data Processing Design, Inc.'s (DPD) IB Graph, a menu-oriented business graphics software package for the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 systems, is now available for use on DEC's VAX-11 computer systems.

IB Graph includes all the features in the previous DEC RSTS/E version, plus support of DEC VT200 terminals and the Tektronix, Inc. 4105 terminal and 4695 plotter, a spokesman said.

IB Graph is implemented in native mode using Macro-32 and VAX Basic for VAX/VMS. According to DPD, it can be used on any valid VAX/VMS configuration version 3.5 or later, with a working-set size of 200 pages and at least 2,000 free blocks of disk

With IB Graph, nontechnical users can create bar, line and pie charts on a variety of graphics output devices.

The price for IB Graph for users operating under VAX/VMS is \$7,500 for the 11/730 and 11/725 and \$9,500 for the 11/750 and 11/780. It is distributed on magnetic tape con patible with 9-track, 800- or 1,600-bit/in. drives and most DEO removable media disks.

Data Processing Design, 1400 N. Brasher, Anaheim, Calif. 92807.

THETA BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Theta Business Systems has released several upgraded versions of its RSX Accounting Packages for Digital Equipment Corp. RSX-11 operating systems.

The new features include added support for more than 10 terminals. faster times between screens and an option allowing the user to choose either the screen or the printer when creating reports. The printer can be spooled or not, allowing a printer to be directly attached to a terminal. These options are individually setable for each terminal when installing the system.

The accounting systems are all written in Pascal and include general ledger, accounts payable, order entry with inventory control, billing and files analysis and payroll. The new RSX releases are available for \$1,495 per accounting system.

Also announced was a Digital

Equipment Corp. VAX-11 Pascal version of the accounts payable, ac-counts receivable, general ledger and payroll systems. The software is priced at \$2,500 per accounting sys-

addition, a Digital Research, Inc. CP/M 86 version of the Pascal Accounting Software has been released, configured for the IBM Personal Computer XT, the DEC Rainbow 100+ and other compatible microcomputer systems. All accounting packages are offered. The busi-

ness packages have been priced at \$595 per accounting system. Theta Business Systems, Suite 106, 1110 Sonora Ave., Glendale, Calif.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

MICHAELS, ROSS & COLE LTD. MRC-Technician Release 2.0

Michaels, Ross & Cole Ltd. (MRC) MRC-Technician relational data base management system and productivity aid designed for the IBM System/

The vendor said MRC-Technician allows users to view and modify any information in the data base, regardless of how it is stored. It also allows users to create new physical files, reports and file maintenance programs and to download information to personal computers, MRC said.

Other features of MRC-Technician include help key documentation, menu-driven operation, multilevel se-curity, multifile retrievals, relational file joining, single or multimember file capability, unlimited sequencing and total levels, Boolean selection criteria, summing and averaging at total levels, free format calculation definition, output device control and

report modification.
Part of the modular MRC-Query series, the MRC-Technician module is Continued on page 50

So you'd like to add the flexibility of a popular personal computer to the power of your WANG 2200. But you don't want to spend \$10,000 to do it.

What if you could get that personal computer - say an Apple lie or an IBM XT for thousands less than you'd expect to pay. Plus a hard disk and printer at no additional cost. And you could run just about any software package on the market

Interested? If you could get all of this and pay only \$1,995, you'd be standing in a long line to buy one. Well, forget about that line. You've already got almost everthing you need. In fact, you don't need another computer...you don't need another hard disk...you don't need another printer...and you surely don't need to spend another

All you need is Micro-Bridge 80, a plug-in board that allows any terminal on your WANG 2200 system to act like a CP/M-based personal computer. This revolutionary new product is the most economical way to expand your 2200 system without buying additional



computers and peripheral equipment. And it costs just a fraction of what you'd pay for a popular personal computer.

for you. With Micro-Bridge 80, you don't have to compromise any more. Now you can choose the software that works best for you...software that's easy to use or software with sophisticated features

designed to fit your specific requirements. With over 2,000 CP/M programs to choose from, you can design a system that works for you. Powerful software applications that

IF YOU OWN A **WANG 2200, YOU** JUST SAVED THOUSANDS OF OLLARS.

others have been using for years are now available to you. Like dBASE II™, Supercalc, WORDSTAR™, the Peachtree Accounting Series, and many, many others. And to get you started in the right direction, we've got a bonus for you.

Free CP/M operating system as Microsoft's Multiplan! Of course you get a copy of the CP/M operating system (Version 2.2). But that's not all. You also receive a copy of Microsoft's Multiplan spreadsheet. This best-selling, easy-to-use package was voted Software Of The Year by Infoworld magazine, which is why we include a copy of it with every Micro-Bridge 80...we want you to start off with the best.

Remember, CP/M 2.2 and Multiplan are included at no extra charge with your purchase of Micro-Bridge 80.

Micro-Bridge 80 has two serial (RS-232) communication ports that make it easy to communicate with public data bases like The Source and CompuServe, It's not only easy, it's fast, because Micro-Bridge 80 communicates directly with on-line services. There's no need to tie up the 2200's CPU with communications protocols and log-on procedures.

e and easy to use. When you want to use CP/M, just type in a single command on your WANG terminal keyboard, and Micro-Bridge 80 turns control over to CP/M. That's all there is to it. And Micro-Bridge 80 doesn't interfere with normal WANG 2200 operations. In fact, on multi-user systems you can run CP/M at one terminal while someone else runs WANG software at another terminal on the system.

Easy to install. Anyone can install Micro-Bridge 80 easily in 15 minutes. No special tools are needed. No technical expertise. Simply remove the I/O panel

cover of your 2200 and slip Micro-Bridge 80 into an empty slot. No other hardwa alterations are necessary.

Order your Micro-Bridge 80 today and begin running CP/M software on your 2200 tomorrow

Valicro-Bridge 80 is not a promise for the future...it's fully tested and ready for shipment today.

Order vour Micro-Bridde 80 package today and start using the CP/M software you've needed for years. For more information concerning Micro-Bridge 80, or for the location of the Micro-Bridge 80 dealer nearest you, just call us toll-free and ask for Micro-Bridge.
The entire Micro-Bridge 80 package sells.

for \$1,995 and include:

Micro-Bridge 80 circuit board Installation & operating instructions

CP/M 2.2 operating system Multiplan spreadsheet software

90 day limited warranty on parts & labor

Wild beinge in a trademark of Computer Concepts Corporation CPIMB is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc. / Wig trademark of MicroPro, Inc. / Multiplan is a trademark of Microsic CRIACE AT it and demark of Microsic CRIACE AT its CRIACE AT its and trademark of Microsic

MICRO®BRIDGE 1-800-255-6350

Kansas and outside continental US call 913-541-0900 eveloped by Computer Concepts Corporation 8375 Melrose Drive Leneva, Kansas 66214

Continued from page 49 priced at \$1,140 per site per CPU. Multisite pricing is available.

Michaels, Ross & Cole, P.O. Box 4533, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

LANGUAGES

TARTAN LABORATORIES, INC. C and Modula-2 compilers

Tartan Laboratories, Inc. has announced C and Modula-2 language compilers for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 processors and National Semiconductor Corp. 16032-based Unix systems.

The compilers are said to provide optimized code while allowing program portability across different architectures.

The compilers' error diagnostics not only provide a line number and cryptic phrase for an earor message, but also display the incorrect line and the ones surrounding it for context, point to the error and explain the problem and how the compiler attempts to recover from it, a vendor spokesman said.

Each compiler reportedly incorporates a tool called the Production Quality Compiler. This takes machine and language definitions and produces a compiler for specific languages on specific machines, the spokesman said.

The C and Modula-2 versions for VAX/Unix systems are priced at \$2,000.

Versions for 16032-based Unix systems are priced at \$1,000 each,

the vendor said.

Tartan Laboratories, 477 h
wood Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213. 477 Mel-

CLINE, INC. **CEnglish Compiler**

CLine, Inc. has announced the CEnglish Compiler, a C language compiler for use with the company's CEnglish fourth-generation language

under the Unix operating system.

According to a spokesman, the CEnglish Compiler is a stand-alone program that can be invoked through CLine's Application Workbench command-oriented development environment — or from a command line of the host operating system. The compiler provides for file and macro expansion, semantic and syntactic error checking and data typing with implicit conversion.

The spokesman said the default action of the CEnglish Compiler is to generate an executable version of a specified CEnglish source file, and the compiled C programs have the features of a standard C program, in-

cluding speed and efficiency.

The microcomputer version of the CEnglish Compiler is priced at \$300 for the first user. The minicomputer sion is priced between \$4,000 and \$10,000, and the mainframe version is priced between \$15,000 and \$30,000, depending on the host pro-

CLine, Portsmouth Parade, Portsmouth, N.H. 03801.

SIGNETICS CORP. C cross-compiler

Signetics Corp. has announced a C language cross-compiler that allows routines written in C to be combined or linked with routines written in the Signetics SC68000 macro assembler.

A vendor spokesman said the cross-compiler is designed for system engineers developing products based upon Signetics' SC68000 16- and 32bit microprocessor family. The cross compiler reportedly allows users to create programs in the most appropriate language and to manipulate hardware via the program's linking capability.

The system is said to conform to Version 7 of Unix C and to produce assembler code

The operating environment is based upon any Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 processor.

The Signetics C programming language cross-compiler is available immediately at \$3,400, including the C cross-compiler and the SC68000 mac ro assembler on 1/4-in. magnetic tape, the vendor said.

Signetics, P.O. Box 409, 811 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

REMOTE COMPUTING SERVICES

COMPUSERVE, INC. TWA's Pars available

Compuserve, Inc. and Trans World Airlines (TWA) have announced that TWA's automated reservation system will now be available to subscribers of the Compuserve information service.

Pars includes flight schedules erving approximately 100,000 pairs of cities for every published airline schedule in the world, according to a

Micro owners who subscribe to Compuserve can use the service to book reservations and arrange for tickets to be issued by a travel agen-cy, through the mail or at any participating airline ticket office.

The reservation system will be available on both the vendor's Executive and Consumer Information Services beginning Oct. 1, the spokesman said. User costs are estimated to

man said. User costs are estimated wrange from \$20 to \$40 per hour.

Compuserve, P.O. Box 20212, 5000

Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus,

INFORMATICS GENERAL CORP. Chargeback feature for Ordernet

Informatics General Corp. has announced a new feature for its Order-Continued on page 52



Mitron's STD 1600 provides an efficient method for sending and receiving data anywhere in the world. STD 1600s communicate with each other and with other companies' bisynchronous terminals and computers.

The STD 1600 solves machine compatibility problems. It transfers data reliably without mailing tapes. It can communicate offline to relieve an overworked computer.

STD 1600s transfer data at speeds up to 56KB. Doublebuffering eliminates delays caused by read/write cycle times.

The STD 1600 can be leased or purchased.

STD 1600 features:

- Easy-to-install Meeds no software
- Data rates to 56KB
- RS-232 or V.35
- Dial-up or private line
- Multiplexers
- 800 or 1600 bpi ■ 1200' or 2400' reel sizes
- Bisynchronous protocol
- Transparent or non-transparent
- M Space compression
- Variable size records to 16K
- M Labels and multiple files

STD 1600 options: M Autodialing

- M Asynchronous
- Code conversion
- Modem eliminator

Compare the price and per-formance of the STD 1600 with your present tape-to-tape system. Call Mitron to arrange a live test with your tapes.

Since 1969, Mitron's magnetic tape systems have been used in a wide variety of data communications applications. Let one of our Applications Engineers explain how you can connect the Mitron STD 1600 to your system or data communication network. Call 800-638-9665. (In Maryland, call 301-992-7700.)

Systems Corporation 2000 Century Plaza, Columbia, MD 21044

Stays complex DP questions? Stays Complex DP questions? Stays HAS THE SYSTEM.

A province by the control of the con



The month to the control of the cont

WHILE YOU WERE OUT

SENSE

TIME

TIME

TO THE TOWN WERE OUT

THE TOWN THE T

CAS USES ARE
CONPLAINING ABOUT
PERCORNANCE
PERCORNANCE
PERCORNANCE
VALUE

Tim.

We have bids
to replace
to replace
current disks
current 3380
with 3380
with 309y.
technology.
which vene
offers the
best performance
best performance



Kes I need a system.

BC6 systems were

Continued from page 50 net service that reportedly permits electronic transmission of hospital chargeback reconciliations between pharmaceutical manufacturers and wholesalers.

The feature is designed to improve cash flow for who walers dealing with hospital customers and at discounted prices from manufacturers

in exchange for voment parchases.

With Ordernet, many facturers can electronically transmit chargeback reconciliation in National Wholesale Druggists Association-approved formats, and with a single transmission, one or more reconciliations can be sent to wholesalers, according to a

The Ordernet service is available cost of 1 cent per record sent or received

Informatics General, 1651 Northst Professional Plaza, Columbus, Ohio 43220.

LITTON SYSTEMS, INC. Computer graphics service

Litton Systems, Inc.'s Mellonics Information Center has introduced a high-resolution business and presentation graphics service that supports IBM's Graphical Data Display Manager computer graphics programs for IBM mainfram

The price of the service is based on computer resource units on the timesharing network.

The standard rate for interactive work is \$2.70 per computer resource unit, with lower rates available during off-peak hours, according to the

Mellonics Information Center, 6701 - Variet Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91303.

ON-LINE **DATA BASES**

DATA RESOURCES, INC. GML CORP Computer Spece

Data Resources, Inc. and GML Corp. have introduced software that reportedly enables users to access 11 data bases containing detailed technical specifications of computer in-

dustry products.

The Computer Specs data bases contain specifications, characteris-tics, prices and applications data on more than 1,600 computer hardware companies covering more than 7,000 products. The data bases also contain information from 1,200 producers about 6,000 microcomputer software packages, including prices, func-tions, markets, descriptions and hardware compatibility.

The data bases reportedly can be accessed through a local telephone number using the vendor's software, any microcomputer or Ascii-compatible terminal and a dial-up modem.

The hardware data bases include information on mainframe, minicomputer and microcomputer systems. disk units, printers, terminals and

magnetic tape and cassette units.

The software needed to access the data bases is priced at \$850.

Data Resources, 24 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, Mass. 02173.

INGRES from page 41

control between frames, transfer data between frames, manipulate the data in the fields of the form and

trigger data base access.

QBF+ uses a full screen form that acts as a window into the data base and allows users to view, query and update data in multiple rows and tables at the same time. Previously, users could only view and manipulate one row at a time in a single table, the spokesman said. Users enter any combination of values and operators, and QBF+ automatically generates a Quel query to retrieve and display the data.

The new version also is said to double the speed of transaction-ori-ented applications by eliminating the overhead for queries that are repeated over the same data item and using a B-tree storage structure. The B-tree is the fifth access method incorporated into Ingres.

Version 3.0 is a free update to current users. A license for Ingres ranges from \$20,000 to \$40,000, de-Ingres pending on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 CPU size.

RTI is headquartered at 2855 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94705.

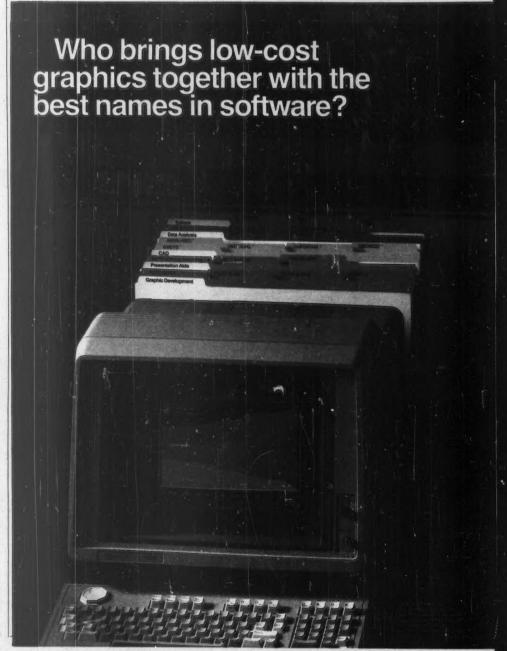
SOFTWARE from page 41

brochures and literature provided by vendors. Any vendor can supply a list of features that look like those found in other products. The important thing to remember is not whether a product has a particular feature, but how the feature addresses re-

When dealing with vendors, it's necessary to find out not only what they offer but also why they offer what they do. Generally, vendors use formal presentations to explain prod-uct functions and capabilities. During these presentations, it is important to refer to a needs or requirements list and to use the list to pull information that is presented by the vendor into focus.

Two kinds of questions should be asked during a presentation: why questions and how questions. How questions are helpful in concept presentations. How does the product adture presentation, however, should ask why the dress this or that need? During a feashould ask why the feature does what it does. This line of questioning guides vendor responses to the information needed.

If the vendor can't answer a ques



SOFTWARE from page 52

tion during a presentation, don't assume that the answer is a negative one. He may simply be unable to respond correctly without research. Write unanswered questions down, and ask the vendor to get a specific answer by a later date.

Often evaluation and selection projects include interviewing current users to determine if the product and vendor perform as represented. When checking references, talk with the people involved in direct use of the product, but also be sure to talk with the person who has responsibility for the area in which the product is used. This provides the best overall view of the product and the ven-

Also, when checking references,

start with indirect questions rather than specific ones. Ask, for example, how the product handles a particular function rather than how a specific inquiry is made or report is generat-Often these indirect questions will uncover product/vendor advantages or disadvantages which may otherwise be overlooked.

Justifying an applications product another consideration. Determine if the software can be justified through more than one approach. cost, productivity improvement and consistency with direction. Chances are it will be a good fit if you can jus-

tify it from more than one angle.

Developing a scenario of how an operation will function with the product installed is another useful step. Think through the functions performed by the product, the points

where it interfaces with people and the likely impact on the organization. After developing this scenario, test it with the vendor to verify your unerstanding.

Finally, look at total product cost rather than product price. When supporting elements such as service, support and training are considered, the product which appears to cost the least may turn out to be the most

Acquisition of a major applications software product is an impor-tant decision. When making that decision, look beyond the product to the endor that backs it. Who is the vendor? How does the vendor conduct business? What is the structure of the organization behind the product? What is the vendor's financial sta-

GNOSIS from page 41

that are accessed by a large number of users, such as an editor, Hardy ex-plained. Despite the sophisticated security procedures many business employ, the operating system is not impervious to a crafty programmer who can write routines to copy the contents of any file accessing the

Every time you use an editor on a conventional system, you're copying your data to a place where anybody who wrote the editor can see it," he said. Of course, if the editor was purchased as a package, this is not a problem, but for shared utilities that use software written in-house, pro-

tection is scanty.
As a capability-based system, Gnosis can support sharing and isolation at the same time, Hardy said. Authority to access data can be parceled out to the programs on a very limited basis. "This allows programs to run independently so that they are dedicated to a particular user and particular files," he said. "You know that the only copy of the program is your copy." The system even allows such nmon areas as spooling queues to be bypassed.

Hardy said Gnosis' object orientation involved associating data with a fixed set of programs that can access it. Object-oriented systems include Apple Computer, Inc.'s Lisa or Xerox Corp.'s Smalltalk. Object programming ensures that programs and data can only be accessed through a single object, thus protecting against programmers writing hooks into the program and offering an easier audit

Gnosis is not a new concept, Hardy noted. A similar technology is al-ready employed on Plessey Co. Ltd.'s Plessey 250 computer, which is used primarily for communications switching. However, Tymshare believes the time is right for a high-security operating system. "The technology has been well known in the computer science field and is now viable in commercial applications, Hardy said.

Tektronix.

o graphics terminals connect you to better utility or applications software, or with a broader range of computers, than Tek's desktop 4100 Series terminals.

Among the dividends of Tek's long leadership in graphics are the scores of program development tools and powerful applications packages already onfile and immediately compatible with most computers.

From analysis to reporting, cartography to CAD: compatible



esentations come alive

software helped make Tek's low-cost 4100 Series an immediate success

Major software vendors like ISSCO, SAS, Precision Visua and many others offer 4100 users flexibility in data analysis and presentation.

in more technical. engineering and scientific environments, users can take advantage of ANSYS." PATRAN-G." ANVIL-4000,™ GEO-MOD,™ Tek PLOT 10 Computer-Aided Drafting and Easy Graphing II.

Tek PLOT 10 graphics development software library is installed on more computers than any other in the world. It now includes the new international standard, GKS, and the Core based IGL, plus TCS, the nucleus for scores of specialized packages

The 4100 Series lets you take full advanta of all these powerful software resources.

Fast, flexible, and priced fully equipped from just \$3995, quan-tity one, the 4100 Series includes VT100 compatibility and ANSI X3.64 text editing right along with its exceptional graphics.

Choose from a range of resolution, segment

It's a very quiet and reliable push-button easy desktop unit that doubles as an alphanuméric printer. Single quantity cost is just \$1595



Powerful graphics team with Tek 4695 color copies and transparencies for a complete desktop analysis and presentation system.

memory and color capabilities, backed by performance unique to the price rangeincluding a flicker-free 60 Hz non-interlaced display. 38.4K baud communications. And color manipulation by keyboard function keys.

The companion 4695 Color Graphics Copier now makes color copies practical.

Your Tek Sales Engineer can help you find the perfect software for your computer, your needs, and our graphics. For literature or the location of your local Tek sales office, call tollfree: 1-800-547-1512. In Oregon, 1-800-452-1877.

Call Tek

Tektronix

have books on contract-

ing, leasing and even proposal writing. But, prior to these activities, you should issue an RFP. Dyna Systems now introduces the missing link...a manual on:

REDUESTS FOR PROPOSALS Preparation Guidelines for

Data Processing Acquisitions Duta FTUDEASING MCQUISIONS
OUT Manual defines the most important characteristics of Data Processing-oriented RFPs.
The Manual dilineates a standard approach to the preparation and issuance of RFPs and is designed to improve the contractual process.

It teaches you to construct RFPs that clearly identify requirements for the purchase or lease of goods and/or services. To fully protect your company, you will learn how to address the following specific areas:

- Administrative Requirements
- Business Requirements
- Business Requirements

- Business Requirements
 Legal and Insurance Requirements

Extensive check lists and over 80 examples of sample language provisions are provided to

DYNA SYSTEMS. Inc.
wille Court, Greenlawn, N.Y. 11740 PROTECT YOUR COMPANY

National boards cost about 50% less and arrive 100% sooner.

National's boards are the ones that you do not have to wait for.

Or pay top dollar for.

You save up to 50% on our DECcompatible PDP, "LSI" and VAX" boards—all guaranteed to give you the fit, form and function you'd expect from DEC.

You not only save more, you get

more.

Like a guarantee 8-times longer. Like block-mode boards that

Q - B U S

NS23L (64 KB) + NS29M (256 KB

N823R (1024 KB, NS23C (256 KB,

with CSR) with CSR, Block Mode

DOZDO (IVA- KD,

with USR, Block Mode)

UNIBUST

NSLIL (259 KB) NSLIU (1024 KB)

NS44F (512 KB, with error correction

VAX-11/780 - - - - - VAX-11/750

NS753 (1024 KB) NS70/75 (256 KB)

· VAX-H/780 NS753 (1024 KB)

NS780 (512 KB)

NS789 (1024 KB)

improve LSI/11, micro-PDP and PDP-Plus system performance, 4 to 8-times.

Or a one megabyte VAX 11/780 memory at a significantly

lower price.

Or our complete line of DEC-compatible memories that you can get immediately, in steed of

We even offer einergency "loaneis, so you're never down and without

You can have DECcompatible memory boards at the right price, now.

Save time. Save money. Call National Semiconductor 800-538-8510 (800-345-4006 in CA)

National Semiconductor

Always the first alternative for DEC compatible memories.

COMMUNICATIONS

Study reveals chaos in long-distance billing

Consumer group investigates eight carriers

By Lynn Haber

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A study conducted here recently concluded that the manner in which long-distance telephone carriers measure the duration of calls might be a more important consideration for would-be customers than those carri-

The findings, released recently by Consumers' Checkbook, a nonprofit consumer group based in Washington, D.C., and San Francisco, are part of a larger study that will be published this summer in a book called *The Complete Guide to Lower Phone*

According to Checkbook, the decision to release the conclusions of the study prior to publication of the completed book was prompted by the controversy sparked by recent customer lawsuits growing out of MCI Communications Corp.'s and GTE nications Corp.'s and GTE Sprint's billing practices [CW, Feb. 271.

The findings are based on a study conducted between Sep-tember and November 1983, in tempted — more than 2,000 calls on eight long-distance networks: AT&T's direct distance dialing, MCI, Sprint, ITT's Niteline, West-ern Union Co.'s Metrofone, Allnet mmunications Services, Inc.'s Allnet, Telesaver and Satellite Business System's (SBS) Skyline.

According to the consumer organiza-tion, a portion of the calls were made in the evening billing period and another portion in the night/weekend period. Results might be different for calls made predominantly during daytime hours, to different destination cities or using different service options. But Checkbook claims that the findings have broad applicability. Each call was timed so that actual call duration could be compared to billed time. Checkbook reported that:

■ The Western Union Metrofone system billed for 32% of no answers, busy signals and other uncompleted calls. This included many calls the company couldn't place due

to the busy conditions of its own switches.

ITT's Niteline did not charge the customer at all for any call that lasted 30 seconds or less.

■ Telesaver charged an average of 40 seconds per call in excess of the actual call

AT&T charged 29 seconds more than actual call length. But unlike the other companies, AT&T was accurate in tracking call connections; it charged for all completed calls and never charged for uncomplet-

Allnet charged for about four seconds more than actual call length.

 SBS' Skyline had, by far, the most generous billing practices. It allowed the highest percentage of free calls; it billed for no uncompleted calls; and it often charged for substantially less than actual connect time. SBS has changed its billing system since the time of the test, but the consume group expects SBS to remain the most generous of the studied companies.

The carriers' bills vary because of several factors, the consumer group said. First, all companies approximate the length of each call for billing purposes. Most round up to the next full minute, so a 10-second call, for example, is billed as a one-minute call, the group explained. Two studied companies — SBS and See CHARGES page 64

INSIDE

Controllers/56

Voice/Data Communications/56

Multiplexers/

Modems/56 Local-Area

Networks/58 Test Equipment/58

Auxiliary Equipment/63

Rate evaluation service to aid business, consumers

WASHINGTON, D.C. — As a result of recent study findings, a consumer group here has planned for the start-up, sometime this summer, of a computerized telephone rate eval-

The study, which evaluated eight major long-distance telephone companies, will be published in a book to be released this summer; titled The Complete Guide to Lower Phone Costs, from Consumers' Checkbook, a nonprofit consumer group based here and in San Francisco.

According the Robert Krughoff, president of Checkbook, the rate service will analyze recent months' telephone bills for

Voice/data/video transmission market seen ripe for CATV

SAN JOSE, Calif. Two-way CATV could play a major role in the development of a universal communications system canable of simultaneously transmitting voice, data and video signals, a study recently released here reported.

The report, entitled "Two-Way Cable TV: Issues and Opportunities, from Strategic, Inc., suggested that the market for universal communications services is expected to be greater than the market for telephone services today. In fact, according to the researchers, the new system might well absorb telephone services as we know them.

Facing declining revenues and in-creasing costs, CATV operators are hoping to increase revenue by adding relatively low-cost, two-way communications dedicated to nonentertainment application. According to the research firm, CATV is driving hard to become the first supplier of universal broadband, integrated communications networks capable of simultaneously transmitting two-way voice, data and video signals.

In 1983 there were approximately 5,000 cable television systems servicing nearly 30 million subscribers in over 13,000 U.S. communities. This subscription level will generate \$6.14 billion in revenues before year's end, the report said.

Since 1979, the number of subscribers has doubled, and this trend is expected to continue through the end of the decade. What is significant for CATV operators, the report points out, is that the current \$6 million annual revenues represent only an 18% penetration by cable television in the top 20 U.S. television mar-

By the end of the decade, the total available market will have reached

slightly over \$24 billion. The increased penetration producing this fourfold growth in the market by the end of the decade will be fueled by new two-way services, the report suggested.

Like pay television services, these new two-way services will generate added sales above the basic 55-chan-nel television service currently being supplied. Moreover, Strategic stated, these new sales will come from both households and businesses. Unlike current pay television service, new services will involve two-way trans-

See CATV page 64

TI announces Ethernet links

Texas Instruments, Inc. has unveiled hardware and software products to allow connection of the company's Business System series computers to Ethernet-type local-area networks.

The new products include the EI300 interface for the Business System 300 series; the EI990 interface for the Business System 600 and 800 series and DS990 models with the company's Tlline bus structure; Distributed Network I/O (Dnio) 2.0 software; and Business System Access, a software package that enables TI Professional Computers to access Business System resources, a company spokesman said.

The EI300 interface, EI990 interface and Dnio 2.0 software will be available in August, with the Business System Access software package scheduled for release in Septem-The EI300 costs \$2,950; the E1990 costs \$2,950; the Dnio 2.0 soft-ware is priced at \$3,500; and Busi-ness System Access costs \$195, the vendor said.

Additional information can be obtained from TI Data Systems Group, which can be reached through P.O. Box 402430, Dallas, Texas 75240.

Dynatech offers bisynch-X.25 tie

ALEXANDRIA, Va. - Dynatech ALEXANDRIA, va. — Dynatecn
Packet Technology, Inc. has announced a packet assembler/disassembler that reportedly allows
equipment operating with IBM's
3270 bisynchronous protocol to be interconnected via X.25 packet-switching networks.

The Protopadx.25 reportedly is ca-pable of connecting up to 32 terminal devices in point-to-point or multidrop mode to one packet-switched

When operating in either switched or permanent virtual circuit mode, the Protopadx.25 also has the capability of multiplexing data calls at the logical channel level using the Canadian standard Datapac 3033 procedures, a vendor spokesman said.

Call setup is under the control of each connected 3270 device. A plain English command menu is available, via a teletypewriter-compatible diagnostic and configuration port, to set up poll tables and systems parame ters, the spokesman said.

Protopadx.25 is available for

Dynatech Packet Technology is located at 6464-G General Green Way, Alexandria, Va. 22312.

COMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNICATIONS CONTROLLERS

NCR Comten, Inc.

NCR Comten, Inc. has announced the Comten Multiple-Access Facility with Remote Host Option (MAF) RHO) for the company's 3600 communications processor systems

The product allows IBM System Network Architecture (SNA) and bisynchronous 3270-type terminals in an IBM SNA or pre-SNA network to access non-IBM hosts. It also allows access to IBM hosts located in separate networks, the vendor said.

Polling and addressing of terminals for the host, error recovery and control function and alternate routing for remote nodes are all provided by the MAF/RHO. The product also is compatible with earlier releases of the company's multiple-access facility, a company spokesman said.

The price is \$6,435. NCR Comten, 2700 Snelling Ave. N., St. Paul, Minn. 55113.

VOICE/DATA COMMUNICATIONS

TELESAVER, INC. Quick Call 2000

Telesaver, Inc. has announced the Quick Call 2000 autodialer featuring speed dial, memory storage and retrieval and least-cost routing.

With the autodialer, one to 24 users can access alternative long-distance services by dialing only twoand three-digit numbers. The system operates with single-line telephones, ey systems and private branch exchanges and works with AT&T and

other common carriers as well as international calls, the vendor said.

Features of the product include the ability to store and speed-dial up to 250 local and long-distance numbers; the ability to determine which subscribed common carrier offers the least expensive service for a particular call; the ability to redial a call until completed, with information entered one time only by the user; and a cost accounting feature for billing by person, department, cost center client, the vendor said. The price for a one-line unit is \$455.

Telesaver, 20 Gwynns Mill Court, Owings Mills, Md. 21117.

GATEWAY TELECOM X25PC

Gateway Telecom has introduced an X.25 communications product to connect IBM Personal Computers with packet-switched networks. The product reportedly utilizes a multitasking operating system supporting up to 32 logical I/O channels

The product, called the X25PC, also is said to implement the full CCITT X.25 recommendation for data transmission on packet-switched networks. The X25PC software reportedly will provide document exchange facilities on the Personal Computer. It includes an option card, a floppy disk and documentation.
The X25PC is available for \$1,800.

Gateway Telecom, 853 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10003.

Georgia Co. has introduced Data Sentry, a modem that can reportedly prevent data theft and other security breaches of personal, mini and mainframe computer systems without requiring encryption or changes in systems programming.

The modem uses a call-up, callback and password sequence and offers all the telecommunications features conventional intelligent modems, the vendor said.

The asynchronous modem oper ates full duplex at 300 or 1,200 bit/sec and has autodial, autoanswer, autospeed and autoparity selection. Terminal interface is a standard RS-232C cable. The telephone interface a single telephone number drop

with an RJ-11C connection.
The price is \$895, according to the

Lockheed-Georgia, Department 8402, Zone 18, Marietta, Ga. 30063.

KINEX CORP. 2400/FDX

Kinex Corp. has announced the 2400/FDX modem intended for fullduplex synchronous and asynchronous data transmission at rates of 1,200 and 2,400 bit/sec over twowire switched or leased lines.

Standard features of the modem reportedly include automatic answer/disconnect, automatic rate recognition, transmission status and line signal quality indicators plus internal and remote-controlled digital loopback testing.

The price is \$1,695, the vendor

Kinex, 6950 Bryan Dairy Road, Largo, Fla. 33543.

HALCYON COMMUNICATIONS. 4001A

Haleyon Communications, Inc. has introduced a statistical multiplexer that concentrates up to 32 channels over a single phone link.

The 4001A features expandability from four to 32 channels, supporting a mix of asynchronous traffic and half- and full-duplex synchronous

Speed selections range from 50 to 9,600 bit/sec, including autobaud, with speeds at each end of the channel selected independently, a company spokesman said.

Asynchronous channels support all standard inband and outband flow controls, which can be independently selected at each end of the channel for traffic balancing throughout a point-to-point network, the vendor said.

Special flow control conventions are also supported, according to the vendor.

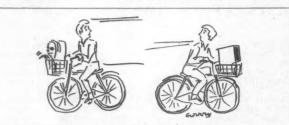
The price for a four-channel unit is \$1,795; an eight-channel unit costs \$2,595.

Halcyon Communications, 2121 Zanker Road, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

MULTIPLEXERS/ MODEMS

LOCKHEED-GEORGIA CO. **Data Sentry**

The Getex Division of Lockheed-



SOLVE YOUR NETWORI COMPATIBILITY PROBLEMS

The MC-80 is a versatile Micro-Processor Based Controller providing conversion between dissimilar data communications protocols. A low cost solution, the MC-80 allows a network to grow or change without making existing



- IBM 2780/3780 BSC to Async ASCII Devices Burroughs Poll/Select TDI/EIA to Async ASCII

 - Burroughs Poll/Select IBM 3270 BSC to Async ASCII Devices
- IBM 3270 BSC to NCR Poll/Select
- SNA available 1984

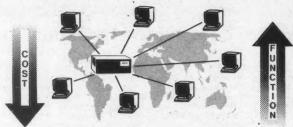


(305) 624-1644

1-800-327-3955

INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC. 4714 N.W. 165th St., Miami, FL 33014

Remote SDLC 3270's Appear As Local 3270's



With IBM Compatible Channel-Attached Controller

The Virtual Local Controller (VLC) can accommodate multiple lines while supporting all features of both dial-in and dedicated SDLC 3270s without a 3705 and without cost-ly teleprocessing software. Avoid the NCP generation process. Simply generate your IBM system as if it has one or more SNA 3274 local controllers. The VLC does all the rest.

The VLC takes care of all transmission error detection and recovery. Internal diagnostics and powerful on-line trace capabilities are standard. Remote concentration and networking can be included. If desired, concurrent enhanced 270X/370X-EP emulation is available.

Although attaching to either a block or byte multiplexer channel, the programmable VLC is self-loaded, independently of the host. Installation is straightforward. On-site spares make maintenance easy.

Since 1976, Lemcom Systems, Inc. has been a leading supplier of IBM compatible Front-End Processors and custom data communications products. Over six hundred users are already benefiting from our economical and reliable solutions to their needs

The VLC is available for purchase or under flexible lease alternatives. Talk with us about how to simplify your entry into SNA data communications. Call or write today.

> LEMCOM SYSTEMS INC

If delivering user-oriented computing is getting you down...



FREE

NOMAD2 SEMINARS (HALF DAY SESSIONS)

Location and Dates:

Atlanta, GA	May 24
Austin, TX	April 17
Boston, MA	April 27
Chicago, IL	May 8
Cincinnati, OH	May 3
Cleveland, OH	May 1
Columbus, OH	May 22
Dallas, TX	May 23
Denver, CO	May 8
Des Moines, IA	May 16
Detroit, MI	May 2
Elizabeth, NJ	May 16
Harrisburg, PA	April 12
Hartford, CT	April 26
Houston, TX	May 24
Indianapolis, IN	May 17
Kansas City, MO	April 24
Los Angeles, CA	May 3
Louisville, KY	May 10
Miami, FL	May 22
Montreal, Canada	May 4
New York, NY	April 19
Oklahoma City, OK	April 25
Omaha, NE	May 15
Philadelphia, PA	May 17
Pittsburgh, PA	May 9
Portland, OR	May 9
Rochester, NY	May 16
San Francisco, CA	May 1
Seattle, WA	May 10
St. Louis, MO	April 26
Stamford, CT	May 4
Toledo, OH	May 23

Seminar

Topics

Whether you're interested in an Information Center, Development Center, end-user computing or just quick applications development, our seminars will provide you with a closer look at the best way to deliver user-oriented computing.

NOMAD2 is a unique product created by D&B Computing Services, the information services company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation. For 16 years we have been delivering value added user-oriented computing services.

We not only deliver NOMAD2, the premier fourth generation language under MVS and VM, but also provide . . .

- A Comprehensive Training Program for Your Information
 Center Staff
- An In-depth End User Training Program
- Complete End User Documentation and Training Materials

■ Technical Support for Your Information Center Staff
NOMAD2 contains ALL the components you need to successfully provide user-oriented computing services.

Delivering User-Oriented Computing

- Information Centers vs. Development Centers 'The "Ideal" Environment User Profiles
- Delivery Strategies User Training and Support Microcomputer Strategies

NOMAD2: On-Line Application Development

See the "reality" of user-oriented computing with NOMAD2. Watch us build and dynamically modify a NOMAD2 application on-line. We'll build a data base structure, load data, generate reports and graphics, modify the data base and much more.

If delivering user-oriented computing is your objective, it's time to take a closer look at NOMAD2.

NOMAD2...Experience the difference

D&B Computing Services

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

Please fill out the attached registration form and return it to:

NOMAD2 is a registered trademark of D&B Computing Services, Inc.
 Copyright 1984 D&B Computing Services, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

May 9

Toronto, Canada

COMMUNICATIONS

MODEMS from page 56

DIGILOG, INC. Modem Wrap Around Box, Model WRB/1

The Network Control Division of Digilog, Inc. has introduced the Modem Wrap Around Box, Model WRB/1, a remote-controlled data communications device that enables the testing of communications lines and local remote modems.

The product performs the following five tests: loopback (digital and analog); bit error rate; polling test; analog levels (transmit and receive); and self-test, the vendor said.

and self-test, the vendor said.
For four-wire, leased-line modems operating from 1,200 to 4,800 bit/sec, the secondary channel operates at 150 bit/sec. For 9,600 bit/sec modems, the secondary channel is set at 75 bit/sec.

Model WRB/1 costs \$950.
Digilog Network Control Division,
1370 Welsh Road, Montgomeryville,

CODE-A-PHONE CORP. Tel-A-Modem

Pa. 18936.

Code-A-Phone Corp. has announced Tel-A-Modem, a two-line desk-type telephone that houses an intelligent modem and is said to be designed for both commercial and residential applications.

Tel-A-Modem features include 300 and 1,200 bit/sec data transmission rates, full-duplex operating mode, automatic answer and instant status

Telephone features include audiovisual phone status, hold function for both lines, last-number automatic redial, nine-number memory automatic dialer and individual volume controls for ring signals and line monitor, the vendor said.

The price is \$595.95. Code-A-Phone, P.O. Box 5656, Portland, Ore. 97228

LOCAL-AREA NETWORKS

CONCORD DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

Concord Data Systems, Inc. has an-

nounced its Token/Net local-area network, which the company said is the industry's first local network to meet the IEEE 802.4 token-passing standard approved last September.

The product uses the token-passing access method and a broadband, CATV-type physical medium.

The price is \$500 to \$850 per port, depending on configuration. A four-port box costs \$3,485; a 10-port box costs \$5,500.

Concord Data Systems, 303 Bear Hill Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

ABLE COMPUTER Easyway/ET

Able Computer has introduced a network controller that connects Digital Equipment Corp. Unibus-based PDP-11 and VAX-11 computers to Ethernet-type networks that are compatible with IEEE 802.3-specified protocols and TCP/IP protocols (the latter being the Department of Defense's Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol.)

The controller, Easyway/ET, consists of two physical modules, a Host Protocol Processor (HPP) and a Communications Adapter Board (CAB). The HPP module contains the Unibus interface, and the CAB provides the data link and physical-layer protocol

to the Ethernet network.
Easyway/ET software device
drivers are provided for the DEC
VMS and RSX operating systems.

VMS and RSX operating systems. Easyway/ET is available for \$7,200.

Able Computer, 1732 Reynolds Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

BRIDGE COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

CS/1-HSM

ADF Users - Get A Grip!

Don't get carried away with ADF before you know

on upcoming classes or our in-house ADF class, contact. Data Knowledge, Inc., P.O. Box 1482, San Bruno, CA (415) 872-3600.

Bridge Communications, Inc. has introduced a new model of its Communications Server/1 that reportedly provides single-cable connection between a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX minicomputer and a Xerox Corp. Ethernet-type local-area network.

The CS/1-HSM high-speed multiplexed host interface system is a front-end processor connecting up to 48 terminal sessions from other nodes on an Ethernet to a VAX over a single high-speed serial line, a vendor spokesman said.

It reportedly consists of the ven-

how to use it right!

problem solving.

tending our course.

DKI's one week ADF class covers a wide variety of topics including:

standards, procedures, usage

guidelines, design methodology,

coding techniques, testing, performance considerations and

ADF Designers & Coders, Sys-

tems QA Personnel, DBA's, Performance Tuners and Project

Managers will all benefit from at-

dor's CS/1 network interface system incorporating an HSM interface card linked via a single RS-422 cable to the vendor's hex-size Unibus host adaptor board inside the VAX.

The CS/1-HSM is priced at \$16,500. Per-port connection costs begin at \$350 for 48-terminal support.

Bridge Communications, 10440 Bubb Road, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

CORVUS SYSTEMS, INC.

Corvus Systems, Inc. has introduced a product called Omnishare that is said to permit the fixed disk of an IBM Personal Computer XT to emulate a Corvus disk system. The modification reportedly permits the creation of a low-cost Corvus Omninet local-area network.

Omnishare allows users to decide how much space on an IBM fixed disk is to be used by the host computer and how much is to be shared, the vendor said.

The host computer reportedly may also use and manipulate the data in the common portion of the disk.

The product reportedly uses simple twisted-pair cabling and allows 64 computers or peripherals to operate together over distances up to 4,000 feet.

It is available from the vendor for \$795, including the emulation software, an IBM Personal Computer XT transporter card, Omninet cable and manual.

Corvus Systems, 2100 Corvus Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95124.

TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO. Enhancements for 4955A

Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced enhancements for the 4965A protocol analyzer. According to a spokesman for the vendor, the enhancements include software and hardware to help increase a user's ability to solve data communications problems for international applications.

The enhancements include: the 1446A, a software applications accessory providing additional capability to decode and display the CCITT No. 7 common-channel signaling prococi; the HP 18145A remote testing pack that allows a high-end HP 4955A to talk to another 4955A at remote locations; and read-only memory changes and a software package that enable the 4955A to display in the Japanese katakana character set using JIS-8 data code.

The price of the HP 4955A protocol analyzer with Basic is \$17,880. The HP 18145A remote testing pack is \$500; the HP 18146A is \$500; and JIS-8 data code costs \$250. HP, 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo

HP, 1820 Embarcadero Road, Pale Alto, Calif. 94303.

GENERAL DATACOMM INDUSTRIES, INC. NDC-40

General Datacomm Industries, Inc. has announced the NDC-40 diagnos-Continued on page 63

Introducing COMPUTERWORLD BENELUX

Here's your chance to reach the Dutch computer community.

Computerworld Benelux is Computerworld's new sister publication in The Netherlands. We consider The Netherlands an exciting marketplace because 90% of the Dutch EDP equipment market is served by imports, and American manufacturers are presently the leading suppliers with 41% of the import market. More importantly, The Netherlands must increase EDP investments in order to maintain their competitive position in the world market.



The Netherlands ranks high in Western Europe for installed general purpose computers. And, according to figures from International Data Corporation, the world's leading information inclustry market research firm, it has an installed value of \$1.7 billion. In 1983, an estimated \$380 million was spent on purchases of computer and peripheral equipment. At the present time, there are 4,000 larger computers installed with a projected 15% annual increase.

Computerworld Benelux is circulated throughout The Netherlands, Belgium and Luxembourg to 20,000 key decision makers in middle and senior management in industrial and government organizations. The editorial focuses on the new developments in the local computer market, hardware and software applications, and company news.

CW International Marketing Services makes it easy for you to advertise in countries all around the computer world. For more information on Computerworld Benelux, just fill out and return the coupon below.

City-



Diana La Muraglia, General Manager International Marketing Services CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC. 375 Cochituate Road Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me more information on:

| Computerworld Benelux. | Your other publications.

Name | Title | Company | Title | Tit

State

Break out of the constraints of your Information Center.



Announcing the birth of the *Personal* Information Center™—
a new concept in intelligent data access for your company's end users.
And you're invited to a FREE, half-day Seminar to learn all about this innovative *first* from Informatics.

At this free Seminar you'll see how the *Personal* Information Center can help you:

- Manage and control the confusing proliferation of hardware and software in your Information Center.
- Integrate your Information Center with today's mainstream DP and IBM® Personal Computer tools.

But that's only the beginning. At the Seminar there will be a lively discussion of such vital Information Center issues as...

- Selecting appropriate hardware and software for your users' needs.
- Offering immediate versus deferred processing.
- Using production data bases or duplicating files.
- Balancing unlimited data access with system security concerns.

The Seminar will also address the entire issue of the micromainframe connection, and many more topics of immediate interest to data professionals like you.

Plus, we will introduce Informatics up-to-the-minute solutions to your Information Center needs, including reporting and inquiry systems and micro-mainframe integration tools.

The *free* Personal Information Center Seminar is being offered in or near your city. But attendance is limited. So, mail the coupon or call toll free today to reserve your place at this valuable *free* Seminar.

Pre-register for the *free* Personal Information Center Seminar and get a free bonus. We'll send you a reprint of the *Computerworld* article, "The Micro/Mainframe Link," by Merritt Lutz.

Mail this coupon or call toll free...

1800 227-3800 Ext. 911

in Canada, call collect 416 488-7192



THE SOFTWARE ENGINEERS



Figure \$50 a line for programming.

When people look at business computers, they sometimes overlook a crucial consideration: the price of writing and maintaining software. But we didn't. When we designed the HP 3000 family, we created

But we didn't. When we designed the HP 3000 family, we created special productivity tools to reduce the high price of developing applications software. With dramatic results.

Many HP 3000 customers now use 1/5th the amount of code writing these programs, compared with using high-level applications language.

Since the average program costs you about \$50 a line to develop, you can see why EDP budgets go so much further on an HP 3000.

You can use our development tools with the entire HP 3000 family.

You can use our development tools with the entire HP 3000 family. And, as all four systems are fully compatible, you can run the same, identical programs on your small branch office computer and on the big system in your regional headquarters. Without spending a penny to rewrite code or recompile.



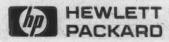
Now divide by five.

Features like these have helped many of our customers recoup the entire price of the hardware by cutting the time and effort involved in developing and maintaining the software

in developing and maintaining the software.

So if you're looking for ways to lower your computing costs, take a look at the HP 3000. Call your local sales office listed in the white pages and ask a Business Computer Specialist about the HP 3000. Or write for more information to Tom Rappath, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 03185,

19447 Pruneridge Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014. In Europe, write to Henk van Lammeren, Hewlett-Packard Nederland B.V., Dept. 03185, P.O. Box 529, 1180 AM Amstelveen, The Netherlands.



BD02312

Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services:



COMMUNICATIONS

Continued from page 58 tic controller for the company's Netcon family of net-

work management systems.

The product serves up to 64 multipoint lines and 1,024 diagnostic addresses, providing real-time reporting of network alarms in point-to point networks over analog, digital and wire line facilities, the vendor said.

This dual diskette-based controller reportedly comes standard with a color CRT console, accepts an optional printer and will support all current and planned Netcon hardware. The disk package is available in a self-contained shelf with two 600K-byte side-by side 8-in. floppy disk drives. The price is \$16,000.

General Datacomm Industries, One Kennedy Ave., Danbury, Conn. 06810.

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

ASTROCOM CORP. Dual 16 Squeeziplexer

Astrocom Corp. has announced the Dual 16 Squeeziplexer, a coaxial multiplexer that permits connection of up to 32 IBM 3270-type terminals and/or printers to a single coaxial cable.

The system consists of two 16-port devices in a rack-mounted unit. The Dual 16 operates in point-to-point, multidrop, star or a combination of these configurations, has individual channel diagnostic and fault/status indicator lights and provides up to 32 drops per 3274 controller, the vendor reported.

The price is \$3,472. Astrocom, 120 W. Plato Blvd., St. Paul, Minn. 55107.

PARADYNE CORP.

Paradyne Corp. has announced Info-Lock-1027, a data encryption device that uses the National Bureau of Standards Data Encryption Standard algorithm.

The product reportedly meets Federal Standard 1027 and will protect information transmitted over various communications media, including terrestrial, microwave or satellite facilities.

The device can be used with point-to-point or multi-point circuits, independent of the link protocol, the ven-



dor reported. The device can be configured from the front panel for synchronous or asynchronous operation.

The price is \$2,668.
Paradyne, 8550 Ulmerton
Road, Largo, Fla. 33540.

CONTEMPORARY CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC. Network control module

Contemporary Control Systems, Inc. has announced a network control module

that provides standard bus users with an interface to Datapoint Corp.'s Arcnet localarea networks.

Individual S871 modules provide users with transparent network operation, control and protocol in the passing of data within the Arcnet system. Arcnet networks reportedly support up to 255 nodes and data rates up to 2.5M bits.

The price is \$495.

Contemporary Control

Systems, 4949 Forest Ave., Downers Grove, IU. 60515.

CONNECTICUT MICROCOMPUTER, INC. Busster RGA

Connecticut Microcomputer, Inc. has introduced the Busster RGA, a microprocessor-based interface that enables up to 15 individually addressed IEEE-488 devices to be connected to a single RS-232 port.

. Features of the interface serial port include switch-selectable bit/sec rates (300 to 19.2K) and switch-selectable parity and word length.

The RGA is compatible with service request, serial poll, parallel poll, remote/local, local lockout, device clear and device trigger interface functions.

The price is \$695.

The price is \$695.
Connecticut Microcomputer, 36 Del Mar Drive, Brookfield, Conn. 06804.

tcc

it may become your favorite UNIX command.

TARTAN's C Compiler: compatibility across machines and highly optimized code—to save you resources. Superior error reporting, complete documentation, and responsive product support—to save you time.

tmc

it may become another favorite UNIX command.

TARTAN's Modula-2 Compiler: the language Pascal wishes it could be—structured syntax, separate compilation, concurrent processing support. With TARTAN's high quality performance, error handling, and support.

Your Favorite Compilers— Save You Time and Resources

- Optimized Code: Fits more application on your machine; lets it execute faster. You'll get more work done with your present machines.
- Superior Compile-time Diagnostics: Minimizes recompilations. Locates errors precisely. Reduce the hours needed to produce a correct program.
- produce a correct program.

 Compatibility: Keep up with a changing world. Mix languages in an application. Add new machines, and compile your existing programs correctly. TARTAN's technology produces compatible compilers without sacrificing optimization. Start with
- TARTAN compilers and grow with them—compatibly.

 Complete Documentation: Answers to the questions that always arise. Complete explanations and suggested actions for every compiler message. Your people adapt to TARTAN compilers quickly and save time every day.
- pilers quickly, and save time every day.

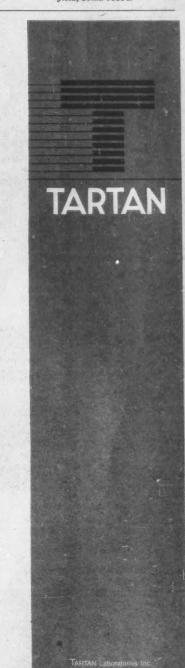
 Responsive Product Support: Your time is important. Take your questions and problems to our support service team. You get the answers when you need them.

TARTAN's compilers for C and Modula-2 for VAX/UNIX, DEC-20, and both 16000 and 68000 series computers. Additional machines and languages, including Ada, are coming. Ask us today about compiler suites.

TARTAN-

We're going to be your favorite software company.

VAX is a trademark of the Digital Equipment Corporation UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.



COMMUNICATIONS

AUXILIARY from page 63

KAPTRON, INC. WDM-01; WDD-02

Kaptron, Inc. has introduced the Wavelength Division Multiplexer (WDM-01) and Demultiplexer (WDD-02).

The multiplexer combines light signals at two wavelengths from two input ports and delivers them to a single fiber output channel, and the demultiplexer separates the signals and delivers them to two output ports with minimal cross talk. The devices, which have specially coated mirrors, are 7/16-in. in diameter and 2.5-in. long. A pair costs \$1.800.

Kaptron, 3460 W. Bayshore, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Lineguard system enhanced

YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio — Western Datacom recently introduced an expanded Model 3060 Lineguard system designed to prevent unauthorized dial-up access to stored data.

According to the company, when a caller dials into the 3060, he is prompted for an access code. The caller is given 20 seconds and two chances to enter his code correctly. If the entry is incorrect, Lineguard will instruct the modem to disconnect and log an error. An optional monitor is also available to create an output log for either a printer or computer.

for either a printer or computer.

If the caller's code is verified, the device reportedly will call him back at a predetermined number. The user

is informed if the callback can be placed immediately or if it must be queued for the next available line. The user then chooses to accept or reiect callback

ject callback.

An added feature of Lineguard is that group codes assigned to each user provide for least-cost routing, port contention and port selection. The device assures the same level of security normally limited to private lines the company said.

lines, the company said.

The price of the Model 3060 Lineguard is \$985 for rack-mounted installation.

Western Datacom is located at 5083 Market St., Youngstown, Ohio

CHARGES from page 55

Alinet — round up to the nearest tenth of a minute.

A second reason for variation in billing accuracy, according to Checkbook, is the difference in the various telephone companies' measurement capabilities. There are three telephone call measurement approaches: answer supervision, audio detection

The most precise approach to telephone measurement is answer supervision, which determines when a called party lifts the phone's receiver. AT&T has this capability; SBS has set it up on many of its routes; and a few other companies have it on some routes, but many calls on these carriers' systems cannot be measured by this approach, Checkbook reported. An alternative approach used by

An alternative approach used by telephone companies is the use of audio detection equipment, which "hears" a difference in sound when the called party lifts the phone.

Another approach used by carriers to measure calls involves timing. Ordinarily, carriers that rely on this method wait a specified amount of time, maybe 30 to 45 seconds, before a call is charged. But after that period, the caller may be charged even if the phone is still ringing.

od, the caller may be charged even if the phone is still ringing.

The Complete Guide to Lower Phone Costs will be available for \$6.95 from Washington Consumers' Checkbook, Suite 925, 806 15th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

Cut through teleprocessing

WESTI—the Westinghouse Teleprocessing Interface—is an easy-to-use, comprehensive teleprocessing monitor that can help make telecommunications a joy instead of a burden.
WESTI gives you the system,

WESTI gives you the system, terminal, printer, and applications control you need to provide

all vital telecommunications functions. But even more importantly, if you're currently using the CICS telecommunications package, WESTI software can cut through system tieups to help improve response time and overall system efficiency.

WESTI's efficient task-dispatching mechanism manages all telecommunications functions in a full multi-thread, multi-task environment—with

minimum memory requirements. So you don't waste valuable system resources. Using an optional converter, WESTI can run CICS command level programs so you don't have to write new ones to integrate WESTI into your telecommunications system. In fact, users find that because of WESTI's teleprocessing "shortcuts," it's often faster (and less expensive) to run their converted programs through WESTI than in native mode.

What's more, WESTI application programs may be written in any combination of Assembler, COBOL, PL/I, or RPG II. And personnel trained to use CICS don't have to start all over again to learn the WESTI sys-

to learn the WESTI system. They can simply add WESTI's short training program to what they already know.

WESTI can also use all Westinghouse interrelated productivity software like SPOOL-PRINT, VISUAL AIDS, SCEPTER, and MAIL-TRONIC, so it's expandable to meet

grow. And best of all, WESTI is top-ranked by users. A recent survey in Datamation magazine gave WESTI top marks in ease of use, reliability, and

your needs as they

performance.
Telecommunications tie-ups can make your life miserable—and cost you money. Cut through those tie-ups with WESTI. For more information, contact your Westinghouse Management Systems Software representative, or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Management Systems Software, 777 Penn Center Blvd., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. Or call (412) 825-7000.

You can be sure... if it's Westinghouse



CATV from page 55

fer of digital data.

Besides the homeowner, to whom two-way cable services such as videotex, access to official airline guides, banking, burglary protection and sensors will be available, businesses like banks and large corporations will be the new breed of cable subscribers thanks to two-way cable capabilities, the reports stated.

These businesses, with offices scattered about in many different locations in a local geographic area, will continue hooking up their large computers at these different sites over high-speed channels on the cable. For the cable operator, adding data communications capability onto the entertainment network could be profitable with as few as ten subscribers, the researchers reported.

The report costs \$3,000 and is

The report costs \$3,000 and is available from Strategic through P.O. Box 9747, San Jose, Calif. 95157.

RATES from page 55

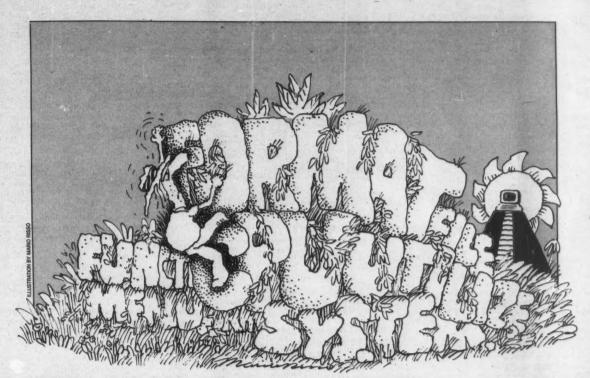
consumers and small and mediumsize businesses to determine costs for the same calls on each of more than a dozen alternative long-distance networks.

Criteria included in the evaluation will be the rate periods during which the calls are made (day, evening or weekend), length of call, call origination and destination and volume of calls.

The projected cost for businesses using the rate service evaluation will be 2% to 3% of the company's annual telephone bill. A yearly one-time update will be offered to customers at a substantially lower fee.

Further information is available from Washington Consumers' Checkbook, Suite 925, 806, 15th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

IN DEPTH



The tyranny of words

While all technical writing departments appreciate the importance of verbal communication, few adequately value visual communication. No department should be without an art director. A technical manual that consists of a stack of pages spit out by a word processor is unfinished.

By Priscilla Burgess

Jack, a warehouse forklift driver, held up a plain blue notebook. It was a standard, three-ring binder containing perhaps 200 pages. Each page was dense with words. Jack thumbed through the pages and, looking up, said, "I'll never be able to use this computer."

Jack has discovered that between him and the computer is a huge barrier — the technical manual. In order to learn to use this new tool in his work, he will have to read and understand more words than he has dealt with in the last 10 years.

The technical writers who prepared this manual sincerely believed that they had done the best job possible. Because Jack and his coworkers are new to the technology, the writers were careful to provide extensive detail about the application as well as information about the operating system and file management. The manual had been checked by the programmers for technical accuracy and by a former English teacher for grammatical accuracy.

The gap between Jack's needs and the information provided by the computer company is a formidable one that is well recognized by computer companies, their customers and technical writers. As competition among those companies increases, customers look to see which system or which software will be easiest to learn to use. A good technical manual can be a company's most powerful selling tool.

Considering the amount of interest, energy and money invested in improving manuals, why are they still the albatross of the computer

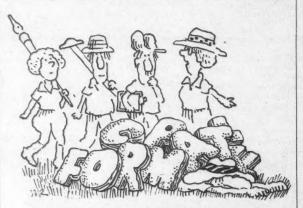
industry? A major clue is in the title of the people who produce them: technical writers. This title defines and restricts how the world thinks about communicating computer information — it is technical and it is written. Technical manuals are repositories of words — created by a joint effort of writers and technicians — that describe what a computer does, not how to use it.

Technical writers are perpetuating the approach started early on when only highly trained technicians were using computers. The kind of information they needed is very different from the kind of information the computer-naive user needs today.

In an effort to accommodate the new users, the technician-turned-writer is changing to the ex-English teacher and the former journalist. While the writing style has changed, the kind of information and the way it is presented have not. The computer industry appears to be committed to burying its users under an avalanche of meaningless words.

Not a writing exercise

We need to get out from under the words and look at communicating technical information in a different way. Putting together a technical manual should not be considered a writing exercise. It should begin with the idea of communication. The typical communication event consists of a sender, a message and a receiver. The goal, therefore, is to prepare a message that carries the information the sender wishes to



"THE SUCCESS OF ANY PROJECT HAS A LOT TO DO WITH THE VARIETY OF MINDS AND TALENTS OF THE PEOPLE INVOLVED."

send in a way that is optimally comprehensible to, and usable by, the receiver

If the idea of communicating a message is kept in the fore, it is easier not to fall into the trap that the message must be confined to the written word. All of us gather information all day long from a variety of sources. When we learn to do something, like using a computer system, we may watch someone for a while, ask questions, read a bit and practice a lot. Rarely will anyone learn any-

thing from only one source. And it's virtually impossible to learn a skill by reading a book.

First, we need to 'ook at the people who produce the manuals — the source. Should the staff include other kinds of employees besides writers — such as visual communicators and researchers? And if so, how do they work together? Second, we need to look closely at the users — the receiver. Who are they, how do they work, how do they get the information they need? Third, we need to

look at the way we present the information — the message. Should it always be written? What kind of information is really necessary? What should be written, what should be illustrated, what should be on the screen, and what should be told to the user?

A communication approach to preparing technical manuals draws upon theory, research and creative expression of various fields such as anthropology, psychology, communication research, art, education and consumer research. It was used to prepare a second manual for Jack and his fellow warehouse workers.

The source

When a company prepares a hightech product for the marketplace, millions of dollars and a good deal of time are spent in research, development and manufacturing. Close to the day when the product is to make its debut, technical writers are given a small amount of time and an even smaller budget to prepare the instruction manual. Anyone who has worked in this industry is familiar with the last-minute panic and chaos of the writing staff.

This was the exact situation at the company that was preparing the inventory system for Jack's warehouse. Because of the size and complexity of the system, several years were spent in software development. Even though there was an effort to document the system as it was developed, the number of changes from the first specification to the final software delivery was so great that

DYNAPLAN DYNAGALC

123

Join hundreds of VM/CMS and MVS/TSO users who have discovered that

DYNAPLAN does it all. .

Database Interface Color Graphics Spreadsheet

DYNAPLAN uses all the popular features of Lotus 1-2-3* and VisiCalc.

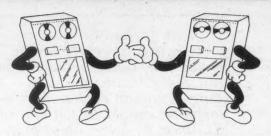
For a free 30 day trial call (312) 525-6400



738 N. LaSalle St. Suite 2 Chicago, IL 60610

Dynaplan is a registered trademark of Dynasoft Corporation. Dynaplan was formerly called Dynasole 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Latus Corporation. Visitale is a registered trademark of Visit Opp.

OUR SWITCHES MAKE YOUR IBM. SYSTEMS WORK LIKE A TEAM!



If you have more than one IBM or plug compatible processor, Digital can help you get the most for your hardware investment. Our switches allow you to achieve backup and peripheral configuration flexibility at a fraction of the cost you're probably thinking.

Whether you have two processors or more, Digital has a switch to suit your requirements.

- Model 4101 The lowest priced matrix switch on the market.
- Model 3421 The only manually operated channel switch in the industry.
- Model 3403 A remote controlled channel switch designed for underfloor installation.

DIGITAL CONTROLS

2779 Orchard Run Road • Dayton, Ohio 45449 U.S.A. • (513) 435-5455 Dallas 214-669-0089 New York 201-585-9416

*Registered Trademark

original documentation was outdated.

During the development stage, technical writing projects were divided between the technical representatives and the marketing secretaries, occasionally assisted by technical writers. As the delivery date approached, the management started looking seriously for someone to prepare the manuals. As with virtually every other computer company, the qualifications they sought were a certain level of technical knowledge and a proved competence in writing.

Departmental structure

The typical structure of a technical writing department is a manager who has had experience as a technical writer and is frequently a former teacher. Under this manager are several writers with similar backgrounds, but perhaps not as much experience in the computer field. Usually, each writer is responsible for every aspect of one manual.

White space frequently causes anxiety in writers. If you give writers a blank piece of paper or a blank screen, they will fill it up, leaving about an inch of margin around the edges. This is a natural and proper thing for a writer to do. When writers produce a manual, they concentrate on what they know and do best — words.

It is hardly fair to expect people who have devoted their lives to words to suddenly, upon demand, provide illustrations, design page layouts, spec type and deal with printers. Nor is it reasonable to expect them to have made a study of audience analysis techniques so that they can design the manual based on researched needs. At the very least, if writers are expected to be competent in such a wide range of activities, they should be paid accordingly.

When professional artists are employed to design or illustrate manuals, writers have difficulty in figuring out what should be illustrated and what should be written. Left on their own, artists will frequently decorate rather than illustrate. The problem is not too bad when the product has a physical reality, such as a microcom puter. But when the product is software, how does one visualize millions of electrical impulses?

Computer companies do not necessarily staff a department with writers because they believe it is the best way to achieve their product. It is often simply because no one has offered a better alternative.

In order to get away from a tyranny of words, we need to restructure the organizational chart and pull in a few people who are not presently

represented. The person in charge of producing user manuals needs to have a broader view of message design than is currently the case.

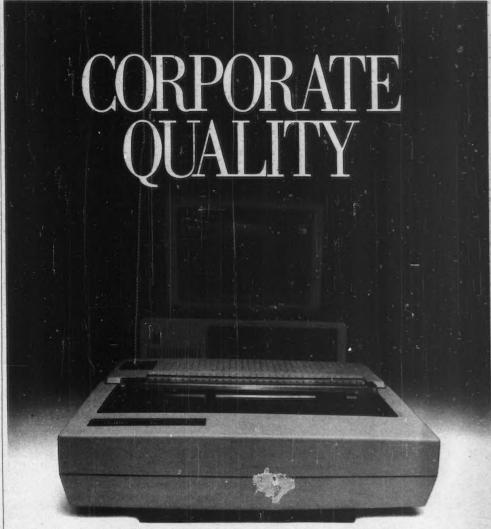
Different kinds of information needs to be communicated in different ways.

Experience with and

Experience with and knowledge of the users of all media, not just printed words, is highly desirable in a project director. If the project director is used to working with various kinds of artists, as well as writers, he will be better able to break a message down into appropriate words, pictures and media.

While all technical writing departments appreciate the importance of verbal communication, few adequately value visual communication. No department should be without an art director. A technical manual that consists of a stack of pages spit out by a

First, we need to look at the people who produce the manuals — the source. Should the staff include other kinds of employees besides writers — such as visual communicators and researchers? And if so, how do they work together?



CORRESPONDENCE QUALITY FOR THE CORPORATE WORLD OF THE IBM PC

Introducing the Diablo 32 CQ Correspondence Quality printer, perfectly matched to the IBM PC. It's a single printer that does everything. This remarkable dual speed machine delivers both high speed printing in draft mode and superior print quality in correspondence mode. The extended character set, combined with full graphics capability, lets you get the most from your IBM PC. And all at a surprisingly affordable price.

from your IBM PC. And all at a surprisingly affordable price.

The Diablo 32CQ: quality you can see at the Diablo dealer nearest you Call 800-556-1234 ext. 186. In California call 800-441-2345 ext. 186. Diablo Systems Inc., A Xerox Company, Fremont, California.

Diablo Printers

Scribe supports printers

You've heard a lot about laser printers high print quality, attractive fonts, fast, quiet, affordable. But you haven't heard a lot about software to support them.

The Scribe Document Production System supports more laser printers than any other software. Laser printers like the Xerox 2700, 8700, 9700, the IMAGEN IMPRINT-10", the Symbolics" LGP-1, the OMS Lasergrafts 1200", and soon the IBM 6670.

Buying a laser printer? No matter which one you choose, you'll get the most from it with Scribe.

information, contact UNILOGIC, Ltd. 160 North Craig Stree Pittsburgh, PA 15213 412-621-2277 For more informa

IN DEPTH/THE TYRANNY OF WORDS

The title "Technical Writer" not only defines how the industry perceives this function, it also limits the way the rest of the world perceives it as well. People with research or media communication skills would probably not think to apply to technical writing departments.

word processor is unfinished.

Technical writers are often considered to be the in-house user advocates. They are consulted by programmers on problems of screen design and the construction of on-screen instructions and messages. And yet, many technical writers have never seen or spoken with the intended users. How is one to know the best way to construct a message

if one knows nothing about the person who will receive it?

The last addition to the staff is the researcher. Before a project begins, a user-needs assessment and audience analysis must be done. Without this information, there is little hope of creating an effective and useful message. Throughout the development of the materials, the selection of visuals and instructions needs to be carefully tested to ensure that they are sufficient and accurate. At the end of the project, there needs to be an evaluation of the manual's overall effectiveness to guide the staff on future projects

Where does one find these people? As things are today, they are not likely to be sitting in the personnel office. The title "Technical Writer" not only defines how the industry perceives this function, it also limits the way the rest of the world per-ceives it as well. People with research or media communication skills would probably not think to apply to technical writing depart-

Recruiting sources

The best source of these people would be advertising agencies that handle high-tech accounts. Several companies in California's Silicon Valley have already started the trend by hiring people who have extensive marketing backgrounds in promoting

traditional consumer goods.

This assortment of skills experience, writing, art and research
— does not necessarily represent four separate individuals. The staff that was brought together to create the manuals for the warehouse consisted of a project director, who had media skills as well as research ability; an illustrator; a design consultant, who also did the final editing; a technical writing trainee, who also did pasteup; and one genuine, experienced technical writer, who also did the final proofreading.

Rather than turning the entire project over to one writer, everyone worked on every manual, each person doing only what he did best.

The project director did the initial audience analysis and user-needs as-sessment. With this detailed information about the user, the project director and the design consultant outlined the basic approach. An illustrator was selected and called in to help prepare a formal presenta-tion to the president of the company.

The writing was produced in sev eral stages. The experienced techni-cal writer prepared a technically ac-curate draft describing the workings of the system. Meanwhile, the project manager wrote a chapter as a sample of the writing style to be used. This chapter was then revised again by the design consultant. The novice writer was assigned to do the glossary and error messages and to edit the original technical draft.

While the writing was in progress, everyone participated in brainstorming sessions to come up with apprapriate illustrations. All the way







"A MAJOR PART OF PREPARING SUCCESSFUL COMMUNICATION MATERIALS IS A PROFOUND UNDERSTANDING OF THE USER."

through the project, the illustrations and the copy were tested to be sure that they were communicating as planned.

The last stage of the project was production: page design and layout and printing. The novice writer, whose training had been in photography and graphics, was responsible for preparing the pages for the print-er. The experienced technical writer did the final proofreading.

The success of any project has a lot to do with the variety of minds and talents of the people involved. Most important, however, is the concept of the integration of the work of several specialists, rather than expecting one person to be a generalist, trying to do all functions well.

The receiver

The second major part of preparing successful communication mate rials is a profound understanding of the user. How can we communicate with people if we know nothing about who they are or about the way they think, feel and learn?

At first glance, it seems overwhelming to try to understand the vast armies of people, growing daily, who are computer users. In dealing with any large audience, it is always easier to break it into segments. Users of high-tech products can be broken down into four segments: Captive positive, captive resistant, noncaptive positive and noncaptive

The captive positive user is one who must use a computer and wants to do so. An example would be some one who actively participates in the automating of his work. A captive resistant user is one who must use a computer to keep his job but isn't happy about doing so. A noncaptive positive user is one who doesn't have to use a computer but wants to, such as someone who buys a home computer. The noncaptive resistant user doesn't want or need to use a com-puter and, as a rule, will not be a target for communication materials.

Jack and his co-workers are a captive audience that has wavered between being positive and being resistant. On the one hand, they are resistant to changing the way they

work and are concerned about their job security. On the other hand, they are a bit excited about learning to use a computer and want to support the warehouse manager, whom they like and respect.

At the beginning of any communication project, it is necessary to spend some time with the intended users to find out as much as possible about them. A formal approach to audience analysis, such as having people fill out questionnaires, can be costly and time-consuming. People will often say things in casual conversation that are too lengthy to write down. The project director de-cided to spend a week at the warehouse and gather the information by observation and casual conversation

The "foreigners from Funnyvale" were fascinating objects of curiosity, and their presence broke up the rou-tine of the warehouse. Curiosity about life in California was more powerful than any shyness, and there were as many questions asked

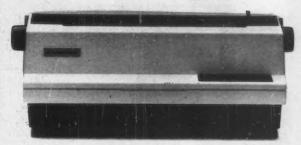
Learn by observation

One can learn much by observation and a few casual questions. It is important for the person asking questions to explain how the information will be used. Usually, a direct approach is best: information is being gathered so that communication materials address the needs of the

The best way to gather the information is in naturally flowing conversation rather than going down a list of preworded questions. It is nec essary to know in advance what kind of information is needed and to make sure that over the course of the time everything has been covered.

A skillful communicator will keep track of the words his audience uses to express itself and then incorporate this vocabulary into the final age. The same technique should be applied to visual communication as well. If the users depend upon TV for learning about their world, perhaps video may be a more effective training tool than a manual

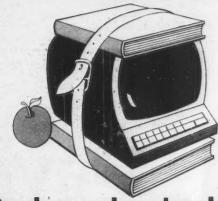
The result of the research was that, except for a few office workers the audience was male, ranging in



If you can't afford printer downtime, pick the ones designed to take all the punishment you can dish out and still keep printing. Our 35 and 55 character-per-second daisywheels print sheaves of crisp, sharp letters at doubletime, with never a moan or groan. Call your distributor. Or contact Dataproducts at (213) 887-3924 6200 Canoga Avenue, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. In Europe, 136-138 High Street, Egham, Surrey. TW 209HL England.



Dataproducts Daisywheel Printers



Send your micros to school.

There's tremendous opportunity for sales of microcomputers, accessories and software to the educational market. You can enter that market through the school library door. The key to that door is SCHOOL LIBRARY JOURNAL.

School library media centers are a dynamic, growing market for computer products and technology. And they're the perfect place to introduce students to the hardware and software they'll be using today-and buying tomorrow.

SCHOOL LIBRARY JOURNAL is the leading professional publication of the people who buy computers for school libraries. Learn how you can reach them. Return the attached coupon today.

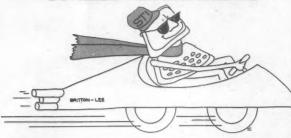


Mail coupon to Ms. Carol Brissie, Research Manager SCHOOL LIBRARY JOURNAL 205 East 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017

- ☐ Please tell me more about sending my micros to school.
 ☐ Please have a SCHOOL LIBRARY JOURNAL representative call me.

Title Company Telephone.

OMNIBASE'/ IDM



Signal Technology's OMNIBASE software driving Britton-Lee's IDM database machine is breaking records because it:

- · Off-loads your VAX
- Has a much faster user response than software-only relational DBMS
- Dramatically increases productivity
 Has streamlined application development

Title .

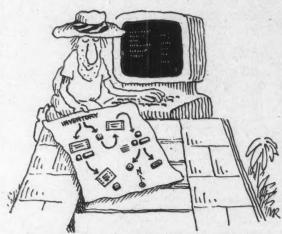
Company

Address

City. Phone (

SEND COUPON NOW FOR COMPLETE DETAILS!

Signal Technology, Inc. Encina Road, Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 683-37



"WHEN THE DESIGN OF THE MESSAGE IS CREATED BY A GROUP OF HIGHLY COMPETENT SPECIALISTS WHO HAVE A DEEP UNDERSTANDING OF THE NEEDS OF THE USER. THE RESULT IS A POWER-FUL AND EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION TOOL."

age from about 30 to 55. They considered themselves professional warehouse workers and had no intention of doing any other kind of work. None had more than a highschool education, although some were seeing their children through college. There were several recent immigrants, but they had come from English-speaking countries

These people enjoyed the outdoor life and spent much of their free time hunting, fishing and camping. They got most of their information about the world from TV and pictorial magazines. They were politically and socially conservative and considered using a keyboard of any type "women's work.

Besides gathering factual information about users, it is important to

know how they feel about the new technology. The users' attitudes toward the computer affect how they will learn to use it. Often, the user manual represents the only physical reality of the software. If the manual is thick and wordy, then the user perceives the software as difficult and complex. Jack's initial reaction to the original manual is a perfect example of this. In reality, he would only be using a small portion of the system, which was eventually explained in a very small book.

Negative attitudes

Negative attitudes create an atmosphere in which no learning can take place. While communicators cannot control the events surrounding automation, being aware of the impact of attitudes on learning is important.

In preparing the materials from which users learn to operate their computers, it helps to be familiar with the way people learn. First, you must get their attention. Second, they must be able to understand the message. Third, they must then be able to perform the behavior you want them to learn. And last, they must be able to repeat the behavior.

The manual is very important in getting the users' attention. Attention can be attracted by preparing interesting-looking materials. This is often best achieved with nonverbal communication such as illustrations. Before a person will read a manual, which is a rational and deliberate action, something must attract the person's attention. This step is especially important when the target audience is personal computer owners looking for software to buy in a retail store.

The information presented must be couched in terms that are under-standable to the users. Presenting too much information is just as much a barrier to learning as is too little. Using language or metaphors that are inappropriate to the audience will ensure communication failure.

The true test of the users' understanding of the information contained in the manual is how quickly

David Jamison Carlyle Recommends the New Generation of Printers from Texas Instruments.

Texas Instruments 850

The 850 micro printer is the first in a family of high performance matrix printers. Featuring speed (150 CPS), quality printing and graphics, plus PC compatibility, the 850 is a price performance leader with the same reliability that has made the Omni 800° series printers the standard in offices around the world.

Texas Instruments 707

The newest edition to the Silent 700 series, TI's 707 Portable Data Terminal uses state of the art printing and communications technology to give you all the functions needed to do business in or out of

TI Printers from DJC-The Leader in Peripheral Distribution.



THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION 5700 Buckingha m Parkway Culver City, CA 90230

(415) 254-9550 (800) 227-2610 (213) 410-9250 (800) 421-3960 (714) 851-5011

(201) 780-0802 (800) 526-2823

(312) 790-4466 (713) 721-4387

THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION

and easily they can use the computer. If, after reading the manual, the users cannot use the computer, then the manual doesn't work.

manual doesn't work.

The last step in the learning process is the ability or desire to repeat the activity learned. If the user finds that performing is not rewarding, he will not continue to do it. This has happened to the home computer user who discovers that finding the information necessary to use the system is so unrewarding that it ends up gathering dust in a closet. Another example is the person who is afraid of being replaced by a computer at work. Economic survival is a powerfully mo-tivating force. If a person thinks he will keep his job by not learning to use a computer, he may refuse to learn it.

Know your audience

This is a simple summary of a large body of research on human behavior. The more technical communicators know about their target audiences, the more effective their communication materials will be. Preparing training materials without this understanding is like trying to hit a target blindfolded.

When the design of the message is created by a group of highly competent specialists who have a deep understanding of the needs of the user, the result is a powerful and effective communication tool.

We need to move away from the dependence on a large book full of words that contains everything there is to know about the computer and its software. The assumption that the user will read the book from beginning to end before he uses the computer does not reflect the reality of the learning process.

Using a computer is something people do. They learn to use a computer the same way they learn other skills. Typically, people begin to learn by watching other people. They ask questions, read a bit and practice a lot. Keeping in mind a person's propensity for gathering bits and pieces of information from a variety of sources

Abuser Friendly Report Processor For IBM/38?

Managerial support software that is truly easy to use.

Call or write for more details on FUSION 4/38.

FUSION PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL

PO Box Fusion Mill Valley, CA 94942 Telex 176099 FUSION helps to break the big-book habit.

Designing any message involves a careful balance of words and pictures; of information that is presented verbally or that is best communicated visually; of information that is included or left out; or of information that needs to be repeated frequently or not at all.

The medium into which the message is packaged has a lot to do with how people react to the message, how they feel about it and how well they learn it. Film, video, print and person-to-person communication present different kinds and quantities of information.

Film and video are similar in their production and the kind of information presented. They differ mostly in the size of the audience to which they can project. While detailed, step-by-step information cannot be remembered

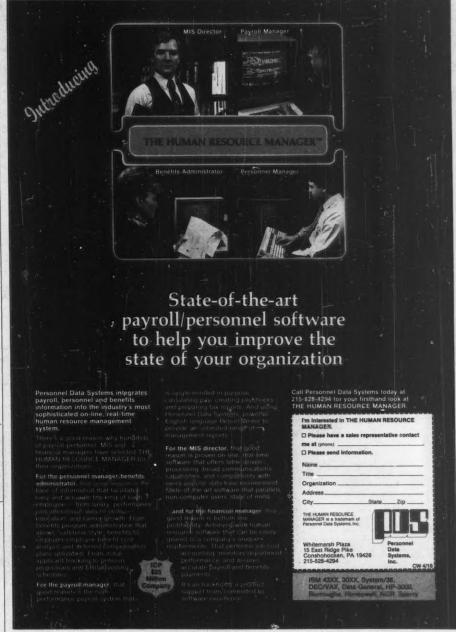
by viewing a film or video, they provide an excellent way to set attitudes and give general overview information.

Power of print

Print is by far the most powerful medium for transmitting detailed information. By restricting the message to words, however, technical manuals fall into the same trap as most textbooks — they are incredibly boring to

read and require highly motivated readers to plow through them. While adults will put up with such literature, children won't, and, therefore, children's books provide us with examples of combining text with illustrations to transmit information.

Combining various media, such as film for general, introductory information; video for showing details of physical procedures, such as



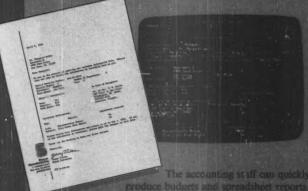
The SAS System.

re your users demanding faster service and more business expertise than your that a processing staff can offer? Is your DP staff demanding relief from its applications backlog? Is your managet ent demanding lower development and maketenance costs? Put the SAS® System in your Information Center and you can meet all these demands.

The SAS System is the one, completely integrated software solution to meet your Information Center needs.99

The SAS Solution for End Users

Your marketing staff can use the base SAS® product for salts reports and analyses. Sales representatives can use the full-screen capabilities in our SAS/FSP® product to manage their employee and applicant records



Your clerical stan can take orders, track inventories, and produce mass mailings. Managers can schedule projects and determine product mix with our SAS/OR," product, and combine the results to make accurate forecasts with our SAS/ETS, fibrary of procedures.

Then they can present

in easy-to-understand SAS/GRAPH® dis-plays. All this and more with the SAS



ith the SAS System, users only need to learn one language to accomplish all their tasks, and you only need to maintain one set of file; for their needs. And one set of easy-to-read manuals and training aids. If they reed more help, they can register for

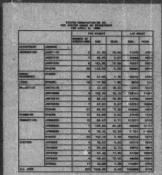




The Solution for Your Information Center

The SAS Solution for Programmers

Once your Information Center is equipped with the SAS system, your DP staff is free to use SAS programming tools to levelop complicated reports and analyses, measure hardware sources or system usage, and accomplish many other ides.



		nagers for e	383

The SAS Solution for You

The SAS System runs on the corporate hardware you've already installed so there's no need to purchase additional equipment for all your new users. The SAS System run, on IBM 370/30xx/43xx and compatible machines under OS, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE, SSX, TSO, and ICCE The SAS System also runs on Digital Equipment Corporation's VAX*** 11/7xx series under VMS*** and Data General Corp's ECLIPSE**MV famour software for new state of the



In short, the SAS System gives you everything you need-at a price you can afford.99

So put an end to the demands. Send the coupon or call us

today for the solution to your Information Center needs.
SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC
27511-8000, USA. Telephone (919) 467-8000, Telex 802505.

Outside the US; call our subsidiaries in the United Kingdom, West Germany,

☐ I want to learn more. Send me The SAS Solution packet.
☐ Have a sales representative call me today!

Please write your name and address below, or attach your business card.

Name Title

Company

Address

Hardware Operating System

Telephone # (_

市協

IN DEPTH/THE TYRANNY OF WORDS

loading tapes onto a computer; and print for details the user will refer to over and over again, with person-toperson involvement of trainers, is the most effective and powerful approach communicating technical information. This combination breaks the message into various forms over time and can deal with the changing needs of the users as they progress in their learning.

The organization of the content is best when it reflects the behavior of the user, rather than the behavior of the machine. Breaking down the information by task categories or procedures enables users to have only that information which applies directly to their work. If one is a receiving clerk, one does not need the shipping clerk's documentation.

Recognizing the different informa-

tion needs of the novice and the experienced user is also important. Many manuals begin with assembly instructions and skills training that are not used after the first few days. Unfortunately, the pages remain to become a minor barrier to more frequently used instructions further

While endless amounts of energy have been devoted to the verbal me sages of technical writing, virtually no attention has been paid to the visual messages. Most training mate rials are visually unappealing. In the case of the packaging and the manuals that come with retail software, the contents do not live up to the promise of the covers.

While words are certainly a good way to transmit information, to disregard the impact of good visual

communication on learning is like trying to make a hot fudge sundae without the hot fudge sauce.

The packaging or the physical form of the message serves to attract the attention of the audience and to build attitudes toward the product. Once the attention has been captured and the initial reaction of the user is positive, the design of the pages guides the eye to the order and importance of the words and pictures on the page.

The proper use of illustration can eliminate pages of text and enhance the understanding of difficult and complex information

On the other hand, illustrations added as decoration rather than as another expression of information become distracting noise, drawing the eye and the mind away from the communication process.

By combining the power of words with the power of pictures, the result is communication that is more effective than either alone

By pulling together the informa-tion we have gathered about Jack and his needs, we can set up a structure from which to prepare commu-nication materials for him. We have found out that Jack does not learn by spontaneously and enthusiastically reading 200 pages of text — indeed, who does? Jack prefers to see pic-

The proper use of illustration can eliminate pages of text and enhance the understanding of complex information.

tures and hear words. We know that he is somewhat discouraged by the apparent complexity of the new system, but given a chance, will go to great lengths to support his boss and the company for which he works. We know that Jack's first lan-

guage is English and that his comprehension is good enough so that v don't have to make any special allowance for general information. However, because he has never used a computer before, unusual computer words and terms will need to be explained. We know that Jack is a man of action and the quicker he can use his computer the happier he will be about it.

Based on this, we created a man-ual that was the greatest possible contrast to the first manual Jack saw - a small, illustrated manual in the form of a comic book. Simple flowcharts illustrating his tasks replaced pages of text. The manual's size and humorous illustrations communicate the idea that the work is simple and

might even be fun.

Although the manual looked different, it contained the same information as the larger book. The major difference was that we translated many pages of detailed directions into a few illustrated flowcharts. Each flowchart represented one entire type of job, showing all the steps and possible alternative actions Jack could take. This manual enabled him and his co-workers to use their system quickly and easily, with a mini-mum of assistance from the trainers.

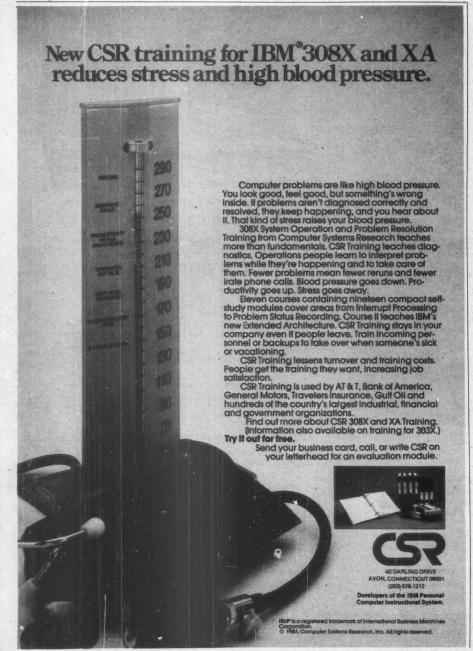
While we decided to produce a comic book, it is important to keep in mind that there are many different ways to communicate the same information to the same audience. When the audience changes, needs will be different and materials must be designed accordingly. Instead of being tied to an end product, a book full of words, if the focus is on the communication process, we can break the tyranny of words and start commu-

nicating.

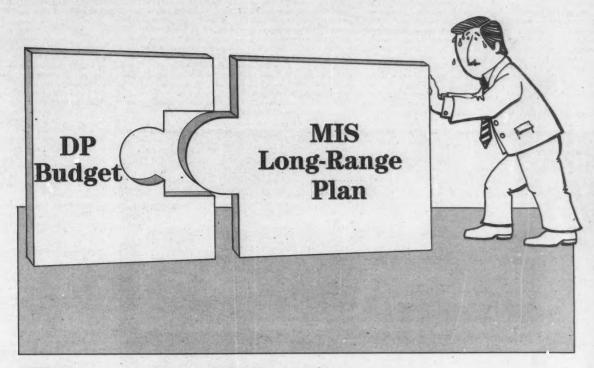
About the author

Priscilla Burgess is a graduate student at Stanford University in communication research. While working on her degree, she has been consulting with high-tech companies on technical communication problems and teaching classes in technical writing. Burgess was formerly a manager of product communication for a Silicon Valley firm. Mario Risso is an illustrator who

lives and works in San Mateo, Calif.



IN DEPTH



Where it all begins: A budget that fits your plan

By Kenneth E. Phelan

The memorandum on your desk from the vicepresident of finance informs you that next year's budget must be completed by the end of the month. He expects you to deliver a presentation to the steering committee to explain how requested expenditures are consistent with the strategic plan. Your immediate problem is to reduce the long-range goals and objectives to line items in the first year's budget.

The content and format of most strategic and tactical planning methodologies do not fit neatly into established budgeting practices. Most five- to 10-year strategic plans or three- to five-year tactical plans are documented in general terms. They list objectives, as well as business problems and opportunities. The plan may include briefs for proposed systems, along with estimates of costs and benefits. Implementation schedules are roughly sketched over a multiple-year calendar. The plan is organized by project rather than by the type of resources required.

Resource plans are essential to translating longrange plans into budgets. Even the more complete methodologies, however, do not generate resource requirements in enough detail to relate them to budget line items. To make the transition from long-range plan to annual budget, an operational (budget-year) plan must be formulated. Operational planning involves refining initial estimates in the long-range resource plan.

To develop an operational plan:

Review and reassess the relative priorities of current and planned projects.

Select specific projects for the near-term,

This past year's strategic planning efforts may have put you and your firm's top management on the same wavelength at last. Management may even agree to a five-year plan for revitalizing the systems department. The challenge now is to translate that plan into a first-year budget.

IN DEPTH/FROM PLAN TO BUDGET

budget-year segment of the company's MIS long-range

Rework the near-term segment for the upcoming fiscal year to achieve the appropriate level of detail for budgeting purposes.

After reviewing priorities

and selecting the year's projects, a detailed estimate of required expenses should be developed for each one.

The monetary outlay to make progress toward the

near-term segment of the MIS long-range plan represents incremental DP costs. **Budgeting also encompasses** two other dimensions: ongoing costs to maintain the status quo and unanticipated projects that are not parts of the plan but must be addressed as consequences of pressing regulatory or mar-ketplace directives.

While the prior year's actual expenses provide an ac-curate basis for projecting

ongoing costs for the upcoming year, it is obviously more difficult to ensure that adequate funding is set aside for unanticipated requirements. A useful technique is to define a contingency or research and development project category.

Experience with the un-

planned project costs en-countered over the previous several years should provide some guidance for determining the amount to allocate for contingency purposes.

All operating expenses, in-cluding those for ongoing, unanticipated and planned activities should be present-ed in a format that itemizes expenditures across six re-source categories. The following framework can be used as a model for organizing and documenting a one-year DP operational plan in four sections

Section 1: Application systems agenda. This sec-

tion should provide an indepth discussion about each significant application system project for the upcoming fiscal year.

Projects of this nature in-

clude the study, design, programming, testing, documentation, training and installation of functional business systems and should be separated into three classifications of systems development effort:

Significant maintenance on existing systems

Significant enhancements to existing systems. ■ Significant new systems

development.
Narratives and exhibits should appear wherever ap

propriate for each of the following areas:

System description. This description should cover each system's expected capabilities and should explain how each system contributes toward solving business problems and/or capitalizing on opportunities. Each system should be clearly tied back to the MIS long-range plan to clarify and strength-en the justification for nearterm funding and implementation.

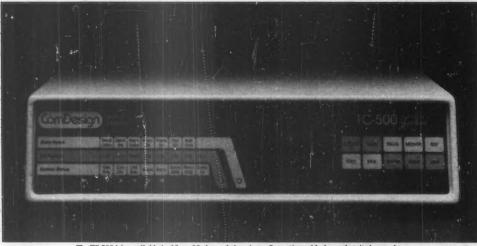
Resource requirements. This subsection should project the costs required to implement each system and to sustain it as a part of ongoing operations. It should include an itemization of requisite resources and associated expenses for additional hardware, software, staffing, environmental facilities, supplies and administration, outside services and train-

ing.
Benefits summary. This comprehensive review of each project's anticipated tangible and intangible benefits should include supporting documentation that references relevant feasibility studies, reports, surveys cost/benefit analyses and financial justifications.

Implementation schedule. The schedule should present estimates for major project milestones, such as anticipated start and completion dates for each system development phase

Section II: Services and support agenda.
Projects covered in this

section include installation, use and management of system control software or some other aspect of a data center's operational environ-ment. Also included should



The TC-500A is available in 16- or 32-channel chassis configurations. 16-channel unit shown above.

COMDESIGN INTELLIGENT STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXERS:

INS DOLLAR

An attractive price and a long list of features make ComDesign's TC-500A Intelligent Statistical Multiplexer a great value. In fact, it would be hard to beat this multiplexer for data concentration, error control and throughput.

But that's not all. The advanced intelligence of the TC-500A also gives you the complete system control you would expect only from an expensive network processor.

IT'S FLEXIBLE

Compatible with virtually any host computer, the TC-500A can connect up to 32 terminals, printers, personal computers, or other CPU's over one phone line.* With all the performance of a direct



The TC-500A's unique firmware module, Flexpak, permits easy in-the-field soft upgrades and access to latest Design software releases.



Free application engineering and support is available to all customers from ComDesign's highly-qualified "data comm

connection. Just select the exact channel configuration you need. The TC-500A supports all popular speeds, flow control conventions, and special character formats.

EASY TO USE

The TC-500A is also surprisingly user-friendly. For starters, you never have to flip DIP switches or figure out complicated codes As a matter of fact, the TC-500A is menu driven, in plain English. All commands are simply entered via the convenient front panel or through the supervisory CRT.

A NETWORK CONTROL CENTER TOO

The TC-500A's multiple microprocessor based architecture makes it powerful enough for network control and management functions. From either end of the network, you can monitor and test the entire system or its individual components, perform complete reconfiguration or change

any operating parameter.

And, should anything ever go wrong, the TC-500A's extensive self-diagnostic capabilities make it easy to pinpoint the problem and effect immediate corrective action.

Add it all up, and we think you will agree, that the TC-500A will give you more for today's and tomorrow's communications dollar.

For complete information, write to us at ComDesign, Inc., 751 South Kellogg Ave, Goleta, CA 93117 or better yet call us toll-free.

(800) 235-6935 (800) 368-8092 in CA





MSA has more realtime systems than you can count on both hands...

Plus a surprising new way to let your fingers dothetalking...)

...and they're all designed to work together perfectly



1 MSA's eleven realtime systems work smarter and faster

2. Our new INFORMATION QUICK offers an English-based command language for fast, easy information retrieval

MSA offers you more integrated realtime systems than our next three competitors combined.

We've been producing realtime systems since 1978. And solved the problems associated with realtime, including accounting control, security and recovery. The result: a full range of finely tuned, highly reliable realtime systems.

Nobody can give you a software product line this broad. Nobody can offer you a choice between realtime and online systems.

And nobody else offers a true

MSA Realtime Mainframe Systems

1. General Ledger	8. Foreign Exchange
2. Accounts Payable	9. Forecasting & Modeling
3. Accounts Receivable	10. Manufacturing
4. Budgetary Control	11. Personnel
5. Project Tracking	12.Fixed Assets
6. Payroll	(Available for delivery
7. Order Processing	December, 1984)

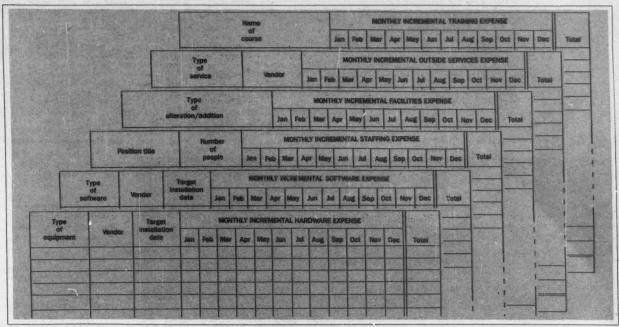
borderless environment like INFORMATION QUICK™ This new capability lets you use plain English commands for fast and easy retrieval of information and interactive online report writing. Make the most of realtime. Get INFORMATION QUICK. Ask your MSA representative for details.



The Software Company

Management Science America, Inc. 3445 Peachtree Road, NE, Atlanta, GA 30326

IN DEPTH/FROM PLAN TO BUDGET



Sample resource subplans

Micro Age®

"THEY GAVE US THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS"

...OWNERSHIP...AND THE STRENGTH OF AN INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION!"

"We wanted to offer Indianapolis something different; not just another computer store. The MicroAge idea of selling solutions really made sense to us...and with MicroAge, we're making it happen!"

"When we started in 1981, we had just three people working for us. Today, we're the largest computer store in Indiana. We've tripled our store to 7000 sq. ft. and increased our staff to 15."

"MicroAge...They're committed to excellence: The hardware shows it, the software shows it, the support for the store and customers shows it, and our solutions prove it!"



be plans for disaster preparedness, security, project planning and control methodologies and standards and procedures.

Other projects to cover: Studies on alternative hardware, software or organizational architectures.

Capacity measurement and projection.

Operating system up-

grades.

Data base management system readiness.

Data communications capabilities.

Job accounting and user chargeback facilities.

Again, narratives and exhibits should appear as appropriate to address the same four topics cited in Sec-

Section III: Resource requirements summary. The various resources needed to implement the projects discussed in Sections I and II should be covered as a whole in this section. Rather than being examined on a project-by-project basis as in the above two sections, resource requirements for all of the year's identified projects should be assembled into categories and reported in resource subplans that clearly depict proposed changes across a yearly calendar as follows:

Hardware subplan. Indicate any anticipated noteworthy equipment configuration upgrades or replacements. Provide pertinent detail, if available, for:

■ Types of equipment (CPU, memory, modems, controllers, direct-access storage device, tape and printer).

Vendor.

■ Target installation date.



IN DEPTH/FROM PLAN TO BUDGET

Approximate costs (purchase prices, monthly rent and so forth).

Software subplan. List proposed acquisitions of proprietary or commercial software packages during the planning period. Provide pertinent detail, if available, for type of software, vendor, target installation date and approximate costs (license fees, monthly rent and so

Staffing subplan. Tally

staffing requirements to reflect additional staffing through the planning period. An examination of re-

An examination of requirements in this area should produce projected monthly figures for skill type, number and employment costs (salaries, benefits, taxes, recruiting and so on) of people necessary to provide adequate data processing support and services and to develop, implement and maintain new applica-

tion systems within prescribed target dates.

Environmental facilities, supplies and administration subplan. Determine likely significant changes to the physical site, supplies consumption or administrative expense as a consequence of working on the year's projects:

- Fire suppression systems.
- Normal and emergency electrical power.

- Air-conditioning.
- Physical security.

Office expansion. Provide pertinent detail, if available, for the type of

if available, for the type of change, target date and approximate costs (purchase prices, monthly expenses and so on).

Outside services subplan. Indicate any expected noteworthy expenditures for data processing services to be supplied by concerns outside the company: Consulting services.

Time-sharing activities.

Service bureau opera-

System analysis, design and programming.

Intercompany charges.
Provide pertinent detail,
if available, for type of service, vendor, duration of service and approximate costs.

Training subplan. Improving the skills of data processing personnel to en-

A one-page synopsis should cover all the year's projects, cross-reference them to estimated costs in each of the six resource requirement categories and tally anticipated expenses by project.

able them to support project efforts implies training expense. For the skills that must be acquired, identify courses, costs and approximate travel allowance for each month in which training expense is anticipated.

Section IV: Resource allocation overview. This onepage synopsis should recap all the year's projects, crossreference them to estimated costs in each of the six resource requirement categories and tally anticipated expenditures by project, as detailed in Sections I and II, and by category, as in Section III.

Appendices. Appendices should be included and referenced as deemed necessary to provide supporting detail when helpful.

Possible candidate topics include:

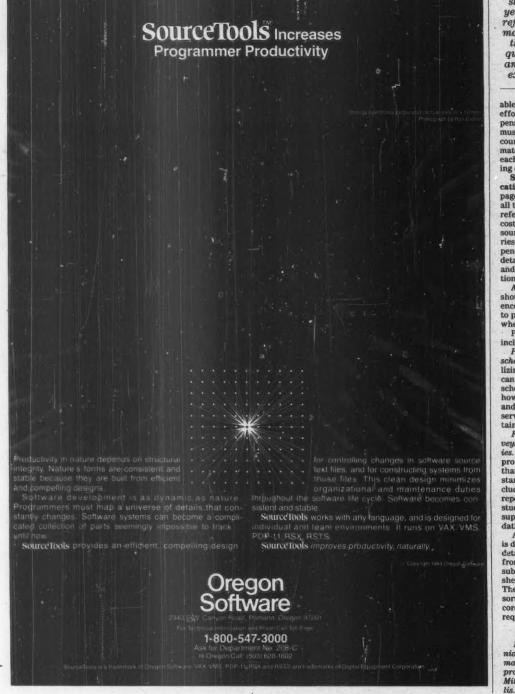
Pricing/reimbursement schedules. Data centers utilizing chargeback procedures can include current pricing schedules and a discussion of how full-cost reimbursement and/or accumulation of reserves is expected to be attained.

Feasibility studies, surveys, reports, special studies. A company also should provide any documentation that helps readers understand the plan. Examples include external studies and reports, internal feasibility studies or "white papers" to support specific recommendations.

After the operational plan is documented in this level of detail, transferring costs from each of the six resource subplans to budget worksheets is relatively simple. The task is streamlined by sorting budget line items according to the six resource requirement categories.

About the author

Kenneth E. Phelan is a senior consultant in the information systems consulting practice of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. in Minneapolis.





DEC, IBM race to grab limelight

he Keystone Kops are not dead. They're alive and well and working for Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM. The two firms are falling over themselves trying to rain on the other's

On April 3, DEC scheduled a press conference in New York to announce its latest high-end VAX-11 processor, the 11/785. Held at the Windows on the World restaurant in lower Manhattan, the press conference was set to begin at 10 a.m. and segue into lunch at around

Less than 24 hours before the DEC announcement, IBM sent invitations to its press conference, an announcement of a small System/36 and a rash of micro-computer-oriented software. That announcement was scheduled to begin at 1 p.m. at IBM's Madison Ave. office build-ing (a good 30 traffic-ridden blocks away from the DEC announcement).

A coincidence? Don't bet on it. This is the second time IBM and DEC have scheduled press conferences at the same time. On Oct. 18, DEC held a press conference in Marlboro, Mass., to announce its Microvax system. About 48 hours prior to the announcement, IBM sent out invitations to its Manhattan press conference, scheduled for Oct 18. There, IBM announced the 3270 Personal Computer and the Personal Computer XT/ 370 plus about 30 unrelated products.

Can it be the marketing wizards at IBM and DEC naturally choose the same day to announce their products? There is undoubtedly a strategy involved in pick-ing the perfect date for a product announcement. Perhaps both DEC and IBM have honed that selection process down to such a science that they are driven to always pick the same day. Chances are, though, the marketing geniuses at both companies are so competitive they can't stand to see their competitor get an open shot at the limelight.

So which company is trying to step on the other company's toes? In both cases, DEC announced its press conference well in advance of IBM's. But in both instances, IBM announced many more, and

more significant, products than DEC. Did DEC get wind of pending IBM announcements and make a hurry-up at-tempt to steal part of the show? Or did IBM use its massive size to round up a bunch of products and announce them just to take away some of DEC's thun-

In the April 3 case, DEC had not one, but two possible reasons for choosing that date for an announcement. C. Gordon Bell, the former vice-president of engineering for DEC, was slated to speak on what is going on inside DEC. The

See RACE page 71

CDC unwraps storage products for Cyber 170 Series 800 line

By James Connolly CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has announced a 9.6G-byte disk subsystem, mass storage controller and 55G-byte cartridge storage system for its Cyber 170 Series 800 family of mainframe

The CDC 895 Disk Storage Subsystem contains four independent disk spindles that provide a sectored capacity of 2.4G bytes each for a total of 9.6G bytes per subsystem. The SCONTROL DATA It was designed to control up spindles are stored in a single

cabinet and feature fixed-head disk assem-

According to the company, the average disk seek time is 16 msec, providing improved response time and increased throughput over the existing CDC 885. The 895's 3M byte/sec burst-transfer rate is said to be twice as fast as that of the 885.

The 895 includes data interface and dual-access control for all of the disk spindles in a subsystem. The dual access was

designed to allow for any two control units to transfer data simultaneously from any two of up to 16 spindles in a subsystem. It is said to feature thin-film read/write heads and a recording density of 12.3M bit/sq in.

The CDC 7165 mass storage controller features two independent control units, each providing a path for simultaneous transfer of data between peripheral processor channels and the 895.

The CDC 7990 Mass Storage System was designed as an extension to disk file storage subsystems and as an alternative to magnetic-tape storage. It features 175M-byte cartridges stored in a system of cells providing 5.1G bytes of storage per square foot of floor space. It includes a storage controller and storage module storing up to 55G bytes. Each controller can control

Lisp Machine. Inc. announced an office version of its LMI artificial intelligence processor/66

INSIDE

Processors/66

Data Storage/66

Terminals/68

Graphics

Systems/68 Power Supplies/68

Board-Level

Devices/68 Auxiliary

Equipment/70

HP reduces prices of OA systems

PALO ALTO, Calif. - Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced price reductions ranging from 43% to 54% on three of its office automation systems and unveiled four pre-configured HP 3000s designed for office

automation applications.

The prices of the HP 3000 packaged systems represent reductions ranging from \$3,600 to \$18,600 compared with their separately priced components.

In addition, HP is offering the following three office automation configurations at reduced cost:

Four HP 150 personal computers with

six software packages for \$15,000.

• Four HP 2628A word processing and graphics terminals with five software packages for \$15,000. ■ Two HP 2628A word processing and graphics terminals, two HP 150 personal computers and nine software packages for \$22,000.

The four specially configured HP 3000

■ HP 3000 Series 39 with 1M byte of main memory, a 65M-byte Winchester disk drive with integrated cartridge tape backup, two communications controllers and a terminal as a systems control console. The price is \$38,974, an \$18,600 reduction.

■ HP 3000 Series 39 configured the same way, but with a 132M-byte disk. It is priced at \$45,924.

■ HP 3000 Series 42 with a 1M-byte main memory and with disk caching. It is priced at \$63,424.

See HP page 71

Have a story about graphics?

Computerworld's June Special Report will take a look at graphics systems. We will look at graphics on mainframes and graphics on micros. We will look at why DP users are spending so much time and money to draw those pictures. We will find out who is using those pictures and how they are using them.

The Special Report will focus on graphics from business graphics to computeraided design, from stand-alone microcomintegrated to systems. Contributions to the Special Report should take one of two forms: a tutorial article discussing an issue or trend or a user application story outlining a particular firm's experience with a graphics system or package

Articles must be typed, double-spaced and can range in length from four to six pages. Artwork such as charts, graphs and photographs is encouraged.

Authors should include a brief biogra-

TI enhances several CPU lines

announced six additions to its Business System 600 and 800 series of small busiss systems and added three models to its 300A series computers.

The Business System 300A models are said to feature the addition of local-area network capability, érgonomically designed terminal enclosures and a 1M-byte main memory capacity.

The Business System 600 and 800 series models feature the addition of 9-in. Winchester WD900 subsystems with 138Mbyte or 425M-byte formatted storage and 1/2-in. streaming tape drive for backup.

The announced Business System 600 and 800 models use TI's standard Model 931 terminal and support the languages, communications and utilities supported by existing Business System 600 and 800 models.

The announced models are:

■ The 690A with 512K- or 1M-byte See Ti page 71

Lisp offers entry-level LMI Lambda Artificial intelligence system for use in office environments

CULVER CITY, Calif. - Lisp Machine, Inc. has announced an entry-level version of its LMI Lambda artificial intelligence system for use in office environments.

LMI Lambda/S is based on the Lisp language and is intended for AI re search and applications. It is equipped with a 32-bit Lisp processor and provides computing power similar to that of the full-size LMI Lambda in a package slightly larger than a two-drawer file cabinet, according to

the company.

A special cooling fan and lownoise disk drive are said to help it fit

into office automation and similar applications

The product features a 169M-byte Winchester disk drive and a 12-slot card cage.

The LMI Lambda/S can be used as a stand-alone machine, offering the power of Lisp Machine's Lisp (extended Zetalisp) environment, or as a workstation on a local-area network using a rack-mount LMI Lambda or other host computer as a file server, the vendor said.

Lisp software supplied with the machine can confer Lisp-like attributes on non-Lisp file servers, which lets it add intelligence to traditional data bas

According to the company, the LMI Lambda/S can be utilized by OEMs seeking a delivery vehicle for expert systems and other artificial intelligence applications packages intended for use in an office setting, as well as by software developers for

program development.
The LMI Lambda/S, scheduled for deliveries in May, is priced at \$66,500.

Lisp Machine is located at 3916 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230.

PROCESSORS

ARIEL CORP. **FFT 523**

Ariel Corp. has announced the FFT 523, a single-card, fast Fourier transform (FFT) processor for the Hewlett-Packard Co. Series 200 desktop processors.

The FFT 523 plugs into a single backplane slot of the HP systems and performs FFTs by execution of a sin-gle program line in Basic or Pascal. Disk-based, machine-language driver routines provided with the 523 make the host-peripheral interface transparent to the user, the company said. Operating on 16-bit integer data, the FFT 523 is said to transform arrays of up to 1,024 complex points in a maximum of 9.2 msec. Two or more FFT processors can be installed in a single host for increased throughput,

the company noted:
The FFT 523 is priced at \$1,600 in single quantities, according to the

Ariel, 600 W. 116th St., New York, N.Y. 10027.

FACE THE REAL COST OF DIVESTITURE!

Managing Complex, Multicarrier/Vendor Networks! Diagnosing Faults! Crossing Carrier Gateways! Interfacing Voice, Data and Telecom Equipment! Optimizing Hardware, Tariff and Software Opportunities!

Learn how at the new

NETWORK MANAGEMENT

Conference & Exposition

May 21-24 1984, Sheraton Washington Hotel, Washington, D.C.

Sponsored by the Communication Networks '84 Team

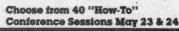
First program to ZERO IN on Divestitures' Operating Headaches — See new tech control and software solutions — Self diagnostic Modems & Components Computer programs for network optimization, change and equipment management!

Learn at In-Depth Seminars May 21 & 22















Show Sponsors Include: Avant-Garde • Dynatech Data • General DataComm • Hekimian Labs

• Racal-Milgo • Paradyne • Pulsecom Div., Harvey Hubbell Inc.

Exhibitors Include: Arus Corp., Datacomm Management Sciences, Data Switch, Digilog, Digital Equipment Corp., Digitech Industries, Infinet, Infotron, International Data Sciences, NEC America, Plantronics/Wilcom, Versa-Lite Systems, and morel

Exhibits will be open: May 23, 9:30 - 5:00 and May 24, 9:30 - 4:00.

For Full Program Information Call 1-800-225-4698 (In Mass. 617-879-0700) or return the coupon below to

Communication Networks - NM/TC, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Register me for:		
☐ Two-day In-Depth Sessions	Name/Title	
(May 21 & 22) \$59	Company	
NM/TC Conference	Address	
(May 23 & 24) \$29	City/State/Zip	
Four Day Full Program	Telephone ()	
(May 21 - 24) \$79	5	

DĂTA STORAGE

CORVUS SYSTEMS, INC. Omnidrive

Corvus Systems, Inc. has an-nounced that it has included its Omninet local-area network interface in its line of Winchester disk drives. The Omnidrive disk drives reportedly also have no need for a dedicated

disk server in network applications. The Omnidrive disk drives use a 5 14-in. Winchester disk and replace most of the existing line of Corvus drives, according to the vendor. The drives will be available for the IBM Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT and the Corvus Systems Corvus Concept, Digital Equipment Corp. Rainbow 100, Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II, Texas Instruments, Inc. Professional and the Zenith Data Systems Z-100 computers.

The Omnidrive systems are available in the following storage capacities at the following prices: 5.5M bytes, \$1,995; 11.1M bytes, \$2,495; 16.6M bytes, \$3,195; and 45.1M bytes, \$4,995, according to the ven-

Corvus Systems, 2100 Corvus Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95124.

IMPERIAL TECHNOLOGY, INC. Megaram; Megastream

Imperial Technology, Inc. has announced its Megaram solid-state, nonrotating, disk emulating memory for the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 series of computers. At the same time, the firm announced a streaming tape drive option for Me-

Megaram reportedly eliminates the rotational and head-positioning delays common to systems with rotating disks. It attaches to the Unibus of the VAX-11 processors and is said to be able to emulate either the RL01/ RL02 series or the RK06/RK07 series of DEC disk drives.

The Megaram units are priced starting at \$15,900 for the basic 2Mbyte unit, and the cost increases by \$4,500 for each additional 1M byte of



Anyway you look at it, the Datastream 878-15 is an extraordinary 3278 display station.

Look first at versatility. The 878-15 supports five screen sizes. IBM* 3278 Models 2 through 5. Plus DEC*VT100. So you can access any 3270 or minicomputer application from a single display station.

And all five screen sizes can be selected by the host. Or menuselected by the operator.

Then take a look at the 878-15's sophisticated keyboard. It delivers complete 3278 functionality. And advanced 3290 features like 24 top

row PF keys, an operator-definable 10-key pad and more. The 878-15 even offers a port for direct printer attachment.

And that brings us to the simple plug.

The 878-15 is designed for use with Datastream's BSC or SNA Remote Cluster Controllers, which allow the 878-15 to access its host or hosts over



The 878-15 features a standard 3278 keyboard plus 24 PF keys and an integral 10-key numeric pad. The 14" screen is available in green or amber phosphors.

ordinary phone lines. All you have to do is plug it into a modem and dial in. Or connect it directly to the controller. Either way, you'll never see the expense of leased lines again.

Together, 878-15 and 178-2 Display Stations and our Remote Cluster Controllers make quite a team.

Offering advantages like sophisticated security. Remote diagnostics. Multiple concurrent sessions. Dual IBM host access. Minicomputer access. And communication with other peripheral devices.

If you're looking for flexible, reliable and inexpensive ways to extend your 3270 network,

Datastream Display Stations and Remote Cluster Controllers are well worth looking into.

Call or write today. Datastream, 2520 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050. (408) 986-8022. Outside CA, CALL TOLL FREE: 800-952-2500.

*BM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. *DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. ©1984 Datastream.



Continued from page 66 storage up to 28M bytes.

Megastream, the tape drive option, is said to enable data stored in Megaram to be maintained in the event that ac power fails. The combination of Megastream and Megaram report edly provides a nonvolatile, solidstate storage capability.

Megastream is housed in a 7-in., rack-mounted chassis and has a formatted capacity of 32M bytes on a removable ¼-in. tape cartridge.

Megastream is priced at \$8,500. Imperial Technology, 831 S. Doug-lus St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

TERMINALS

ANALOGIC CORP. Linker 100

Analogic Corp. has announced a terminal that features serial communications with industrial monitor and control aystems.

According to the vendor, Linker 100 can communicate with a remote host computer or with remote single intelligent peripherals from a central location via an RS-422 or RS-232C

Linker 100 is user-programmable for performing ramp/soak, cascade, ratio or custom algorithms.

The price for the single unit is \$595, with delivery six weeks after

receipt of order.

Analogic, Audubon Road, Wakefield, Mass. 01880.

NATIONAL COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS CORP. Tiny-Term

National Computer Communications Corp. has introduced a 14-lb CRT terminal that reportedly features an 80-col. by 25-line format.

Tiny-Term is said to feature a green-phospher display, 14 programmable functions, two RS-232C ports and 128 graphics characters. An optional integral modem capable of storing up to 28 telephone numbers is

The asynchronous terminal has block-mode and full editing capabilities, the vendor said. It features up to 19.2K bit/sec communications speed.

Tiny-Term is priced at \$450; the 300 bit/sec integral modem costs \$395, and a 300/1,200 bit/sec modem option costs \$595.

National Computer Communica-tions, 260 West Ave., Stamford, Conn.

GRAPHICS SYSTEMS

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION CO. R-160T

McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. (McAuto) has announced a graphics workstation for its Place robotics design and simulation system. The R-100T is reportedly a tabletop version of the company's R-100 vec-

tor refresh display.

The terminal is said to be able to access Unigraphics, McAuto's computer-aided design and manufacturing system, to create cell geometry for Place. It is offered in black-andwhite or color versions.

The R-100T is priced at \$65,000 priced at \$65,000 and

\$73,000 for color display, prices which are said to be 40% lower than the R-100T's predecessor.

McAuto, P.O. Box 516, St. Louis, Mo. 63166.

POWER SUPPLIES

VIZ MANUFACTURING CO. Model WP-29A

Viz Manufacturing Co.'s Test Equipment Division has introduced a variable-output, isolated ac power source, the Model WP-29A. The product reportedly provides ac output from 0V to 150V or 0A to 2.25A, continuous at 60Hz.

The WP-29A weighs 15 lb and is priced at \$167.

Test Equipment Division, Viz Manufacturing, 335 E. Price St., Phil-adelphia, Pa. 19144.

BOARD-LEVEL DEVICES

EVENTIDE, INC.

Eventide, Inc. has announced a 1M-byte memory board with 256Kbit chips for the Hewlett-Packard Co. Series 200 desktop computers.

The WKBP-16 board is designed to provide four times the memory density of previously available boards, according to Eventide.

The board is intended for use with the HP 9816, 9826 and 9836 computers, providing extra memory without expansion interfaces.

The board is available, priced at \$4,200. Quantity discounts are avail-

Eventide, One Alsan Way, Little Ferry, N.J. 07643.

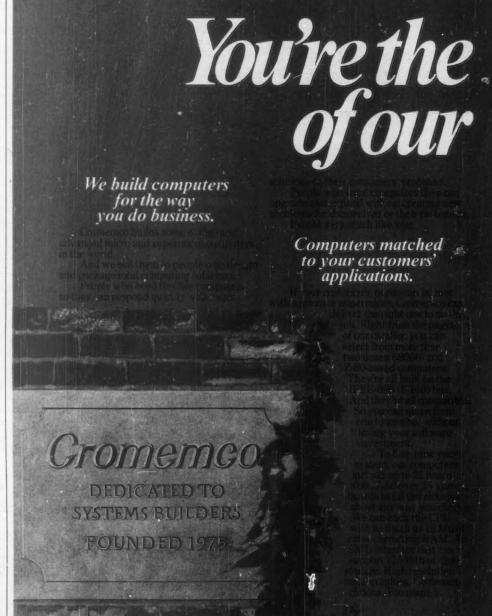
ILC DATA DEVICE CORP.

ILC Data Device Corp. has announced an MIL-STD-1553 Manchester II converter, BUS-64103, with en-

coding and decoding capabilities.

The BUS-64103 is said to include all functions for an interface between an MIL-STD-1553 serial multi-plexer bus transceiver and an eightor 16-bit parallel tristate highway

Other features reportedly include encoder/decoder and dual-rank I/O registers; valid word, valid address



and fault flags; and wraparound built-in test. It is packaged in a 1.1-in. by 1.7-in. hermetically sealed unit, the vendor said.

The BUS-64103 is priced at \$450, with 90-day delivery.

ILC Data Device,

105 Wilbur Place, Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.

DATA-SUD SYSTEMS/U.S., INC.

Data-Sud Systems/U.S., Inc. has announced a digital output board designed to be compatible with the VME bus and to provide the user

with 32 isolated channels.

The DSSE32RS digital output board is said to feature hermetically sealed, double-contact, electromagnetic relays that are magnetically shielded and protected by a transient voltage suppressor. Output status is displayed on the front panel by eight LEDs, with display groupings select-ed by a four-position switch.

The board is priced at \$895 and is available now.

Data-Sud Systems/U.S., 2219 S. 48th St., Tempe, Ariz. 85282.

CYBERCHRON CORP.

Cyberchron Corp. has introduced a 1M-byte memory card for Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11 and Micro-

vax I board-level products.

Based upon 64K-byte dynamic random-access memory, CDM-82/23R offers full byte parity, on-board soft-ware compatibility parity control and status registers, the vendor said. The board supports direct memory access protocols and has 22-bit addressing capability through bytes, according to the vendor. The product reportedly uses delay-line timing, and its memory array is fully

CDM-82/23R costs \$1,995.

Cyberchron, P.O. Box 198, Garrison, N.Y. 10524

INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS, INC.

Integrated Solutions, Inc. has announced an integrated slave CPU on the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11

The IS-68S is based on the Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor and was designed to coexist on the LSI-11 or with a DEC LSI-11/23, LSI-11/73 or Microvax. The dual-bus architecture of the card is said to permit all slaves to execute their own programs simultaneously at full speed without using the LSI-11 bus.

The card reportedly will operate at 12 MHz or with a 10-MHz option, with no wait states.

The IS-68S is priced at \$2,695 for the 12-MHz version and \$2,295 for the 10-MHz model. Quantity discounts are available.

Integrated Solutions, 2240 Lundy Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

EMULEX CORP.

Emulex Corp. has announced a disk controller for connecting multiple multivendor disk drives to Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/750 and VAX-11/780 superminicomputers.

The SC7000 disk controller is said to utilize bipolar, bit-slice micro-processor technology. It is said to accommodate up to four physical (eight logical) industry-standard storage module drives or Winchester-type disk drives of 825M bytes or more ca pacity. It is also designed for serial data transfer rates of up to 1.8M

The controller is an extended-hexsize printed-circuit board that plugs into the bus of the VAX-11/750 via one of three available RH750 back-plane slots or into one of two slots in the Emulex V-Master chassis, which installs in the VAX-11/780. According to the company, the controller is transparent to DEC software and diagnostics.

Delivery is 30 days after receipt of order. List price for the SC7000 is \$8 950. with quantity discounts available.

Emulex, 3545 Harbor Blvd., P.O. Box 6725, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

TIL SYSTEMS LTD. ZP1632

TIL Systems Ltd. has announced a 32-bit, multibus processor card designed by the Electrical Engineering Department of the University of Toronto. It reportedly features vectored interrupt support, 256K bytes of random-access memory, up to 128K bytes of read-only memory, two serial ports and a parallel port.

The board, the ZP1632, is reportedly built with several National Semiconductor Corp. components, including an NS16081 floating-point unit and an NS16082 main memory unit, which is said to implement a demand-paged virtual memory manage ment architecture similar to that of the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11.

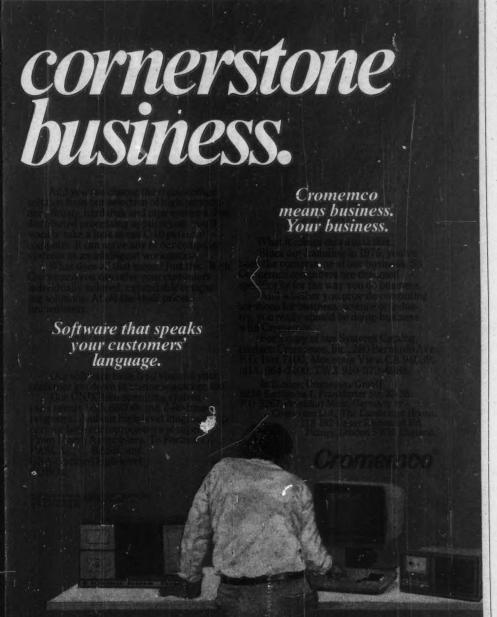
The ZP1632 is priced at \$3,124... TIL Systems, Suite 1100, 60 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5E 1H5.

SYSTECH CORP.

Systech Corp. has introduced the multibus VPC-200 Versatec, Inc. Versatec, Inc. printer controller.

The product has a direct memory access, two-channel, multibus printer controller. One channel supports a Versatec, Inc. printer/plotter in ei-ther single-end or long lines differential mode. The second channel supports any standard compatible, printer at rates up to 10,000 line/ min, the vendor said.

The controller offers automatic printer selection. It also includes a Continued on page 70



Continued from page 69

self-test feature, which does not require host software support, for the Versatec printer and for a Centronics Data Computer Corp./Dataproducts Corp. printer. A Unix driver is supplied with the controller to accelerate implementation on-site, a company spokesman said.

The price is \$650. Systech, 7630 Miramar Road, San Diego, Calif. 92126.

VOTAN, INC. VSP1000; Voice Managemen

Votan, Inc. has introduced a voice processor board that is said to incorporate voice recognition, speech compression and telephone interfacing facilities on a single board.

In addition, the company has announced the latest release of its Voice Management System, based on the new board, which provides eight simultaneous channels of voice I/O processing in a single chassis.

processing in a single chassis.

The VSP1000 voice processor board features continuous speech recognition, which reportedly allows an individual to speak to the unit in a normal conversational flow, without pauses between words. In addition, a word-spotting capability enables the system to pick out target words from a stream of normal conversation.

An option offered with the board is speaker-independent recognition, which the company claimed will recognize anyone's voice. It can understand a limited vocabulary without prior enrollment in the system. The digits zero through nine and the words "yes" and "no," as well as custom vocabularies, are available.

tom vocabularies, are available.
Other features of the VSP1000 include autoanswer, autodial and Touch-Tone encoding and decoding, plus the ability to operate over standard telephone lines. The board contains all the hardware necessary to service a voice channel under the control of a general-purpose system processor. The system processor may be any single-board, 8- or 16-bit CPU that interfaces with Intel Corp.'s Multibus.

The basic configuration consists of a 16-slot Multibus chassis, an Intel 8086-family system processor, 1M byte of random-access memory and one VSP1000 voice processor board per voice channel. Other hardware needed includes disk drives, a controller card and a CRT terminal.

The VSP1000 is available in single quantities for \$2,500, with volume discounts available. The price for a standard, four-channel Voice Management System is \$27,000; an eight-channel unit is \$35,000. The speaker-independent recognition option is priced at \$500 per channel with the standard of the stan

priced at \$500 per four channels. Votan, 4487 Technology Drive, Fremont, Calif. 94538.

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT CONGRESS

Record Management Technology

The International Information Management Congress (IMC) has an announced a training program designed to instruct employees in storing and retrieving manual files and computer memory.

The program, Record Management Technology, includes 297 color slides

and a 52-page book, the vendor said.
Topics include records storage and retrieval, reprographics, micrographics and records management

trends.
The training program costs \$350.
IMC, Publication Sales, P.O. Box 34404, Bethesda, Md. 20817.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC. Nubus

Texas Instruments, Inc. has announced that it is licensing its 32-bit Nubus technology to commercial and noncommercial users.

Designed at MIT, Nubus is a 10-MHz synchronous bus that reportedly provides a 37.5M byte/sec bandwidth and a processor-independent, memory-mapped architecture.

Nubus licenses to commercial us-

ers for a one-time \$2,000 fee. Noncommercial licenses are available for \$200.

Texas Instruments, Data Systems Group, 17881 Cartwright Road, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

MTI TECHNOLOGY CORP.

MTI Technology Corp. has announced an exerciser designed to perform seven user-selected qualification tests automatically on floppy disk drives before they are used in a system.

The MTI 2200 reportedly can be used in the factory or in the field and will display results directly on an integral CRT terminal screen and optional thermal printer. It is menudriven and has a Help function.

It reportedly features a nonvolatile, electronically erasable programmable read-only memory for short- or long-term storage.

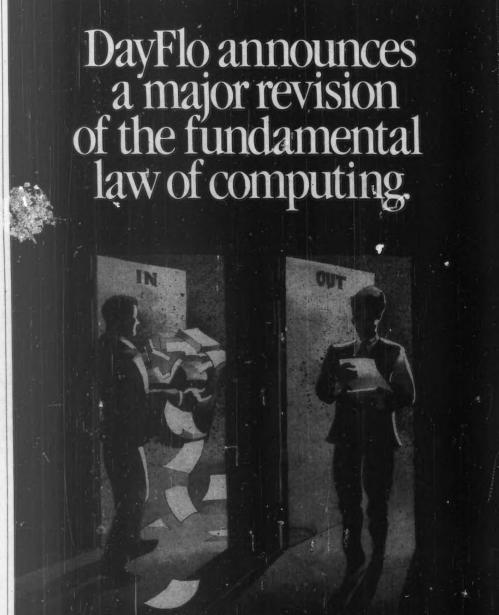
The base price is \$4,930, with quantity discounts. The optional thermal printer costs \$280; an optional four-channel multiplexer, \$475; and a 220V, 50Hz option, \$75.

MTI Technology, 5960 Mandarin Ave., Goleta, Cal. 93117.

A.B. DICK CO. Magna Datapad

A.B. Dick Co. has announced a slim-line numeric keyboard designed to enhance statistical applications of the firm's Magna information processing systems line.

The Magna Datapad connects to the main keyboard via a 24-in. flat



cable, allowing placement for left- or right-handed operation, according to the vendor.

It contains the 0 to 9 keys and special keys for typing and spreadsheet applications such as double zero, period, minus sign, enter, dollar sign, comma, tab, space, character correct and cursors, a spokesman said.

and cursors, a spokesman said.

Available immediately, the Magna
Datapad is priced at \$400, according
to the vendor spokesman.

to the vendor spokesman.

A.B. Dick, 5700 W. Touhy Ave.,
Chicago, Ill. 60648.

ENTER INSTRUMENT CORP. Series 2000

Keytek Instrument Corp. has introduced a modular electrostatic discharge simulator group called the Series 2000.

According to the vendor, the simulators were designed to allow the user to define test configurations for both individual requirements and industry standards.

The Series 2000 allows customer selection of discharge networks for human-body simulation. It also provides tips to simulate tools or a human finger and current injectors to provide repeatable waveforms for diagnostic tests, according to the vendor.

Modules and accessories are available for separate simulations of the effect of predischarge corona, as well as both electric and magnetic fields, the vendor said.

Prices for the system start at \$4,220.

Keytek Instrument, 12 Cambridge St., Cambridge, Mass. 01803. TI from page 65

memory, a 931 terminal and a 138Mbyte WD900 disk drive.

The 691A with 512K- or 1Mbyte main memory, a 931 terminal and a 425M-byte WD900 disk drive. The 890A with 512K bytes of

The 890A with 512K bytes of main memory, two 931 terminals and a 138M-byte WD900 disk drive.

■ The 890B with 512K bytes of memory, two 931 terminals that operate in a fiber-optic mode and a 138M-byte WD900 disk drive.

The 891A with 512K bytes of memory, two 931 terminals and a 425M-byte WD900 drive.

■ The 891B with 512K bytes of memory, two 931 terminals that operate in a fiber-optic mode and a 425M-byte drive.

Scheduled for shipments in Au-

gust, the Business System 600 and 800 series models range in price from \$42,950 to \$64,500.

The Business System 300A series is packaged in a 931 terminal enclosure with 256K bytes of memory on a single board and the capacity to expand to 1M byte with add-on boards.

The 300A processors can be incorporated into Ethernet local-area networks with Business System 600 and 800 series computers and desktop TI Professional and Portable Professional Computers.

The announced models are the Business System 352A, priced at \$9,995; the 371A, at \$15,500; and the 372A, at \$17,900. Shipments are scheduled for April.

TI can be reached through Box 402430, Dallas, Texas 75240.

Garbage in, garbage out.

Since computers were invented, the conventional wisdom has held that input that doesn't conform to the computer's highly structured needs will result in unintelligible output.

Which meant that you had to learn to think like a

computer in order to use one.

Trouble is, the world isn't organized to suit computers. Data is never collected in the way you want to retrieve it. That's why traditional, rigidly structured databases often wind up hindering your work more than they help.

DayFlo offers a new approach to database management needs. It's a Fluid Format™ Personal Information Manager. Which means it approaches the world the same way you do: taking in unorganized data and organizing it into meaningful information.

DayFlo is a powerful tool for your IBM® PC XT. It accepts both structured and unstructured data. When you want to extract information, just type in the key words you're looking for. Instantly, DayFlo organizes the data according to your criteria. And reorganizes it according to new criteria whenever you wish.

Information from other programs, spreadsheets, word processing or accounting files, virtually any data in the system can be assimilated by DayFlo. And once the information is at hand, DayFlo lets you manipulate it at will to produce letters, memos, reports and much more. You can work at your computer the same way you work at your desk, even switching quickly from task to task, without ever losing your place.

DayFlo's concept is as simple as it is revolutionary. You no longer have to think for the computer. Instead, it can help you think better for yourself. Which leads, inevitably, to a brand-new version of computing's fundamental law.

Garbage in. Information out.

phy and a telephone number at

which they can be reached.

The deadline for submissions to

GRAPHICS from page 65

The deadline for submissions to the Special Report is April 25. If you have a picture of computer graphics that you would like to draw and a picture's worth or so of words, send them or any questions to Donovan White, Special Reports Editor, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

HP from page 65

m HP 3000 Series 42 with a 2Mbyte main memory and 404M-byte disk. It costs \$94,004.

The offer on both the office automation packages and the specially configured business computer systems is effective until July 31.

Further information is available from HP at 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

CDC from page 65

up to four modules.

All three products are scheduled for availability in the fourth quarter of this year.

The CDC 895 is priced at \$93,710 or leases for \$2,915/mo on a one-year lease and carries a monthly maintenance fee of \$325. The CDC 7165 is priced at \$72,130 and leases for \$2,910/mo on a one-year plan. It has a monthly maintenance charge of \$395. The CDC 7990 is priced at \$460,000, plus cartridges, with a monthly maintenance fee of \$3,460.

CDC is located at 8100 34th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55417.

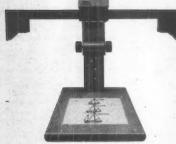
RACE from page 65

speech was to be the keynote address at the Dexpo East 84 conference in Boston. DEC's New York press conference was scheduled to end minutes before Bell was supposed to begin speaking in Boston. But Bell wound up changing his topic at the last minute, finally giving a rehashed speech on fifth-generation computing. Another coincidence? Maybe. Perhaps there was a misunderstanding between Bell and the promoters of Dexpo. Or, possibly, Bell decided it was pointless to make juicy comments about DEC if no one would be around to listen.

It is clear that a little competition goes a long way. The irony is that DEC and IBM should be above it.

DayFlo, Inc., 2500 Michelson Dr., Bldg. 400, Irvine, CA 92715. Call Now: (800) 7DAYFLO (Outside CA), (800) CDAYFLO (CA Only)
DayFlo and Fluid Formas are trademarks of DayFlo, Inc. © 1984 DayFlo, Inc.

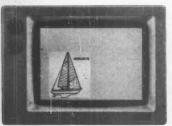
The first professional computer that looks at information the way you do.



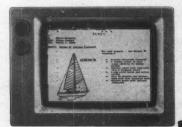
Place any document under the scanner; push a button and in seconds...



...it will appear on the monitor. You can store the whole document or isolate just part of it.



You can relocate any section.



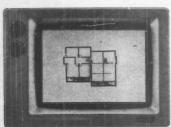
...and add text to create a new document, which can be printed or stored.



Filling out forms is a snap. Just place a form under the scanner...



...and fill in the blanks and update your database. Use the cursor (under "floor plan")...



...to bring up other image or data files associated with the original document.



If you're in business, you get a lot of information exactly the way you're getting it right now.

From a piece of paper.
And a lot of time and money goes into managing that information.

But now Wang is introducing a computer that can help you manage that information even better:

The Wang PIC™ image processing

With the Wang PIC, business information can be scanned, displayed, edited, filed, printed, and sent anywhere in the world. Documents can be enlarged, reduced, landscaped, and contrasted. All from one desk-top computer.

The Wang PIC can communicate with other Wang computers and even most mainframes.

And you can start with a Wang Professional Computer. (A computer that already

offers the best-selling word processing in the world and the most popular business software including Visi On,"

Lotus
1-2-3,* and
TK!Solver.**) And
then grow to an
image processing
system with a simple upgrade.

If you would like a demonstration of The Wang PIC image processing system, call 1-800-225-9264. Or write to: Wang Laboratories, Inc., Business Executive Center, One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

But do it today.

Because this is one new product you don't want to overlook.



The Office Automation Computer People.

-

©1984 Wang Laboratories, Inc.

© 1994 we are quateratives in the properties of the properties of



Two architectures seen for IBM nets

or months, industry analysts have been predicting that IBM shortly will announce two microcomputer-oriented local-area networks using two quite different topologies and two quite different communications media. As these rumors persist, it may be time for at least a generic description of the two local-area network approaches.

Rumor has it one announcement will cover a token passing ring local-area network using a chip set developed by Texas Instruments, Inc. The second rum suggests a broadband (CATV technology) carrier-sense multiple access/collision detection (CSMA/CD) local-area net allegedly being developed by Sytek, Inc. of Mountain View, Calif.

Both token passing and CSMA/CD are local-area network access techniques that address the problem of collisions when two or more signals are present simultaneously on the communications

Token passing is a collision-avoidance technique in which each station is polled and must itself pass the poll along. CSMA/CD is an access method that manages collisions of data packets when they occur. Token passing is employed most frequently with a ring topology, while CSMA/CD is most commonly found with a bus-structured local-area network. Either access method can exist on virtually any medium and with either baseband or broadband systems

With a CSMA/CD system, collisions are assumed to be a normal operational occurrence. Every network device listens all the time, but defers transmitting if the cable is in use. But in a highly loaded CSMA/CD network, the periods of silence may be very short, resulting in many collisions, which reduces network throughput since many retransmissions are required.

In baseband systems such as Ethernet. collisions are detected by adding a dc bias to the signal and having all stations look for a dc level greater than that of a single transmitter. On a broadband system (which cannot pass dc signals), when the transmitter receives the reflection of the message, bit-by-bit comparison is accomplished. Any discrepancy is assumed to be the result of a collision, and the signal is retransmitted. Broadband examples using CSMA/CD are Localnet 20 from Sytek and Net/One by Ungermann-Bass, Inc.

Token passing, which is still used largely for ring topologies, became com-mercially available in 1983 on systems with bus structures. Each network device-is polled, and as that polling is done each station has an opportunity to transmit. The token is simply the location of the poll on a polling list. Polling need not

Thomas Madron is Manager of Com puter Services at North Texas State University, Denton, Texas.

Price, more than support, influencing volume micro sales

By Paul Korzeniowski CW Staff

DALLAS - MIS departments seem willing to sacrifice microcomputer support for lower prices, according to industry analysts who spoke at the Fortune 1,000 Personal Computer Market

Forum held here early this

month.
"Last year marked a watershed point in the microcomputer industry," proclaimed Egil Juliussen, chairman of Future Computing, Inc., the forum sponsor. "It marks the shift from volume sales through retail channels to sales channels.

IBM's direct sales force gained control of Personal Computer sales and increased its [large company] market share from 14% in 1982 to 44% in 1983."

Price is the major factor driving volume purchasers toward direct sales, speakers agreed. To compete on price with direct sales forces, retailers are unbundling training and support.

"There's no such thing as a free lunch," stated Ed Ramos, president of Future Information Systems, Inc., a New York City dealer. "I can cut the hardware price for volume sales customers, but they will pay for training classes and support, which normally are free.

Direct sales may offer low-'Last year marked a watershed point in the microcomputer industry.' — Egil Julius-sen, Future Computing,

er prices, but custom receive only pieces of a total system, said Anthony Morris, president of Morris Decision Systems. "A hardware vendor cannot provide a system solu-tion," he said. "Morris puts the pieces together for its customers. Direct salesmen leave the customer with that task."

Fueling the distribution shift last year was MIS departments' increased involvement in determining microcomputer purchases. "Microcomputer purchasing decisions shifted from a bottom-up to a top-down orientation," Juliussen claimed.

A Future Computing survey of large See SURVEY page 82

Micropro Inter-national Corp. unveils a 65,000word spelling checker for Wordstar users/74

Texas Instruments, Inc. announces a highspeed Basic compiler/74

INSIDE

Systems/75

Printers/Plotters/75

Board-Level

Devices/76 Auxiliary

Equipment/76

Software/76

MIS slow to switch micro packages

Inc.

By Paul Korzeniowski CW Staff

MIS departments take a slow, plodding approach to evaluating software in the rapidly changing microcomputer arena, anagers recently told Computerworld. "Once a company has chosen microcom-puter software packages, inertia sets in, and [the firm is] slow to switch to other programs," said Thomas Samson, partner at Arthur Young & Co.

This inertia is deliberate, one MIS manager said. "Once a company has used a particular package for a period of time, a tremendous amount of training time has been invested," said Andrew Langlois, MIS director at Moore McCormack, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "To justify retraining users on another package, it has to have

more than additional bells and whistles. such as a nicer screen or a few additional functions. The package has to allow users to work more quickly, which increases the company's productivity."

Langlois' group waits a few months after a package is introduced before evaluation. "We wait until the hoopla and hype die down," Langlois said. "Often, a package is not as good as initially advertised."

Managers noted that companies learn of significant new packages in a variety of ways: subscribing to end-user magazines, trade magazines and software review services; attending computer shows and seminars hosted by computer dealers; and listening to users.

metimes the initial interest comes

Fortune communications packages to integrate 32:16 with IBM, Wang

REDWOOD CITY, Calif. - As one step in an effort to boost compatibility with industry standards, Fortune Systems Corp. early this month introduced two communications packages aimed at integrating the 32:16 microcomputers within IBM and Wang Laboratories, Inc. environments.

Fortune's new 3780 remote job entry Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC) software will permit 32:16 users to share IBM and any other 3780-supported mainframe resources, said Robert Ruebel, se-nior vice-president of marketing. The new software, said to permit transfer of either Ascii or Ebcdic data at speeds up to 9.6K bit/sec, is available now for \$995.

The new Fortune-Wang software interface allows 32:16 users to exchange documents and interact with products in the Wang OIS environment, Ruebel said. The interface will carry a \$595 price tag. Like the 3780 emulation package, it requires

Fortune's optional BSC board.
Within larger firms, "our communications strategy is to be IBM-compatible," remarked Fortune President James Campbell. "We'll go with a local-area network when a de facto standard becomes clear.

Fortune's 32:16, based on the Motorola, Inc. 68000 and running the company's version of the Unix operating system, is sold to both small businesses and large organizations "looking for fairly classical word processing and office automation solu-tions," Ruebel said.

Unix "means safety" for large firms because of its portability, multiuser capability and built-in features, Ruebel said.

See FORTUNE page 80

Micropro introduces spelling checker

SAN RAFAEL, Calif. - Micropro International Corp. has introduced Correctstar, a 65,000-word spelling checker reportedly containing 99% of the most frequently used English

Automating the proofreading and correcting process, the product in-creases typing speed, a spokesman

"Now you can use the word you want, whether or not you know how to spell," said Donald Marro, vicepresident of marketing.

Correctstar works with Micropro's Wordstar word processing package. To access Correctstar, users type "S" on Wordstar's opening menu, Micro-

pro said. After suggesting a word, the user can correct the word as suggest ed, correct it globally, show the next or previous instance of the word, correct the word from the keyboard, add the word to a personal dictionary, bypass it one time, ignore the word or return to Wordstar, according to the

The system is able to analyze words based on phonetic and linguistic principles and to recognize the patterns that characterize language,

A user can create a personal dictionary of 1,500 words, which can include proper names or specific terms. When these names are used in later documents, Correctstar suggests misspellings, according to the vendor

Correctstar requires 192K bytes of ndom-access memory and costs

A version for the IBM Personal Computer is available now. Versions for Radio Shack's TRS-80 Model 2000, Digital Equipment Corp.'s Rainbow and Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Professional microcomputers will be added this month.

Additional information on Correctstar is available from Micropro International, which is located at 33 San Pablo Ave., San Rafael, Calif.

independent of physical port.

Security through dual level pass

word protection. Emulation of standard 3278 key-

9.3278-5 (27 x 132 character screen) support on 9 channels with memory expansion option. LU configurator options provide support for various screen for-mats and printer page widths. Front panel includes 33 function status indicators.

Self-test of channels, memory and firmware integrity is per-formed continually in back-

formed continually in background mode assisted by a
"watchdog" timer.

• UL and FCC approved.
For more information about the
remarkable DataLynx/3274 protocol converter, call or write today.
And ask about
our 30-day free
trial program.

DATALYRE/3272

SAS® is the registered trademark :

Emulation of standard 3278 ke board functions is tailored for each supported terminal type.
 Sth status line emulation.
 SAS® graphics support.
 Base color support.
 3278-5 (27 x 132 character street) support of channels.

Direct micro said to be IBM-compatible

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Direct, Inc. has introduced a personal com-puter for business uses said to be IBM Personal Computer-compatible and to emulate IBM 3270, 3278 and 3279 terminals and Hewlett-Packard Co. System 3000 terminals.

The Direct IPC features the Microsoft, Inc. MS-DOS 2.0 operating system, 128K bytes of internal memory, two floppy disk drives, two RS-232 asynchronous serial ports, one paral-lel printer port and five expansion slots, Direct said. Customizations can include memory expansion to 640K bytes, a color monitor with graphics and additional floppy disk drives.

The IPC's keyboard is said to be an improvement on the keyboard of the IBM Personal Computer because shift and return keys are in more familiar positions and LED indicators are used on the IPC's Caps and Num-lock keys to show status.

The computer's optional communications capabilities include emulation of the HP 2622A terminal, pro-viding linkage with HP 3000 minicomputers, and IBM 3278 and 3279 coaxial interface support, permitting users to link directly to IBM 3274 or 3276 controllers. The latter option reportedly permits either Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC) or Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control (SNA/SDLC) host access depending on the controller's configuration. Options also allow the IPC to emulate IBM 3270 BSC or 3270 SNA/SDLC terminal communication.

"We feel we're more compatible with the IBM host environment than the IBM Personal Computer," commented Direct's vice-president of marketing, Homer Jamison.

In its basic version, the IPC comes with an amber monochrome monitor. A color graphics adapter and color monitor are also available. The basic IPC retails for \$3,195. An IPC XD version, with a 10M-byte Winchester disk, 256K bytes of memory, one floppy disk drive and a monochrome

monitor, is available for \$5,195.

Direct is located at 4201 Burton Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95054.

No other 3270 protocol converter can match all these features.

Since 1977, hundreds of companies all over the world including Bell Labs, Citicorp, ITT, Lit-ton, Westinghouse— have used Local Data products to make IBM communications easy

we believe the
DataLynx "/3274 is the
best price/performance
3270 protocol converter
on the market.

on the market.

So, before you buy any
other protocol converter at any
price, compare the DataLynx/3274
features first. Then decide.

SNA/SDLC or BSC protocols supported. SNA is PU type 2.

BSC for EBCDIC and ASCII.

16 bit, 8 MHZ Intel 8086-2 CPU.
Auvillary printer support allows

16 bit, 8 MHZ Intel 8086-2 CPU.
 Auxiliary printer support allows each async port to have a separately addressable 3287 type printer. This feature enables dial users to combine CRT and print data over one dial-up line.
 80 types of ASCII async display terminals can emulate IBM 3278 display stations, and ASCII async printers to emulate IBM 328X printers.

printers to emulate 1BM 328X printers.

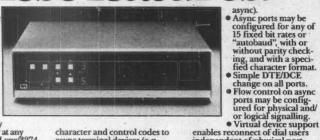
• Micro to main-frame support with our FileLynx."/3278 program for the 1BM PC and PC compatibles supports terminal emulation and file transfer (upload/download).

• Hard copy KSR support with our "Paper/3278."

• Unique "maging" feature supports.

Unique "paging" feature supports emulation of all models of the

Serial display station.
 Pseudo-transparency feature allows host application to transmit



character and control codes to

character and control codes to async terminal devices (e.g. graphics terminals, graph plotters, mini-computers, high-speed printers with down-loadable forms control units).

"Compu" support for micro, mini and instrumentation computers as terminal devices.

Dual host support.

PROM cartridge for easy user upgrade of firmware.

Powerful, friendly configurator mode, using menus to allow parameter definition for sync ports, logical units, async ports

rameter definition for sync ports, logical units, async ports and terminal characteristics, in-cluding help utility. Configuration values saved in non-volatile EEPROM. Monitor mode displays current status of all ports and logical

May be connected to a host directly (in modem eliminator mode), or via modems on a dedicated multipoint or point-to-point line (dial-up or dedicated), via RS-232C sync ports.

Data rates to 19,200 bps (sync &c

ocal Data "Your Lynx to IBM."

TI unveils **Basic compiler**

DALLAS -- Texas Instruments, Inc. has introduced a high-speed MS Basic compiler that the company said improves the performance of a Basic program as much as 130 times, with little or no modification.

The program runs on the TI Professional Computer and the TI Portable Professional Computer under Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS 1.1 or 2.1 operating system.

The package is priced at \$300, which includes a software diskette and a user's manual, the vendor spokesman said.

Texas Instruments can be reached through P.O. Box 402430, H-709, Dallas, Texas, 75240.

LOCAL DATA · 2701 Toledo Street · Suite 706 · Torrance · CA · 90503 · Telephone (213) 320 -7126 TLX 182518

SYSTEMS

ALLOY COMPUTER PRODUCTS,

PC-Slave/16; Multinet enhancements

Alloy Computer Products, Inc. has announced a multiuser system, PC-Slave/16, and has enhanced its Multinet system.

PC-Slave/16, which uses an Intel Corp. 8088 microprocessor, fits in the expansion slot of an IBM Personal Computer and drives a dumb terminal without degrading host performance, the vendor said.

With Alloy's PC-Real-Time Networking Executive, 12 PC-Slave/ 16s reportedly can be linked inside PC-Real-Time an Alloy expansion unit. Each slave is capable of running Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS 2.1 or Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 86 operating systems. Prices for PC-Slave/16 range from

\$1,195 to approximately \$17,000.

As a two-user system, Multinet includes a master microprocessor, two user processors, up to 102M bytes of Winchester disk storage, cartridge tape, floppy disk drive and the CP/M operating system, the vendor said.

Multinet can be expanded to in-clude a maximum of 16 eight-user systems. Multinet can link microcomputers using Zilog, Inc. Z80B or Intel 8086 microprocessors, the vendor said. The system provides file updating, record updating, multiuser re-cord locking and automatic print spooling, according to the vendor.

Multinet prices \$12,995 to \$104,000. range from

Alloy Computer Products, 100 Pennsylvania Ave., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

KAYPRO, INC. Perfect Software replaced

Kaypro, Inc. has replaced the Perfect Software package software bun-dled with its Model 2, Model 4, Model 10 and Robie desktop personal computers with software from Micropro

International Corp.

Model 2 now includes Micropro's Wordstar, Mailmerge, Calcstar, Da-tastar and Supersoft; Oasis Systems, Inc.'s Word Plus; Chang Laboratories, Inc.'s Profit Plan; Kaypro's Multiformat and Digital Research, Inc.'s

CP/M operating system.

Model 4, Model 10 and Robie include Micropro's Wordstar, Mail-merge, Calcstar and Infostar (which includes Reportstar and Datastar); Oasis Systems' Word Plus; Kaypro's Suprterm and Multiformat; Chang Labs' Microplan; Ashton-Tate's Dbase II and "Dbase II for the First-Time User"; and Digital Research's

CP/M operating system.

Kaypro, 533 Stevens Ave., Solana Beach, Calif. 92075.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS **IBM/Personal Computer-Graphics**

Computer Systems has introduced the IBM/Personal Computer-Graphics system, a workstation that features three-dimensional modeling

and graphics processing.

According to the vendor, the system combines computer-aided design and color graphics functions with the flexibility of a graphics workstation in either stand-alone or remote terminal modes.

The system features an IBM Personal Computer with 128K bytes of random-access memory, a color moni-

tor, 400 char./sec matrix printer and two digitizers. It runs under IBM's PC-DOS operating system, and AT&T's Unix is optional. The IBM Personal Computer-

Graphics system is priced at \$4,900.

Computer Systems, 26401 Harper Ave., St. Clair Shores, Mich. \$8081.

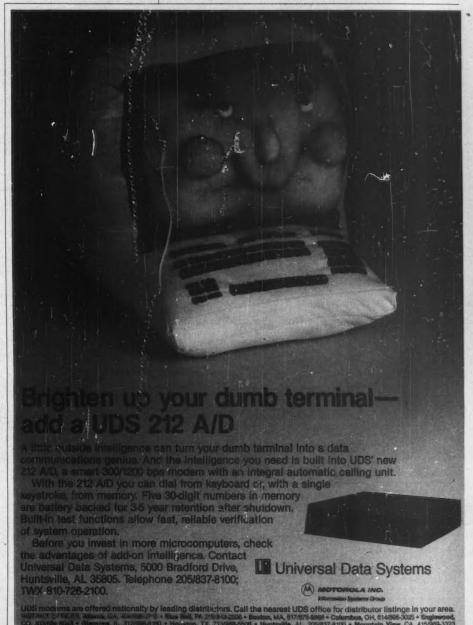
PRINTERS/PLOTTERS/ PERIPHERALS

RADIO SHACK DMP-110

Radio Shack has introduced a dotmatrix printer for the TRS-80 micro-computer line that features three printing modes, including letter-quald on page 76

AVOID DOWNTIME! OWATER ALERT FOR COMPUTER AREAS Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water. • Completely self-contained ... no wiring, no connections. 0 0 Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrections. tive action. 24 hour per day monitoring. Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer. 8 Models from \$59 - \$110 Call or write for complete information

Dorlen Products



Continued from page 75 ity word processing, data processing

and bit-image graphics.

The DMP-110 reportedly provides variety of font styles, including a cursive italic and micro font, as well as fonts for correspondence and data processing. All fonts on the DMP-110 can be elongated, the company said, and the printer supports the use of

The correspondence font prints at 10- or 12 char./in. or proportional spacing. In correspondence mode, the printer operates at 25 char./sec. Half-height printing, superscripts and subscripts can be achieved using

and subscripts can be achieved using the printer's micro font typestyle.

The data processing mode allows printing 10-, 12- or 17 char./in at speeds up to 50 char./sec in either standard, elite or condensed mono-

spaced characters.

The DMP-110 may also be used to produce high-resolution, dot-ad-dressable bit-image graphics, the company said.

The DMP-110 is priced at \$399.95.
Radio Shack, 1800 One Tandy
Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102.

BOARD-LEVEL DEVICES

HEURIKON CORP. HK68A versions

The Heurikon Corp. has intro-duced 512K-byte and 1M-byte ver-sions of its HK68A microcomputer board. The HK68A, which plugs into a multibus, reportedly also features four to eight serial ports, 32K bytes

of erasable programmable read-only memory, user programmable LEDs and dip switches and three programmable 16-bit counter/timer channels.

The increased memory of the HK68A reportedly allows it to run Unix programs without the need to add memory to the multibus.

The 512K-byte card is available for \$4,465. The 1M-byte card is available for \$5,465.

Heurikon, 3001 Latham Drive, Madison, Wis. 53713.

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

SPEECH PLUS, INC. Calltext 5000

Speech Plus. Inc. has introduced

an IBM Personal Computer-compatible text-to-speech converter and tele-phone interface board that is said to enable a user to access text data in voice through any Touch-Tone tele-

The product, called Calltext 5000, is said to combine a telephone inter face with Speech Plus' text-to-speech system to provide voice output with unlimited vocabulary for the Personal Computer. It can be programmed to answer a telephone, obtain text data from a host computer and supply text data in voice to the caller, the company said. It can also initiate calls, according to Speech Plus.

Other features of Calitext 5000 include compatibility with the IBM Personal Computer XT bus interface conversion of serial Ascii English text to speech in real-time, ability to connect to a telephone network via a modular jack, autoanswer and auto-dial, on-board speaker amplification and RS-232 serial port.

The Calltext board is priced in single units at \$2,700, including interface software.

Speech Plus, 461 N. Bernardo Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES, INC. Software Sentinel

Rainbow Technologies, Inc. has announced a custom-coded hardware device designed to prevent users from running licensed software on more than one machine at a time

Software Sentinel is intended for use by software developers who produce complex software for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and compatibles. The plugin device is said to act as a security key that must be present before the software will operate.

Available now, the device costs approximately \$50.

Rainbow Technologies, Box 7200, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

SOFTWARE

LYTRON SYSTEMS, INC.

Lytron Systems, Inc. has intro-duced Lytronet Office Integration Software (Lois), a package that includes an operating environment, facility manager and DIF-to-Ascii data converter. Lois integrates different programs into a seamless operating environment and transfers data be-tween applications, the vendor said.

Lois operates in four modes: single user; with Lytronnet (Lytron's local-area network); with other networks; and linked with a mainframe, the vendor said.

The program runs under IBM's PC-DOS or Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS operating systems and costs \$295, Lytron said.

Among the applications that run under Lois

Scratchpad, an electric notepad that can create, modify, distribute or file notes and memorandum, available for \$60.

Calendar, at \$135, is a schedule

planning program.

File Cabinet, priced at \$100, files, cross-indexes and retrieves in formation by file name, title, significant person, key word or date.

■ Calculator, for \$75, supports scientific notation, memory manipu-Continued on page 78



Some data security methods work better than others.



the state of-the-art resource protection package for MVS works best of all.

TOP SECRET is data security at its best. Offering quick installation, phased implementation and comprehensive resource protection, TOP SECRET outdistances all other data security methods for total resource protection.

TOP SECRET immediately secures your most critical resources without impacting normal processing. Implement security with no delay and with absolutely no modifications to your operating system.

TOP SECRET is the only total resource protection package that offers comprehensive CICS security, including file and program control and protection down to the field level.

By using the Standard MVS Security Interface, TOP SECRET becomes an integral part of your operating system. Complete compatibility with all IBM and vendor products that use Standard Security is automatic and guaranteed, now and in the fiture

TOP SECRET security comes with the same top-notch technical support that guarantees the quality and reliability of all CGA software products.

Protect your valuable data resources today. Join the MVS sites across the country that have considered every data security method and made the sure TOP SECRET choice.

Call for additional product information and your free trial.

800-237-2057



800-237-2057

CGA Software Products Group 960 Holmdel Road Holmdel, NJ 07733



EVERYONE WHO WANTS TO USE THE COMPANY MAINFRAME RAISE YOUR HAND.

Introducing power to the people.

Better known as the Data Pipeline™ from Intel.

It's based on our iDIS™ Database Information System. A powerful, integrated package of hardware and software with multi-user capability built right in. And now, through iDIS, just about any pc or terminal can easily share data with just about any mainframe.

With the iDIS Pipeline, you'll be able to
establish and manage your
pc-to-mainframe connections
in a way never before possible. Yet you'll still be able to
offer department users a
fair degree of independence.
Since iDIS comes with all

the software they need. Starting with the Xenix' operating system, built around a relational DBMS. Plus the Multi-

plan' spreadsheet, word processing, electronic mail, and a forms/menu development tool.

The iDIS Pipeline is powerful, too. Each one will handle 5 full-time users, or between 12 and 15 on dial-up. And you can even network with other iDIS systems. But you're always in control. You decide which data are

accessible, and extract only those to your iDIS system. Users then access their data sets from iDIS's hard disk.

Actually, using the iDIS Pipeline is a lot like giving users their own little mainframe.

Which is a lot better than giving them yours.

It's also a lot cheaper.
Less than half the cost of a direct pc-to-mainframe connection.

It's also fully supported and serviced from one responsive source. Us. Best of all, it's available now.

For more information about how our iDIS Data Pipeline can help you manage the revolution in your office, call us at 800-538-1876; in California, 800-672-1833. Or write Intel, Lit. Dept. H-18, 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051.

Of course, if you're undecided about what to do you can always ask for a show of hands...



Centinued from page 76 lation and financial modes.

Phone manager, which includes autodial capabilities, costs \$150.

Lytron Systems, Building 2, 1675 N. 200 West, Provo, Utah 84604.

MICRO DATA BASE SYSTEMS, INC. **Knowledge Manager version**

Micro Data Base Systems, Inc. has enhanced Knowledge Manager, an integrated information system for the IBM Personal Computer.

The new version reportedperforms calculations three times faster than earlier versions and integrates with three additional Micro Data Base Systems modules: Kgraph, Kpaint and Kmouse.

Knowledge Manager costs

Micro Data Base Sustems P.O. Box 248, Lafayette, Ind. 47902.

CDEX CORP. PC Expert

Cdex Corp. has introduced the PC Expert package, computer-based training software package for the IBM Personal Computer.

The package consists of two training programs, "How to Use Your IBM PC" and Cdex Training for DOS 2.0."

The first program helps users learn PC-DOS commands and special keys on the keyboard. It also introduces the user to operating systems such as Digital Re search, Inc.'s CP/M and AT&T's Unix, as well as the Basic programming language and various types of applications software:

The second training program provides more compre-hensive instruction in beginning and advanced PC-DOS commands. The program includes concepts, disk preparation and copying, file operation, structure directories, fixed disk systems and advanced DOS commands.

The PC Expert is priced at \$139.95.

Cdex, 5050 El Camino Real, Los Altos, Calif. 94306.

DOW JONES INFORMATION SERVICES **Accounting Series**

Dow Jones Information Services, a division of Dow Jones & Co., Inc., has intro-duced the three core modules of its seven-part Accounting Series. The software, for the IBM Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT, is said to support generally accepted accounting practices.

The core programs — general ledger, accounts payable and accounts receivable each include a free customer training seminar developed by the Arthur Young accounting firm and one-year access to a toll-free hotline.
The programs of the package reportedly are menu-driven, require a minimum of key-strokes and feature a word processing style editor.

The series is said to fea-ture an automatic audit trail. Users are also said to be able to do "what-if" calculations using the series' pencil-posting capability.

The three core programs each cost \$1,000, the vendor said.

Dow Jones Information Services, Rt. 1 and Ridge Road, South Brunswick, N.J. 08852

See TOOLS page 80



Stamford, CT Voice/data telephones (Formerly Digital Transactions)

COGNOS Ottawa, ONT Business/financial software (Formerly Quasar Systems)

COMPAQ Houston, TX Portable computers (Formerly Gateway Technology) Oakland, CA

Business telephone systems (Formerly Scott-Buttner) DATAGO New York, NY Computer stores (New venture of NYNEX)

DAYFLO
Costa Mesa, CA
Software for IBM PC
(Formerly Gilchrist Software)

San Francisco, CA Computer supplies (New venture of CrownZellerbach)

Mountain View, CA Personal medical monitors (New venture of Sutter-Hill)

MINDSET Sunnyvale, CA Home computers Formerly RHB Computers)

JAMEL

Contact us for free booklets on product and company name development NAMELAB, INC. Name Development & Testing Laboratory 711 Marina Boulevard San Francisco, CA 94123

San Francisco, CA 5 415-563-1639



SEEING IS BELIEVING!

BMC SOFTWARE improves IMS CICS performance, increases user productivity and is available for a 30 DAY FREE TRIAL with no obligations...after all, seeing is believing!

3270 OPTIMIZER compresses or CICS terminal networks to improve

LOGPLUS provides proven disk logging for IMS with fast, automatic

BMP RESTART Simplifies restart of BMP and Batch OL I jobs

BATCH DL/I RESTART simplifies restart of Batch DL I jobs

SCREEN PLUS generates screens on line to give you MS MFS source

DATA PACKER compresses IMS

SECONDARY INDEX UTILITY creates up to 8 or more times faster than the IMS VS utilities.

FAST RELOAD, PLUS reloads IMS DL I databases 3 to \$ times faster.

LOAD PROGRAM INTERFACE

load program to FAST RELOAD PLUS.

You won't believe how well these or more information call 713-240-8800

SOFTWARE

P. O. Box 2002 Sugar Land, Texas 77478 (713) 240-8800 Telex 821450

27 Palmerston Crescent South Melbourne 3205 Phone 690-7322 Telex AA 35201

Ple	ease	contact	me	about	8
30	DAY	FREE T	RIA	L	

Please contact me with more information.

I am interested in the products checked below:

- ☐ 3270 OPTIMIZER/IMS ☐ SCREEN PLUS
- ☐ 3270 OPTIMIZER/CICS ☐ DATA PACKER
 - ☐ SECONDARY
- LOGPLUS BMP RESTART
- INDEX UTILITY
- ☐ BATCH DL/I RESTART ☐ FAST RELOAD PLUS
 - ☐ LOAD PROGRAM INTERFACE

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

TELEPHONE

Clip and mail to:

BIMG SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 2002 Sugar Land, Texas 77478

TOOLS from page 78

VERTEX SYSTEMS Xeno-Disk

Vertex Systems has announced the Xeno-Disk software conversion and production system for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and most compatible systems.

Xeno-Disk can read, write, format and duplicate nearly 60 different types of 514-in. double-density disk formats without additional hard-ware, Vertex said. In addition, 80track formats reportedly can be supported with appropriate disk drives. Running under IBM's PC-DOS or

Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS. Xeno-Disk modules are fully menu-driven, Vertex said.

Disk formats currently supported are said to include those of most popular computers running Digital Research, Inc. CP/M and CP/M 86, Radio Shack TRS-DOS 1.3, UCSD dio Shack TRS-DOS 1.3, UCSD P-system, NEC Corp. NEC-DOS and European formats. Direct-disk format parameter input allows use of 40- and 80-track CP/M formats not currently available on the menu.

Vertex said optional utilities include 80Mate, a CP/M 80 emulator that simulates a CP/M 2.2 environment under PC-DOS or MS-DOS, and the 80Term terminal emulator. Vertex said.

Xeno-Disk is priced at \$379.50. The 80Mate CP/M 80 emulator costs \$99.50, and the 80Term terminal emulator costs \$44.95.

Vertex Systems, 7950 W. 4th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048.

We have a number

of high performance communications controllers

for Digital computers.

0 - 8 3 2 - 6 2 7

and a number for them, too.

In fact, we have more microprogram-

So whether you need a controller for a VAX/VMS, UNIBUS PDP-11 or Q-BUS PDP-11

mable, direct memory access communications controllers than anyone else.

system, or to interface a public or private

X.25 packet switching network, Digital has

one that links with just about any computer.

COSMOS, INC. Revelation

Cosmos, Inc. has announced a relational data base management system for the IBM Personal Computer featuring compatibility with the Pick & Associates, Inc. Pick operating environment.

Revelation allows the user to de velop a fourth-generation applica-tion and program generator that nonprogrammers can operate, according to the vendor. It also is said to pro vide communications so the IBM Personal Computer can move data, applications and programs up and down from the IBM Series/1, the Microdata Corp. Reality, the Evolution Comput-er Systems Corp. Evolution, the Ap-plied Digital Data Systems, Inc. Adds Mentor, the Ultimate Corp. Ultimate and the Prime Computer, Inc. Infor-

mation minicomputers.

Revelation is said to feature a file ize limited only by disk size, record and field sizes variable up to 65,535 characters, user-assigned primary record keys, direct-access retrieval of records, report writer with multiple sort levels, a dynamic I/O buffer to reduce file accessing time, menu and command drive and a free-form En-

glish query language.

Revelation is designed to operate with IBM PC-DOS and Microsoft, Inc. MS-DOS and to utilize data and programs developed for those operating systems and Pick.

It is available for a one-time license fee of \$950, including diskette and manuals.

Cosmos, 123 Ferntree Drive W., Morton, Wash. 98356.

INDECES SERVICES X-Cell 3.1

Indeces Services has announced X-

X-Cell features data entry, data retrieval, sorting, report generation, numeric generation and documenta-

Indeces Services, Pinecrest Drive, Taunton, Mass. 02780.

C View Manager allows the system

C. Tools reportedly possesses advanced string capabilities and the capability to access IBM Personal Computer hardware features, such as screen handling. It costs \$125, the vendor said.

the vendor said. It costs \$100.

Blaise Computing, 2034 Blake St.,

See TOOLS page 82

Of course, you also get the full support of Digital, the world's second largest com-

puter company.

Try our number. You'll find the human being on the other end every bit as intelligent as the communications controller we'll fix you up with.



Cell 3.1, a data management system for the IBM Personal Computer.

tion generation, the vendor said.

X-Cell allows the user to define

and allocate field space for any combination of alphanumeric and numeric entries, according to Indeces. X-Cell features search and sort capabilities that allow for inclusive and exclusive retrievals and sorts by 15 fields at a time, the vendor said.

X-Cell costs \$175.

BLAISE COMPUTING, INC. C View Manager; enhanced C Tools

Blaise Computing, Inc. has unveiled C View Manager and enhanced versions of its C Tools and C Tools 2. The software products run under IBM PC-DOS or Microsoft, Inc. MS-DOS

developer to design and save output screens, the vendor said. These screens can be recalled and displayed during a program run to inform the user about the program's status or to capture information, according to the

C View Manager works with Microsoft, Lifeboat Associates and Computer Innovations, Inc. C compilers. The product costs \$275; source code for its C function library costs an additional \$150.

C Tools 2 works with PC-DOS 2.0.

Berkeley, Calif. 94704.

FORTUNE from page 73

AT&T's introduction of Unixbased computer systems, meanwhile, is expected to prove a strong endorse ment for the operating system. "The days of going out to find third-party [Unix] software developers are over, he maintained.

Fortune is located at 101 Twin Dolphin Drive, Redwood City, Calif.

Abend-AID/CICS is a powerful software tool that transfers the burden of debugging CICS transaction abends from the programmer to the computer.

Abend-AID/CICS analyzes transaction abends, determines the cause and tells the programmer — What Happened, Why it Happened and Where it Happened. It also provides immediately On-Line the necessary supporting data in a concise, easy-to-use format.

Saves Programmer Time

Complete, easy to understand diagnostics. Pinpoints the cause of the abend. Presents all the data needed to solve the abend. Immediate access On-Line through CICS, TSO/SPF or CMS. The region does not have to be active to view Abend-AID/CICS output.

Reduces Production Downtime

Since Abend-AID/CICS is only invoked at the time of the abend it can be used both in test and production. Minimum overhead allows Abend-AID/CICS to work for all regions. Works instantly for all programs old and new. No recompiling. No programmer action required.

Greater Management Control

 An Abend Activity report can be viewed at any time to give you an up-to-the-minute picture of region abend activity. Report provides transaction code, terminal, abend code, program name and date/time information for all abends.

Greater Flexibility

Exception tables enable you to choose desired output—or suppress output based on transaction code, terminal, abend code or any combination. Customized diagnostic modules can be created for user exits and specialized abend codes.

For additional Product Information or to arrange for your FREE 30 Day Product Evaluation call today. 800-521-9353 (In Canada or Michigan 313-540-0400) or return the coupon below to Compuware, Systems Software Division, 32100 Telegraph Road, Birmingham, Michigan 48010.

	nd-AID/CICS Prod		on.
lame		Trtie _	
Company			
Address			
City		State	Zip
Phone	Operation Cu	stem	



Corporate Headquarters 32100 Telegraph Road Birmingham, Michigan 48010 COMPUWARE

International Offices: New South Wales, AUSTRALIA Phone (61-2) 816-1177 / Luton, Bedfordshire, ENGLAND Phone (44-582) 28-463 / Paris, FRANCE Phone (33-1)624-1380 / Milano, ITALY Phone (02) 3452074 / Herziya, ISRAEL Phone (972-55) 59912 / Tokyo, JAPAN Phone (81-3) 479-1600 / Oslo, NORWAY Phone (47-2) 56-5570 / Byenston, SOUTH AFROK A Phone (27-1) 787-5600 / Hamburg, NC ERPANNY Phone (49-40) 23-320.

TOOLS from page 80

PYRAMID DATA LTD. Numbercruncher

Customized business software applications reportedly can be created and run on the Eagle Computer, Inc. Spirit portable computer and Eagle XL personal computer with a release of the Numbercruncher series of software products from Pyramid Data

The Numbercruncher system for Eagle portable and personal computers includes all the features of Numbercruncher products currently available for the IBM Personal Computer and compati-PCjr and the Radio Shack 2000 personal computer, a spokesman for the vendor said.

The 'series provides a fourth-generation language said to enable users to modify their software. Products available range from the Numbercruncher I system, which allows users to create spreadsheets and reports, to the Numbercruncher III, which provides features such as integrated relational data base management, the spokesman said.

Prices for the custom Numbercruncher series range from \$99.95 for the Numbercruncher I to \$695 for the Numbercruncher III. according to the vendor spokesman.

Pyramid Data, P.O. Box 10116, Santa Ana, Calif. 92711.

MIS from page 73

from users; other times it from the personal computer department," said G. M. Hughes, vice-president at Pfizer Pharmaceuticals, Inc. in New York. "Users learn of new packages as quickly as we do."

Users play a critical role in the review process, according to Langlois. "In addition to personnel dedicated to evaluating microcomputer softare, users who suggest packages volunteer to be guinea pigs," he said.

Evaluation involves giveand-take between the users suggesting a package and the microcomputer support team, said William O'Neil, director of microcomputing for The First Boston Capital Group, Inc. in Tarrytown, N.Y. "Often, department se-nior managers choose a package and then turn to the MIS department for approval,' O'Neil said.

The personal computer department weighs the user's suggested package against packages already approved for corporate use, O'Neil said. "There are 340 word processing packages for the IBM Personal Computer. Obviously, we can't support every package that a user desires, so we limit support to three packages for each application, such as word processing.

"The program must be easy to use and have on-line Help functions," O'Neil add-"Most users will not spend any time reading the user manual."

Users wanting to add their program to the approved list must make a case for the software, according to Langlois. "The user must sell the new product's benefits to the personal computer department," he said.

O'Neil listed cost savings as the primary criterion. "We wanted to transfer work in our word processing pool from minicomputers to mihe said. "So crocomputers," we added [to the approved list of packagesl one microcomputer word processing package that resembled the minicomputer system. Savings in training costs justi-fied the addition." Hughes said that after the evaluation process, users respect the department's choices.

SURVEY from page 73

companies found that 82% had designated a department to manage personal computers. In 77% of those firms, MIS was the department. "The remaining 23% assigned corporate personal computer decisions to the word processing or communications department," Juliussen reported.

The survey identified two key considerations for choosing microcomputers: the viability of the manufacturer and the micro's ability to communicate with a mainframe.

Fortune 1,000 customers access to the mainframe and established contacts — favor IBM." said John Barns, president of Microcraft Corp.

Future Computing's survey supported Barns' assertion. The survey showed the numbers of installed micros: 59% are IBM; 19% are Apple Computer, Inc. micros; 6% each are from Radio Shack Hewlett-Packard Co.: and 4% are Wang Laboratories, Inc. systems.

IBM was listed as the first. choice of 67% of the companies surveyed. "No preference" was the second choice, with 24%. HP, with 4%, was the only other manufacturer with a significant market percentage.

Among companies that had signed volume purchase agreements, IBM has signed 69% of the companies surveyed; Apple, 6%; and Wang, Radio Shack, HP and Digital Equipment Corp. each 5%, according to the survey.

Future Computing said that IBM's sales to large companies comprise 50% of its Personal Computer sales, as opposed to 40% at DEC and 66% at Wang. On the other hand, 15% of Apple's and 10% of Radio Shack's personal computer revenue were said to come from the large business market.

"The factors in selling to NETS from page 73

take place in a centralized fashion, because each node can pass the token along following a transmission.

Because there are no colli-

sions, a token passing system's capacity may be accurately calculated, although a token passing scheme relies on all devices being serially polled, which implies its own set of problems.

A token passing scheme can degenerate under heavy loads, which are measured in terms of the number of connections, since the must pass every node before returning to any given con-

A rather heated controversy has risen between supporters of CSMA/CD and token passing systems, and both systems have advantages and disadvantages. At this writing, neither system is clearly superior.

With appropriate network management techniques, ei-ther system will prove adequate. From a managerial perspective, the real issue is whether the local-area network vendor's overall design philosophy can meet the buyer's system needs.

Because support for the schemes seems to be as much taste as engineering principle, affected even more by marketing prowess, it is not surprising that IBM may launch both technologies into the increasingly crowded lo-cal-area network field. The advantage to the industry is that with IBM's backing, some consistency may come out of the chaos of local-area networks now on the market. The disadvantage is that IBM will take yet another step toward total domination of the industry.

HP3000 & DEC VAX BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS CJ/PAYROLL CI/PERSONNEL CJ/ADVANCED GENERAL LEDGER CI/ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CI/ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE CI/FIXED ASSETS Written in COBOL. May be used as stand-alone modules or an integrated system complete with on-going. SUPPORT - MAINTENANCE - ENHANCEMENT JACKSON, INC. COLLIER 3709 Jetton Ave., Tampa, Florida 33629 (813) 251-1077

ON-LINE

ATTENTION COPICS USERS

A truly on-line, integrated Receiving, Quality and Material Control System replaces the COPICS Field Developed Receiving Module.

In addition to updating your MRP, Purchasing and Inventory Control data bases, this powerful system, ROMCS, features:

- **Automatic Back Out**
- Flexibility
- Only One Data Base
- **Total Audit Trail**
- **Quality Control**
- On-Line Updating
- Posting Options
- No Conversion

ROMCS users are enthusiastic about the system's processing speed and the immediate control it has provided for their entire receiving operation. For more information call:

(404) 998-3500

ILIEILANID IINIC COMPUTER SERVICES

8601 DUNWOODY PLACE, SUITE 146, ATLANTA, GA. 30338

Our Word Is A Promise



SPOOL TO 328X (Also 3262 and ASCII Printers)

VS1 and MVS

JES, JES2, and JES3

Local and Remote Printers

Control Printer Activity from ANY VTAM terminal using SPF-like Panels

BTAM and VTAM Support Full FCB and UCS Support No System Mods Required Multiple Printers Run in a

Single Address Space Support For SCS Devices SMF Accounting Records

Data Formatting Facility Shares Printers With Other Applications

Worldwide Support



Free Trial

1735 S. Brookhurst Anaheim CA 92804 (714) 991-9460 Telex 181592



INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Seeing red hinders high-tech trade

presidential administration that campaigned partly on the promises of encouraging free enterprise and reducing government regulation and paperwork appears totally committed to shackling the competitiveness of high-technology industries.

. Recent actions by the Reagan adminis-tration are certain to reduce the ability of high-tech firms to compete in the ternational marketplace: Digital Equip-ment Corp., the apparent unwitting play-er in a very muddled smuggling case late er in a very muddled smuggling case late last year, recently was told it would have to abide by more stringent export regulations [CW, March 26]; the Department of Defense was empowered to re-view high-tech exports to allies suspected of being diversion points to Eastern bloc nations [CW, April 2]; and attempts to enforce U.S. export regulations within the borders of other countries, such as the UK [CW, April 9], have raised hack-

It is idiosyncratic of self-professed conservative politics that the first com-mandment of free enterprise is promptly ignored whenever the flag of the Red

Threat is waved.

The Reagan administration, and any other U.S. administration, certainly has the right and the duty to ensure that war-adaptable advanced technology is kept from the hands of countries that express, by word or deed, enmity for this country.

But manipulating such fears to enact blanket restrictions accomplishes little, other than hampering the efforts by U.S. industry to assert its well-earned prominence as an international leader in trade and the commercial exploitation of technology. It is particularly grating when such a turn of events appears, at least See RESTRICT page 97

CDLA wary of IBM Credit

Aftermarket a boon for firms seeking used CPUs

Second of two parts

During a meeting of the Computer Dealers & Lessors Association (CDLA) last fall, David A. Finley, president of IBM Credit Corp., told CDLA members Big Blue was not being predatory when it created the credit subsidiary two years earlier.

It proved to be a tough sell, and few CDLA members were in a mood to buy.

Under the John Opel regime, IBM concluded that its long-term growth objectives would be better served with a faster up-front payout on its huge investment in new computers; accordingly, it set up IBM Credit as a wholly owned subsidiary, headed by Finley, to raise new money from

IBM, with its AAA public debt rating, had better access to outside financing, and IBM Credit quickly became the sixth-largest computer lessor. By retaining the investment tax credits on new machines, IBM Credit or its lending partners had access to better interest rates and could offer computer buyers better terms.

Look at the bright side, Finley told the dealers: The more new equipment IBM could sell, the more used equipment would have to flow out of the primary and into the secondary or aftermarket.

Privately, CDLA members found it hard to believe Finley's claim that IBM needs an orderly used market and wants nothing more than to coexist with used equipment dealers and lessors.

Not only are the CDLA dealers put out by reports that IBM Credit will pay bonuses to IBM field sales reps who steer leasing business its way, they're furious about talk of IBM paying them commissions and instituting a quota/goal program

It's a no-win situation for dealers, perhaps, but not for businessmen who are looking for a good deal in used CPUs and peripherals. However, since most of the IBM Credit leases are for three to four years, the earliest the business community can expect the fallout of used, 1982-vintage computers to take place will be 1985.

Meanwhile, the pipelines are bulging. Over 33% of IBM's 1982 net earnings were See CREDIT page 97

Data General

Data General Corp. reports profits for the second quarter were more than double those for the comparable period in 1983, but President Edson D. de-Castro tells Wall Street analysts success is expensive and orders may ease off in the remainder of the year/86

INSIDE

U.S. data shows that imports of computer equipment have been growing faster than exports, according to the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association/84

Carlton Amdahl will step down from his position as vicechairman and director of Trilogy, Ltd., and two new men are brought in to head up computer design activities/92

Worldwide intelligence organization targets U.S. technology, speaker says

By Patricia Keefe

BOSTON - U.S. high-technology companies and equipment are the prime targets of the "largest intelligence organiza-tion on earth," but government efforts to combat the Soviets are complicated by the fact that the high-tech industry is over-whelmingly in the civil domain, a ranking federal official lamented here recently.

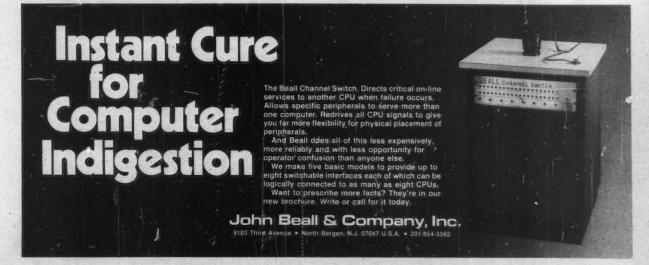
Even worse, said Michael Marks, senior policy adviser to Undersecretary of State for Security Assistance, Science and Technology William Schneider Jr., there is evidence that Soviet efforts to acquire U.S. technology have become much more systematic and effective over the past 15

"Western technology is the target of a

massive, well-coordinated Soviet acquisition effort, orchestrated through legal and illegal methods and aimed at those technologies which promise the highest military payoff," said Marks, who delivered the keynote address here at the recent Symposium on the Transfer of Technology in the International Marketplace, sponsored by the Federal Bar Association. He cited a number of recent trends in Soviet activities:

Increasing priority is being given to dual-use commercial and emerging high technologies, perhaps indicating the military value placed upon them by the Soviet Union as well as their greater vulnerability to intelligence acquisition methods, Marks said.

See SOVIETS page 96



Rolm, Northern Telecom to supply NTT PBX systems

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corp. (NTT) recently selected Rolm Corp. and Northern Telecom, Inc. as suppliers of computer-controlled digital voice and data communications systems for NTT direct purchase and resale in the Japanese office automation market. The contract award, Rolm said, is expected to result in revenues in the \$10 million to \$20 million range for 1984. The companies competed with established Japanese vendors, including Nippon Electric Co., Ltd.; Hitachi, Ltd.; and Fujitsu, Ltd., according to a spokesman for Rolm.

In early 1982, Rolm had been approved as a vendor of private branch exchanges (PBX) in Japan through an interconnect distributor. Rolm then became the first distributor of digital PBXs in Japan, as NTT had previously restricted the use of the devices.

According to a prepared

statement, NTT said it intends to use the Rolm CBX system as the hub of information flow in an office/business environment. The equipment will be installed in medium-size to large offices, requiring 500 to 4,000 or more voice and data extensions, as the central controller for telephones, terminals,

computers and facsimiles,

According to Wolfgang Schwartz, vice-president and general manager of the Rolm International Telecommunications division, "With so many large Centrex-type systems existing in Japan today, that replacement market alone is huge."

Cbema says computer imports up

WASHINGTON, D.C. —
U.S. imports of computers and business equipment grew four times faster than exports over the last three years, resulting in a steadily declining U.S. positive balance of trade, according to the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema).

Cbema President Vico Henriques blamed the imbalance on the inflated dollar due to high interest rates and claimed the imbalance between the U.S. dollar and the Japanese yen gave Japanese manufacturers a 20% price advantage in the U.S.

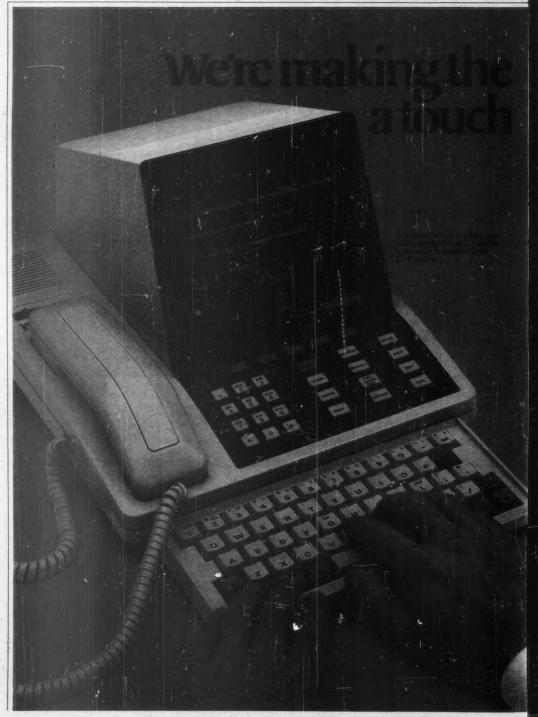
The Cbema analysis, based on U.S. Bureau of the Census data, showed that while U.S. exports of computer equipment have risen at an average rate of 9% since 1981, they have been outpaced by imports, which have grown at an average rate of 36.8% since 1981. From 1982 to 1983, the Cbema analysis said, the positive balance of U.S. trade declined 12.6% percent from \$6.62 billion to \$5.79 billion.

Imports of data processing equipment from Japan reached \$1.88 billion last year, an increase of 115% over 1982's \$828 million.

Henriques said the downward trend in the U.S. positive balance of trade, a decline of 9% annually since 1981, showed a need for corrective U.S. trade policies. One change the government should make, he said, is to "rethink its proposed policies to place export control restrictions on microcomputers, an area in which the U.S. now is the leading exporter."



'There are days when I think Al can't come too soon.'



Fifth generation still 'creative dream,' says keynoter

By David Olmos

BOSTON — Despite some public relations hoopla, fifth-generation computer systems at this point in time remain "a creative dream and a vision of what computers can do," the former vice-president of engineering for Digital Equipment Corp. main-

tained last week.

In his keynote address at the annual Dexpo East '84 conference here, C. Gordon Bell, now chief technical officer for Encore Computer Corp., presented his own brief history of the evolution of the computer industry and speculated on future developments in store for fifth-

generation systems.

Bell, the chief architect of DEC's PDP-11 minicomputer, joined Encore last July after more than 20 years at DEC

more than 20 years at DEC.

The development of each new generation of computers, Bell said, has usually involved the convergence of several factors. Some key factors include need (often

for national security purposes), a profit motive and technological and scientific innovation. "The interesting things about these generations is they're getting faster all the time," he added. In Bell's opinion, today's

In Bell's opinion, today's systems are still part of the continued evolution of the third generation of computers. "We've been on a very long roll since the beginning of the integrated circuit."

He asserted that fifth-generation systems will likely result from continued technological evolution rather than from the "revolution-ary" leap forward that some have suggested.

Bell said some discussion about the fifth generation has been nothing more than public relations hoopla. But, he added, "It's also, I think, a creative dream and a vision for what computers can do. And I think the Japanese have done an excellent thing in that regard."

Japanese challenge

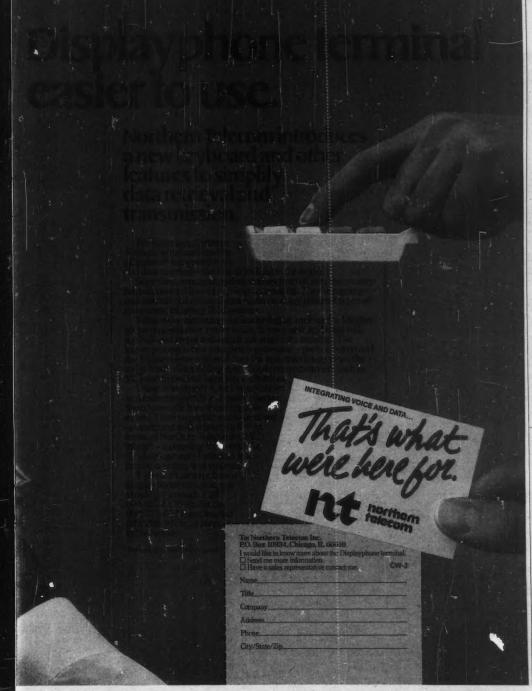
Bell said the U.S. faces a considerable challenge from the Japanese in developing new technology. "I think the impressive thing is that they have goals and are focused on what they are doing; and they're getting results."

He suggested some goals the Japanese may have in their push to develop fifth-generation computers. Those benefits, he said, could include improving research techniques; learning knowledge engineering and artificial intelligence-based techniques; developing useful by-products; increasing parallelism; and repeating the success they have achieved with semiconductors and supercomputers.

Research in the U.S. on the next generation is very difficult, Bell said. There are still no prototypes developed, and universities and industries are poorly equipped for the

esearch.

Bell summed up his view of the next generation. "I don't believe that revolution is what it will all be about," he said. "I think it will just be a matter of a tremendous amount of slow, very hard work."





NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the main frame or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the only translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just cal or write Russ Sandberg.



C·S Computer Systems Inc. 200 South Main Street, P.O. Box 356 Manville, NJ 08835 • 201-526-9000

Sales up, but shipments might not keep pace: DG chief

By David Nivers

NEW YORK — Data General Corp.'s equipment sales have boomed since striking a historical low last June, but Edson D. deCastro, president of the 16-year-old computer maker, recently said shipments may not keep up the pace for the rest of the year.

In his first speech to Wall Street stock analysts in five years, deCastro said DG equipment sales grew 17% from the first quarter of the year to the second, but he added that rising demand is forcing DG to shave its profit margins in order to ship its products on time.

He said DG's highest priority for the rest of 1984 "is meeting customer demand in a timely fashion."

Under questioning by analysts, de-Castro said DG lead times had stretched to four months by the end of 1983, but have since been reduced to three months.

To boost manufacturing, deCastro said DG has shifted to heavier purchases of parts made outside the company "at somewhat higher costs." As a result, the computer vendor's profit margins have not ballooned as quickly or as large as its sales figures, according to deCastro. "Our fall from grace was more rapid than our return," the DG president

said, referring to the way the firm's profit margins plummeted to zero in 1982's final quarter.

Noting that economists expect capital spending by durable goods manufacturers to rise through 1985, deCastro said DG expects demand for its three families of computers — the 32-bit MV series of superminis, the 16-bit Eclipse line and the microprocessor-based Desktop Generation of small machines — to grow through

the next two years.

However, "the surge in shipments we achieved in the past two quarters may not be indicative of the next few quarters," deCastro warned the audience of stock watchers. "After all is

said and done, this may result in little change in the earnings-per-share expectations for this fiscal year."

expectations for this fiscal year."
DG is now operating at a 7.8% margin of profit and expects to top 10% by year's end, deCastro said. "We might even be able to achieve margins above 15% at some time during the next few years." he said, but added that customer demands would make it unreasonable for the company to operate at that level for very long. DG is also expanding its manufacturing capabilities by spending \$85 million on capital improvements this year, deCastro noted.

In reply to a question, deCastro said DG's goal this year is "to gain as much market share as we can." However, he went on to note that "we haven't seen anything to indicate that" DG is gaining share at the expense of its archrival Digital Equipment Corp.

Preceding deCastro to the podium, Robert C. Miller, the company's senior vice-president of the Business Products Group, said sales of the MV series of superminis would account for one-half of DG's sales this year.



WESTBORO, Mass. — Continuing its rebound from a three-year slump, Data General Corp. recently announced that profits for the second quarter ended March 10 more than doubled from the comparable quarter in fiscal year 1982.

Net earnings for the second quarter were \$12.6 million, or 49 cents per share, compared with \$5 million, or 21 cents per share, one year earlier. Revenues increased in the quarter to \$229 million, up from \$178.7 million in the second quarter of 1982.

It marked the third consecutive quarter in which sales and profits climbed, following a three-year decline in which annual profits slipped from a high of \$54.6 million in 1980 to \$23.1 million last

For the first two quarters of the current fiscal year, DG produced profits of \$21.6 million, compared with \$8.1 million in the first six months of last year.

One day after the financial report was issued, DG President Edson D. deCastro told the New York Society of Stock Analysts to expect little change in per-share earnings, because strong demand for products has caused the company to turn to outside parts suppliers, and the higher costs will cut into profit margin improvements.

The revenue growth of 27% experienced in the first six months of the fiscal year, \$468 million compared with \$368.4 million in the year-earlier period, may not hold up during the second half, de-Castro said.



If you're not in Computerworld's

next five special reports, look at the issues you'll be missing.



Software Productivity Packages
We'll tell our readers all about the
software and services available to
benefit DP managers and their technicians.
Closes May 11.



Graphics Systems
If you have something to offer the graphics user, this is the place to be. We'll focus on the latest technologies, techniques, and applications.
Closes June 8.



NCC Preview issue
A detailed roundup of the vendors
and products to see at the show
(complete with booth numbers).
Plus we'll take a look at the special
attractions in Las Vegas.
Closes June 15.



NCC Show issue
We'll highlight Data Pro's yearly
hardware survey. Readers always
enjoy studying other user's candid
ratings of systems and vendors.
Closes June 22.



NCC Wrap-up issue
Part 2 of Data Pro's hardware survey. Also, we'll let readers in on the major product announcements and happenings at the show.
Closes June 29.

For more information, or to reserve your space in any of our upcoming issues, call the sales office nearest you. Or fill out and return the coupon below to: Ed Marecki, National Sales Director, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham MA 01701. Do it today.

MAR		TEN		nin
4 - 4 4 50	nvii	IFK		:4
CON				ريالا
THE NEWS		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Committee of the control of	

CW Communica	National Sales Director tions/Inc., Box 88%,
Framingham M.	A 01701
	ne advertising information on
	ductivity Packages.
☐ Graphics Sys	tems. NCC Show is sue.
☐ NCC Preview	w issue. NCC Wrap-up issue.
☐ Please have:	a sales representative call me.
Name	
Name	
Title	
Title	
Title Company Address	
Title Company Address	
Title Company Address	State Zip

Sales Offices

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham MA 01701, (617)679-0700; CHICAGO: 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines IL 60018, (312)827-4433; NEW YORK: Faramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus NI 07652, (201)957-1350; ATLANTA: 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta GA 30338, (404)394-0758; SAN FRANCISCO: 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco CA 94133, (415)421-7303; LDS ANGELES: 1900 85y Park Circle, Suite 260, Privine CA 92714, (714)261-1203.

Linear says National Semi suit deterrent to defections

By Peter Bartolik

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Charged by National Semiconductor Corp. with violating a 1982 settlement in a trade-secrets case, Linear Technologies Corp. recently claimed the charges are aimed at preventing further personnel defections from National Semi to Linear.

National Semi filed suit in Santa Clara Superior Court here late in March, charging that Linear had violated the terms of a confidential, out-of-court settlement that resolved charges filed against Linear in 1981. In its latest motion, National Semi has asked for punitive damages of \$1 million and reimbursement of unspecified damages from alleged misappropriation of trade secrets.

Linear was founded in mid-1981 by Robert Swanson, formerly director of linear operations for National Semi, and an attorney for the young firm charged that the continuing court battle is a result of further employee defections.

Michael Ladra, an attorney with the Palo Alto, Calif., firm of Wilson, Sonsini, Goodrich and Rosati, told Computerworld that the previously confidential 1982 settlement included a prohibition against Linear's hing additional National Semi employees and allowed National Semi a "one-time look" at Linear's manufacturing processes. Ladra said National Semi and Linear agreed to remove the confidential provision from the settlement as a result of the renewed court battle.

Linda Baker, spokeswoman for National Semi, declined to comment on the specific charges because of the confidentiality of the previous agreement.

She said the company is trying to open the previous agreement through the court process.

While the actual charges filed here recently by National Semi were sealed by court order, Ladra said Linear believes they were filed because Linear hired a regional sales manager away from National Semi Ladra said the no-hiring ban expired last June, and Herb Wallack, the manager, left National Semi for Linear last December.

Ladra said the previous settlement did not determine the allegations of trade-secrets misappropriation and that it provided National Semi with the opportunity to examine Linear's processes, which was accomplished this past December. He said the inspection report cited "six minor items out of hundreds of different steps," but the inspector was not empowered to determine what, if anything, constituted a trade secret. Linear's position, Ladra said, is that any similarities between processes used by the two companies are a result of technology common to the industry.

Cases of this type rarely go to trial, Ladra said, but, he claimed, this case is a result of a vendetta by National Semi and may not be settled out of court.

Zilog files complaint against Xilinx Charging misappropriation of trade secrets

By David Olmos

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Zilog, Inc. recently filed a lawsuit charging unfair.competition, trade-secrets appropriation and breach of contract against Xilinx, Inc., a company formed in February by three former ton Zilog executives.

top Zilog executives.

The complaint, filed April 4 in the California Superior Court in Santa Clara County, centers on a product under development and names as defendants Xilinx of Los Gatos, Calif., and four former Zilog employees.

Three of the defendants are the cofounders of Xilinx: Bernard V. Vonderschmitt, formerly vice-president of Zilog's Components Division, now Xilinx's president; Ross H. Freeman, formerly director of integrated circuit engineering at Zilog, now vicepresident of engineering at Xilinx; and James V. Barnett, formerly product line director at Zilog, now vicepresident of marketing and sales at Xilinx. Also named as a defendant is

William S. Carter who, in February, left his job as Zilog's director of integrated circuit design to join Xilinx.

The complaint, which primarily concerns an integrated circuit product under development at Xilinx, charges the defendants with "unfair competition, breach of fiduciary duty, wrongfully attempting to appropriate trade secrets and confidential information and breach of contract."

According to David J. Guzeman, Zilog's vice-president of marketing, the complaint centers on his company's claim that it has knowledge of Xilinx's plans to manufacture an integrated circuit product using Zilog trade secrets. He declined to comment on how Zilog knows about the Xilinx product.

Vonderschmitt denied Zilog's charges. "We are not designing and will not manufacture products that will in any way compete or have any relationship to products Zilog is making," he said after the suit was filed.

Vonderschmitt said his firm's product, which he described as an application-specific integrated circuit, uses a different process technol-

ogy from Zilog's products.

"We interpret this suit primarily
as a harassment to keep us from taking [Zilog] employees who are coming
to Xilinx," Vonderschmitt said. He
claimed that a lot of employees have
left Zilog in the past 18 months, but
not just to go to Xilinx.

Guzeman denied that the suit is in-

Guzeman denied that the suit is intended to harass Xilinx. He confirmed that the company has lost some employees recently, but he added, "Our turnover rate is commensurate with the industry average of everyone here in Silicon Valley."

Zilog is asking the court for injunctive relief, an undisclosed amount in damages and punitive damages and payment of court costs.

payment of court costs.

Zilog, formed in 1975, manufactures microprocessors, microcomputers, peripheral support circuits and supermicrocomputer systems.

DEC TO IBM SNA

Now available...full SNA capability for your DEC computer!
Comboard/SNA gives your terminals access to IBM interactive applications. Data can be transfered between systems transparently, all in the complete fully supported package, from Software Results.

Comboard/SNA is a proven and reliable, single-board, 256KB communications computer that plugs into your DEC Unibus. Teamed with Comboard software, the system is a cost-effective solution to trouble some SNA communications problems.

Comboard/SNA allows your DEC to emulate an IBM PU Type 2 communications node. You have a full gateway into your SNA without the trouble of passing through a secondary network.

For further information, fill in the coupon below or call Software Results... the leader in DEC to IBM communications.



1-800-SRC-DATA (1-466-772-1262)

In Ohio call collect 1-814-267-2203

87 Silver Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43211

Tolex: 467-495 SRC DATA CI

COMBOARD * Software Require Corporation
DEC UNIBUS* Digital Equipment Corporation
IBM, SMA.* International Business Marriage Corporation

COMPUTER MARKETING EXECUTIVES

Qualified leads cost you less than \$25 each, delivered to your showroom at:

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY CENTER

CALL US TODAY
SAMPLE SHOWROOM NOW OPEN

1625 W. Olympic Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90015 • (213) 385-5118

Apple, Sony will share research

NEW YORK — Appie Computer, Inc. and Sony Corp. recently announced an agreement to share existing research on hard disk technology.

Under the terms of the agreement, Apple Computer will provide Sony with its existing research on hard disk technology, thereby enabling Sony to expand its product line of computer peripheral devices for the

Other details of the pact were not disclosed by the two companies.

Both Apple Computer and Sony said, however, that they plan to use the research independently as a basis from which to develop future advanced hard disk drive products.

from which to develop future advanced hard disk drive products.

Sony currently supplies Apple Computer with 345-in. micro floppy disk drives for use with its Macintosh and Lisa 2 series microcomputers.

One word from us could solve your PC service problems.

We've noticed that some words cause PC owners extreme anxiety. Words like "The disk drive blew..." "The data won't come up on the screen..." and "The printer won't print."



Well, the next time words like that are echoing in your ears, just ask

for Americare service from Xerox.
Unlike a lot of manufacturers and deal-

ers, we don't restrict our repair service to

one select brand. Instead, we service 22 of them, including 82 different models. From IBM PCs to Quadram boards. And from Amdek monitors

Repairs in 48 hours or less. to Okidata printers.

Our technicians undergo intensive training on the equipment we service. In fact, they probably know as much about servicing it as the people who made it.

And they work fast, so in most cases they can have your PC up and running

XEROX® and Americare "are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. IBM PC* and the IBM logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation Quadram* is a registered trademark of Quadram Corporation.

again in 48 hours or less.

Of course, you can't get it back fast if the parts aren't available. Which is why we're downright obsessive about keeping our parts department well stocked.

Americare has Xerox Service Centers that provide you with a nationwide support





In addition, we offer a choice of on-

site, depot or pick-up and delivery service. Year-long service contracts or time and materials service agreements are available.

So call 800-238-2300 for the Americane dealer nearest you.

AMERICARE PC repair beyond compare from Xerox

It's the first thing to do when you're looking for the last word in service.

Shift seen from micro software to support charges

By Paul Korzeniowski CW Staff

DALLAS - As sales of microcomputer software to Fortune 1,000 companies shift from retailers to the vendirect sales forces, departments may be saddled with annual support charges for packages like Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus 1-2-3.

That was the message delivered by industry analysts at the Fortune 1.000 Personal Computer Market Forum, a two-day event held here recently by Future Computing, Inc., a Richardson, Texas, market research firm. Future Computing estimated that direct sales of microcomputer software will grow from \$120 million in 1984 to \$800 million in 1989, increasing in market share from 14% to

"The major reason for the shift is price," explained Egil Julissen, chair-man of Future Computing. "Large companies are used to 40% discounts for volume purchases. They want to continue to buy products that way."

As volume purchases increase cost-free support may decrease, according to analysts. "Support is expensive," Jonathan Hathaway, cofounder of ITM Corp., pointed out. The burden is placed on vendors to have a full-time technician. It makes sense to charge the end user for support services.

Similar trade-offs

Analysts saw similar trade-offs when mainframe software was introduced 20 years ago. "Mainframe software ecompanies began selling soft-ware without emport," said Howard Smith, senior vice-president at Management Science America, Inc. (MSA). "Customers would complain that were were problems with the package, and the vendor ended up supporting the package in any case. Not charging for support was a no-win situation for the vendor."

According to Future Computing, few microcomputer software companies are equipped to handle large companies' needs for volume purchases. Volume purchases require direct sales staffs, and such staffs for micro software are small. Sizes range from Ashton-Tate's four-member staff to Visicorp's sales force of 20, according to Future Computing. Even Lotus, which Future Computing said generated half of its \$54 million in revenues last year from sales to large companies, has only a 12-member direct sales staff.

Information Unlimited Software, which benefits from the sales staff of its parent company. Computer Asso ciates, is an exception, with 100 salesmen directly selling its prod-

Microcomputer software companies should beef up these staffs dramatically, according to analysts. "As microcomputer software companies revenues approach \$100 million, disales become cost-effective," John Downing, chairman of Publishing Technology, Inc. said. "Soon there will be a significant increase in their direct sales efforts.

MSA, originally a mainframe software company that already had a direct sales staff in place, is teaming with microcomputer software companies to supply microcomputer software to large companies. MSA is using part of its sales force to market products from 50 microcomputer companies. MSA provides companies with training, a limited number of software packages and support. Choosing software is the customer's responsibility [CW, Feb. 20].
"Mainframe companies like to buy

from a central source," MSA's Smith said. "Since we have significant market penetration in the mainframe world, we will offer customers the convenience of central purchasing and the benefit of support.

But these benefits are expensive. Each customer must commit to an initial purchase of \$10,000 worth of software and a yearly purchase of \$100,000.

Trilogy's Amdahl to step down as vice-chairman, director in June

Ltd. announced last week that Carlton Amdahl is stepping down as vicechairman and director of the company effective June 1.

Carlton Amdahl, son of company founder and chairman Dr. Gene Amdata, will continue to serve as a consultant to the company, a Trilogy

Prior to the formation of Trilogy, Carlton Amdahl had served with Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc.

Trilogy also announced that Paul McEnroe, previously director of IBM's Raleigh Development Laboratory, was appointed vice-president of engineering of Trilegy Systems Corp., where he will be responsible for all aspects of the firm's computer design, design automation development, computer center operations machine technology develop-

Appointed vice-president of comdevelopment at Trilogy Systems Corp. was David Anderson, formerly vice-president of engineering with Computer Research Corp., a Storage Technology Corp. subsidiary, and previously with IBM.

Anderson will have responsibility for the overall coordination of Trilogy's computer design activities, ac-cording to the spokesman for the

HCSI-P.C. Telemart suit settled

LAUREL, Md. - Hammerly Com- ations were part of the settlement. puter Services, Inc. (HCSI) settled a The suit had been brought Oct. 17 \$10.9 million breach of contract suit by HCSI and charged Telemart with against P.C. Telemart and Larry A. breach of contract, racketeering and

firm specializing in electronic mail been paid, the attorney said.
and micro data communications softStockett has reportedly resigned ware, said cash and other consider- as Telemart's chief executive officer.

Stockett eight hours before the case violation of copyright. HCSI had was to go to trial last month. spent nearly 10 months developing An attorney representing HCSI, a software for Telemart, but had not

SEND YOUR IMS PROBLEMS

Our instructors encourage students to bring actual programming assignments, debugging and/or design problems to class. Because they're committed to providing a real-life learning experience . . . experience that makes programmers immediately productive in an IMS environment.

Atre/SysEd courses, from Data Base Design, DB (DL/I) Application Programming, DC and Message Format Services Programming, and Utilities to advanced Recovery and Restart, are for highly motivated programmers who want to become IMS professionals and are willing to work hard. Our intensive training provides state-of-the-art instruction: a solid foundation in IMS fundamentals and insights into advanced material; extensive "hands-on" experience; and individual attention from highly qualified instructors

Classes are held regularly at our fully equipped classroom/ computer facilities in New York City and Chicago. Class size is limited, so applications are accepted on a first come first served basis. Customized course offerings are available for onsite sessions at company installations

For more information, call David Shapiro (212) 889-3386.

ONE PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10016



When You Need **Computer Equipment Moved!** Reiv On Experts

- · One-Day Pick-up and Delivery
- Competitive
- Specially Equipped Radio Dispatched Trucks
- Air Freight Handling
- Warehouse Facilities · Full Insurance Coverage

Serving Southern California Since 1970

For more details, call toll-free:

(800) 821-5270 U.S. except Calif.

(800) 521-5537 California



2914 E. 46th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90058

U.S., foreign chip makers form trade statistics program

PARIS - Sixty-one semiconductor firms from the U.S., Europe and Japan meeting here recently formed the World Semiconductor Trade Statistics (WSTS) program.

The new program replaces the Semiconductor Trade Statistics Program, which started in the U.S. in 1976 under the auspices of the

Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA) and was expanded in 1980 to include European manufacturers.

The program, reputed to be the first worldwide statistical reporting program for any industry, is designed to provide participating firms with timely data on product shipments to all markets in the world.

It will provide each member with a monthly report covering all major markets for 38 product lines, according to Jean Caillot, executive vice-president of Thomson International, who was elected to chair the WSTS.

According to the SIA, the agreement, reached with

Japanese industry to participate with U.S. and European vendors in a global statistics program, follows an extend-ed study by all parties and is based on a new charter for governance ratified at the recent meeting here.

The WSTS is sponsored by semiconductor trade associations from the respective regions — the SIA for the U.S., the European Electronics Components Association for Europe and the Electronic In-dustries Association for Japan. The program will continue to be administered by the SIA until an independent administration can be established, according to the SIA spokesman.

McAuto announces subsidiary

ST. LOUIS - McDonnell Automation (McAuto) has formed a new subsidiary called Cimtek to market products for automated manufacturing.

Cimtek, an acronym for Computer-Integrated Manufacturing Technology, will focus on computer-aided manufacturing, computeraided engineering, robotics, process planning, production planning and control and data base man gement

Manufacturing industry products, chiefly computeraided design and manufacturing systems, accounted for \$65.6 million of McAuto's sales last year. This year, according to McAuto, the com-pany expects that total to reach \$100 million.

Last month, McAuto, after concluding an agreement to purchase Tymshare, Inc., announced a decision to form several single-industry businesses, the first being Mc-Donnell Douglas Health Systems, Inc.

McAuto Senior Vice-President John J. Clancy will serve as president of Cimtek.

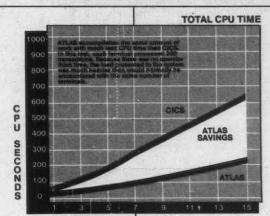
Monolithic revenues up

SANTA CLARA, Calif. -Monolithic Memories, Inc. recently reported second-quarter revenues of \$40.1 million, an 87% gain over the corresponding quarter in 1983.

Profits for the second quarter ended March 18 were \$5.5 million, or 29 cents per share, compared to profits of \$862,000, or 5 cents per share, during the same peri-od last year. The company said its second-quarter earnings were the largest of any 12-week period in the firm's

The company's sales during the first half of fiscal 1984 were \$73.2 million, a 90% increase over the comparable period last year.

IF YOU KNOW RAMIS YOU'LL UNDERSTAND



TERMINALS

With the same combination of innovative technology and practical features that has made RAMIS II the leading fourth-generation

language, Mathematica intro-duces ATLAS: a new high-performance data communicacommunica tions monitor.

ATLAS PUTS YOU A **GENERATION AHEAD**

ATLAS inaugurates a whole new generation in data communications software. Because CICS and other traditional monitors were initially developed in the late 1960s and early 1970s, they incorporated functions like "pseudo-tasking" to compensate for deficiencies in the operating systems then in use. Today, those functions remain and

they impose layers of overhead to burden your computer— unless you use ATLAS. Designed for the 1980s and beyond,

ATLAS is the first monitor to truly unlock the power of IBM's 4300 series computers and

4300 series computers and DOS/VSE operating-system. The result is more productive application development, high reliability, and drastically reduced systems programming demands. But most of all, dramatically improved performance.

TEST ATLAS YOURSELF

In a recent test, ATLAS out-performed CICS/VS by more than 2 to 1 in both elapsed time and CPU time. And the heavier the

load, the better ATLAS performed.

To find out exactly what the next generation in data communications can mean to your organization, try the ATLAS performance test on your computer. Whether you use ATLAS alone or together with RAMIS II, you will be able to sup-port more terminals, improve response time, and get more work done in the rest of your DOS/VSE

To arrange a free trial or for more information, contact your local Mathematica office, call toll free (800) 257-5171, or return the

MATHEMATICA PRODUCTS GROUP



☐ I would like to try the ATLAS performance test.
☐ I would like additional ATLAS information in the state of the state o

Title

Company Address

City Zin

Computer Operating System

RAMIS'II AND ATLAS...THE LEADERS BY DESIGN



SUPERSHORTS

Keane, Inc. announced it has split its hospital division, Keamed Hospital Systems, into two units: the Keamed/IBM business unit and the Keamed/IBM ousiness unit and the teamed/Wang unit. The change is due to its recent agreements with IBM and Wang under which it will IBM hardware nationally and sell Wang hardware on the East Coast.

Sears Merchandise Group is increasing the number of Sears business systems centers; it plans to open 40 to 50 units this year. The first 10 will open in early April.

SATM Midwest, Inc., a subsidiary of ATM Network Management Corp.,

and EFI announced an agreement to allow financial institutions throughout Illinois that are serviced by these companies to share automated teller machines.

Xemag has announced that the company headquarters will move to a new 16,000-sq-ft facility in Menlo Park, Calif., at the end of March. Xemag is a wholly owned subsidiary of Xidex Magnetics, Inc., manufacturers of flexible magnetic media.

Wyly Corp. announced that its Open Systems, Inc. microcomputer software subsidiary has been selected to provide the accounting software carried by the Nynex Corp. business computer systems retail stores in the New York and New England area.

The board of directors of the American Electronics Association has authorized formation of a new council in the state of Florida. The new council will be the 14th in the U.S. for the trade association, which serves the electronics and information technology industries.

The Ultimate Corp. and Insurnet, Inc. announced an agreement according to which Ultimate will provide Insurnet with more than 1,000 minicomputer systems over the next five years. The value of these systems, associated peripherals and spare parts is estimated to be \$45 million. The Ultimate computer systems are also being used by Insurnet to support data communications services between insurance agencies and underwriter companies. Quotron Systems, Inc.

will perform pre- and post-installation maintenance for Ultimate's Digital Equipment Corp.-based systems supplied under the agreement. Honeywell, Inc.'s national maintenance organization will continue to perform maintenance services for the larger Ultimate Honeywell-based computer systems.

Theodore G. Paper Jr., IBM vicepresident, has been named president and chief executive officer of the joint v¹-sotex venture by CBS, Inc., IBM an. Sears Roebuck & Co. The partnership was formed to develop a commercial videotex service that can be used by people with home and personal computers. The partners also announced the formation of a committee that will oversee operations of the new venture.



MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

ISI International Corp. of Sunnyvale, Calif., has acquired the microsystems and IBM-compatible memory product businesses of Intersil Systems, Inc., a subsidiary of General Electric Co. The acquisition was made for approximately \$13 million.

Dexel Systems Corp., Washington, D.C., announced the acquisition of Auditel, a computer hardware/software firm. Terms of the sale were not available.

Zentec Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., has sold the principal assets of Shasta General Systems, Inc. to K-G Interests of Houston. All of Shasta's inventory in hardware, software, software source code, object code and accounts receivable is included in the sale. The contract includes provisions for the new owner to provide service and support to Shasta dealers. Zentec ended its dealer distribution activities in early 1984 because the Shasta operation had not achieved its profit goals and had become a drain on the company's resources.

Perfectdata Corp. of Chatsworth, Calif., announced the acquisition of International Data Automation, Ltd., London. The international operations of Perfectdata will now be under Perfectdata International. The acquisition is expected to increase the company's penetration of the European marketplace.

Dovetail Systems, Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., has purchased Software Assistance and market rights to several Software Assistance products for an undisclosed amount of cash and Dovetail stock. The products will continue to be marketed under the Software Assistance name, but with several major changes.

Bechtel Investments, Inc. of San Francisco, a subsidiary of Bechtel Group, Inc., announced it has acquired a substantial interest in Data Securities International, Inc. (DSI). DSI provides a business security service for the software industry through a special type of escrow service that is known as proprietary descriptions.

DON'T LET THE STEPS KILLYOU.

Take The Ramp. ROLM has perfected a breakthrough communications controller: The CBX II.

It's the centerpiece for a spectacular new ROLM® business telephone system—the fastest, most advanced way to manage voice and data in the world.

Instead of the typical stop-start steps of expansion, CBX II lets you grow smoothly,

easily and very, very cost-effectively.

You can move up The Ramp from sixteen phones to more than ten thousand phones, terminals and personal computers. You can store and forward messages. You can monitor costs. You can have the least expensive long distance routes automatically, instantly. You can even network networks, from Dow Jones to the IBM Infonet. And we're plugged into



Richard C. Schultz has been elected vice-president and comptroller of Perkin-Elmer Corp.

Harris Corp. has eliminated regional levels of management and announced the promotion of three regional directors in the customer support division. They are Carleton Smith, vice-president, Eastern operations; David Fanning, vice-president, Western operations; and John Hammond, director of division programs.

Donald D. Baron has been named vice-president of corporate manufac-

turing technology at Honeywell, Inc.

Thomas E. Brimer has been promoted to vice-president and general manager of Harris Corp.'s Interactive Products Division.

Dr. Hollis L. Caswell has been elected vice-president, special programs, at Burroughs Corp. Dr. Caswell was formerly with IBM, where he spent more than 25 years in various senior management positions.

A. B. Popek has been promoted to executive vice-president of Technology Information Products Corp.

William A. Hart, president and chief operating officer since August 1983 of Interdyne Co., will resign his responsibilities due to health reasons

as soon as a successor has been found. Hart will continue to serve the company in a consulting capacity in the general management area.

James J. O'Connor has been named president of Telecom Plus of Southern New England, Inc.

John G. Dickerson has been named president of Stoneware, Inc.

Darrell Baldwin has been appointed president and chief operating officer of Philips Information Systems, Inc.

Dennis M. Peck, formerly the general manager at NCR Corp.'s engineering and manufacturing division at San Diego, has been named president, chief executive officer and

chairman of the board at Saber Technology Corp.

Anthony J. Florence, formerly sales director with the North American Division of International Computers Ltd., has been appointed president of Precision Software, Inc.

Johann Tam, senior vice-president, engineering, has been named to the position of senior vice-president, advanced development, of Silicon Valley Group, Inc. (SVG). Arthur G. Silver has joined SVG as vice-president, engineering and development.

John A. Howe has been elected to senior vice-president and general manager of Wyly Corp.

Tayne M. Elam has been elected vice-president, corporate product development, of Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.

Charles D. Tillett has joined Lexicon Corp. as vice-president to implement an expansion of manufacturing.

Richard M. Wetzel has been named vice-president of engineering of the identification systems division of Data Card Corp.

Jack Rosa has been named vicepresident and general manager of Harris Corp.'s government electronic systems division.

Keith Sorenson has been appointed vice-president, software development, of Ramtek Corp.

J. Gerard Cregan has been named vice-president, manufacturing, of Raster Technologies, Inc. Cregan was a former employee of General Electric Co. Derek Wilkes has been named Raster's vice-president of programs and product engineering.

James R. Bloom has been appointed vice-president and general manager of the large computer products division of Honeywell, Inc. in Phoenix.

W. James McNerney Jr. has been named senior vice-president of General Electric Information Services Co. He will also serve as president of the GE Software Products Corp., Software International Corp. and Energy Enterprises.

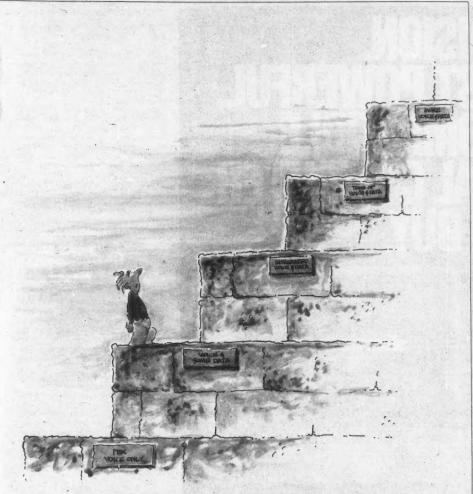
Giovanni Fei has been elected as director and chief financial officer of Docutel/Olivetti Corp.

Anthony J. DePaul has been elected as chairman of the board and chief executive officer of Cogito Data Systems, Inc. Don E. Ackerman has resigned as Cogito's chairman, but remains a director.

William T. Baker has been appointed president and chief executive officer of Island Graphics Corp.

Jeffrey L. Thwaite has been appointed president and chief executive officer of Zentec Corp.

Matthew A. Kenney has been appointed president and chief operating officer of Racal-Milgo, Inc. Edwin J. Hilpert has been promoted to executive vice-president of the firm and president of Racal-Milgo Government Systems, Inc. Raymond P. Colucci has been appointed president of Racal-Milgo's manufacturing division.



IBM and HP and DEC and Data General and the other movers and shakers to guarantee that we can take their new products and new systems in stride.

The CBX II is just the latest reason why ROLM is the choice of more than two-thirds of the *Fortune 500* companies, why more than fourteen thousand ROLM systems are up and running today.

When it's all said and done, the best thing about The Ramp is that it ends that recurring nightmare that you may be buying a business communications system that can't grow, can't change or has a big, gee whiz capability missing.

You can make your life a lot simpler. Just skip the steps and take The Ramp.

4900 Old Ironsides Drive, M/S 626. Sana Clara, CA 95050 • 800-538-8154. (In Alaska, California and Hawaii, call 408-986-3025.)

Top priority given to stemming flow of tech to Soviets

BOSTON — The Reagan administration has given top priority to fighting Soviet efforts to increase military power using "the fruits of Western technology," according to Michael Marks, a senior policy adviser on the staff of the Undersecretary of State for Security Assistance, Science and Technology.

Soviet efforts to date have saved them millions in research and development expenses while costing the West billions by forcing an accelerated pace of arms modernization, Marks contended in his keynote address here at the recent Symposium on the Transfer of Technology in the International Marketplace.

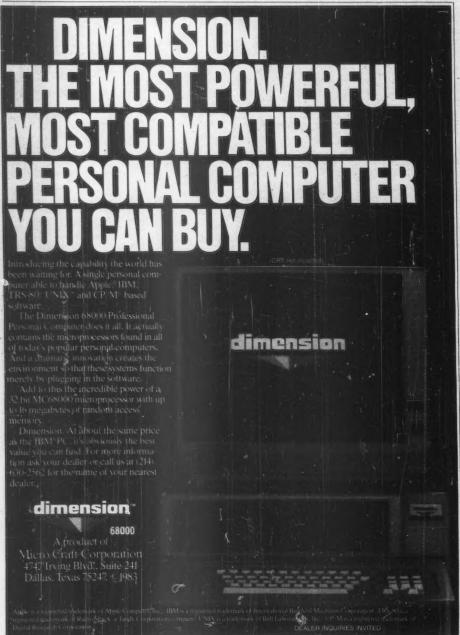
In an effort to "stem the flow" of stategic technology to the Soviets, an interagency organization was created in late 1982. Called the Senior Interagency Group (SIG) on the Transfer of Strategic Technology, it was created to bring all government agencies with strategic technology programs or interests together at a policy-making level to coordinate technology transfer activities, he said. The group is committed to

strengthening another agency, the Coordinating Committee for Multiple Strategic Controls (Co-Com) and to drafting a comprehensive U.S. technology transfer policy for presidential decision.

According to Marks, SIG has resulted in a number of initiatives, in-

Major bilateral dialogues with key high-tech allies, seeking enhanced government awareness of the technology transfer issue and a strengthening of their national export licensing and enforcement. Raising the intelligence priorities within allied intelligence agencies. "Of the approximately 80 expulsions or arrests of Soviet intelligence officers in 1983 in the industrial democracies, we believe more than half were involved in strategic technology collection," Marks said.

mechanism by adopting a new policy of denying and restricting visas when there is evidence that the applicant intends to acquire controlled U.S. technology illegally.



SOVIETS from page 83

Acquisitions of U.S. technology are being stepped up beyond U.S. borders.

The role of Eastern European intelligence services has increased steadily since Western sanctions against the Soviet Union were initiated following "aggressive acts" in Afghanistan and Poland.

■ Greater emphasis is being placed upon acquiring Western production technology and equipment, as opposed to end products. "This reflects the Soviet need to become self-sufficient and to increase the efficiency of large-volume production," Marks said. Much of this technology and equipment is subject to export controls, and its acquisition often is accomplished through intelligence-directed trade diversions, he added.

■ Weapon-related acquisitions increasingly are more selective, focusing on critical components and materials necessary to achieve greater performance.

In short, according to Marks, the Soviets are determined and well-financed and are increasing their efforts. Yet because much of the targeted high technology lies within the civil rather than military domain, "the ability of the federal government to control the dissemination of this technology to the Soviet Union is vastly more difficult than controlling the critical technology of a generation ago," Marks said.

However, continuing cooperation between the government and the private sector is one way to fight the Soviet threat, Marks said. "With your goodwill and support, we will be able to manage our own technology losses and bring increasing pressure on our allies to conform their export policies to ours. Without your participation, we will... sell the rope to hang ourselves," Marks warned his audience.



'Quit saying you were replaced by a computer. All they did was move your desk!'

CREDIT from page 83

from "conversion sales" - rental customers buying on-site equipment, partly with accumulated "rental credits" (up to 50% of list price), at the end of their leases. Many then recoup by selling these goods to CDLA dealers. According to CDLA President Richard A. Forsythe, IBM's conversion business in the U.S. alone grew by 52% last year.

Why IBM is doing what it's doing should be obvious: 25 years after the consent decree that ordered IBM to sell its equipment instead of only leasing it, just 30% of Big Blue's cus-

tomers are buying.
For growth-minded IBM, that's too slow a return on capital. Hence, OPM — other people's money — will ensure that IBM meets its stated growth projections without having to float

another public issue.
In 1983, according to International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass.based research firm, the \$22.6 billion (value shipped) U.S. computer mar-ket showed a 60:40 mix of generalpurpose mainframes (\$11.8 billion).

Over the next three years, the ra-tio will flip-flop, with minis and mi-cros dominating. The big-box lessors will just have to adapt to change, said Adolph Monosson of Boston's American Used Computers, Inc.

The CDLA also looks upon depreciation schedules and the investment tax credit as means to move hardware into the hands of the user and is lobbying Congress for a faster depreciation schedule.

A trickier issue is how close CDLA members should get to the more aggressive IBM. Reportedly, IBM Credit has sought access to CDLA's information network to report computers coming off lease. According to CDLA Executive Director James F. Benton,

"The ticklish question is this: Should the members allow their biggest single supplier to get onto their trading network?" Benton did not raise the issue of whether IBM Credit, as sixth-largest lessor, should be invited to join the CDLA.

RESTRICT from page 83

partially, to result from bureaucratic

infighting.

Just about any commodity sold in international markets has some military value; grain, for instance, is vital to an army's food supply chain, but you won't find the Reagan administration reasserting a grain embargo in this election year.

The danger of restrictions on U.S. enterprise is that they harm the U.S. more than the Soviets; witness the embargo on equipment for the Soviet pipeline. Anything commercially available someplace in the world is obtainable by a government's intrepid agents. Trying to make acquisitions more difficult by restricting imports to allies merely serves to turn buyers to more dependable suppliers; in this case, perhaps, enhancing the attractiveness of Japan's vendors.

The conservative philosophy must come to grips with the inherent contradiction between free trade and fear of what the Communists can do with a piece of equipment. Rather than wasting efforts on attempts to block the Soviet bloc from catching up, it would seem much more lucra tive to spend those efforts ensuring that the U.S. is always at least one step ahead.

Discrimination suit against IBM dropped

BALTIMORE - A federal judge has thrown out a discrimination suit filed by black managers at IBM's Maryland data processing offices. U.S. District Court Judge Norman

Ramsey said in dismissing the suit on March 29 that there "is absolutely no evidence of any systematic pattern or practice of discrimination within IBM."

The ruling followed a lengthy court battle between the company and the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), which repsented the employees.

Approximately 200 black manag-

ers and professional staff employed at nine IBM data processing facilities in the state charged that, during the mid- and late 1970s, they were lagging in promotions and job assign-ments compared with their white counterparts.

According to the suit, the black employees said that IBM conducted "performance appraisals" that contained racially discriminating evaluation standards.

IBM vigorously denied the charges and submitted statistical evidence to

refute the employees' allegations.

In the proceedings before the EEOC, IBM submitted statistics showing that, between 1973 and

1981, the number of black managers in Maryland facilities increased from 59 to 148, or from 6.3% to 12.3% blacks in the work force.

The original class action suit was filed by the EEOC on behalf of the black IBM employees in 1980, after a complaint by one former employee, George Hunter, was expanded to in-clude all blacks working at Maryland facilities.

However, the EEOC lawyer prose-cuting the case said last year, as preparations for the trial were under way, that the facts of the case had been limited to the years between 1973 and 1981 for IBM employees in Maryland.

announces

The one-stop, international advertising service for micro marketers.

ou'll reach microcomputer buyers all over the world with Computerworld's International Marketing Services (CWIMS). Because we have the microcomputer market covered with an international network of publications. And what a market!

As the need for computerization in government, industry and educational systems all over the world becomes more acute, countries look to the costeffective, adaptable microcomputer to bring them into the computer age. This means a very lucrative market for the U.S. micro marketer, since international

product demand exceeds product supply.

Now, with the help of Computerworld's International Marketing Services, you can advertise in 15 magazines devoted exclusively to supplying information to microcomputer users in: Australia (MicroWorld, PC World), Brazil (MicroMundo), Denmark (Micro Verden),

Finland (Mikro), France (Golden, PC World), Japan (PersoCom World), Norway (Mikro Data), Sweden (MickoDatorn, Min Hemda tor), Spain (Micro Sistemas), The Netherlands (Micro/Info), West Germany (Micro-Computerwelt, PC Welt). And, your advertising

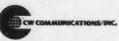
message can reach buyers of microcomputer products and services around the world through special micro sections in any of our 40 publications in 25 countries. Act now-and take advan-

tage of this international demand for microcomputer products. Whether you want to test the market-or locate a distributor or representative—our publications

will put you in touch with the right people around the microcomputer world.

For more information on getting international micro coverage, call Diana La Muraglia, General Manager, International Marketing Services, tollfree, at 800-343-6474. In Massachusetts, call 617-879-0700 or return the coupon below





Diana La Muraglia, General Manager International Marketing Services CW Communications/Inc. 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880 Framingham, MA 01701

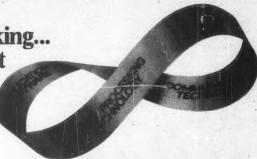
Please send	me	information on	٠

☐ Your microcomputer publications ☐ Your other foreign publications

Company

Address_ State

Value Added Networking... a Major Commitment at GE Information Services



computing solutions

Today's **GE Information** Services

VAN Communications

Consultants throughout the U.S.

VAN Product **Planners**

Rockville, Md., headquarters

Requirements

requirements, product definition, technical cross functional project management, pricing and costing for specific products, and customer support. You should have strong marketing and/or communications experience. Technical candidates should have an advanced degree and technical

General Flectric Information Services is introducing its Mark-Net™ value added

network, which integrates communications

If you're an experienced telecommunications services specialist, you could play a key role

in the introduction and implementation of this major new product. As a VAN

Communications Consultant, you will work closely with our established sales force to provide in-depth technical and sales

Your responsibilities will include market

Knowledge of network architecture, asynch and bisynch protocols, protocol conversion, packet networks, X.25, IBM SNA, micros,

Our Future and You

Backed by the resources of General Electric Company, GE Information Services will play a major role in the future of business information solutions. Our highly competitive salaries are enhanced by our comprehensive employee benefits program. If you are ready to make the ultimate commitment to your career future, send your resume and salary requirements in confidence to: **Professional**

assistance before, during and after the sale. To qualify, you should have a technical degree and several years experience in the data communication/networking field as a

and data processing technology to deliver

sales engineer, technical rep or consultant. Contact any of the addresses below regarding these positions. communications project management

experience. In-house consulting experience is desirable. Marketing candidates should have an MBA, project management experience and business/marketing experience in the computer/communications industry. Contact our Rockville, Md., location regarding these positions.

and/or LAN/PBX is important, along with excellent verbal and written communications

Staffing, (C-0401), General Electric Information Services Company

401 North Washington Street,
Rockville, Md. 20850

140 East Ridgewood Avenue, MACK Center III, Paramus, NJ 07652

814 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521 Two Embarcadero, Suite 1750, San Francisco, CA 94111

INFORMATION SERVICES

An Equal Opportunity Employer

nings & profeusionals P.O. Box 19949, Dept. CWU

Houston, TX 77224

Software Engineers **Systems Analysts Programmers** \$25,000-\$55,000

SERVICES, INC. Box 1379, Reading, PA 19603. 215-678-7812

IN SAN FRANCISCO IT'S SPRING YEAR ROUND!
DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIOALS
skilled in Main Frames, Minis or Micros,
DATA BASE or CHI-LINE SYSTEMS

consider a move to the beautiful SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA. Career opportunities offering CHALLENGE, GROWTH and REMARDS

FOGICAT OPHONE



Openings in a variety of areas and disciplines.
(714) 891-UNDX*
COMPUTER
PROFESSIONALS
UNLIMITED, agency
1411 Gerden Grove, 68 to 2841

LEAD SYSTEMS ANALYST

West Virginia Network for Educational Telecomputing has an immediate opening for a Lead Systems Analyst in the Administrative
Services area.

The incumbent will serve as the
backup to the Data Base Administrator and as the Project Leader
for Accounting Systems. Responsibilities include, continued support for the database system
(ADABAS), implementation and
maintenance of new and existing
accounting systems, and supervision of Systems Analyst and Programmers.

Requirements: BS, plus 6 years programming and analysis, one year as a project leader; significant background in systems analysis and design of financial systems and/or database administration, excellent certainty and programming and/or database administration, excellent communications and programming and/or database administration, excellent oral and written commu-nication skills.

nication skins. Salary: Low 30's. Apply by May 1, 1984 to Mrs. Ricki Dulin, Person-nel Officer, 837 Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, W 26505. Phone: (304) 293-5192. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

LYNDON STATE COLLEGE LYNDONVILLE, VERMONT

E TRIFFE VIE. Lang.

Small state college (1,000 students) in beautiful northessem Vermont seeks qualified faculty for appointments starting September 4, determined on creditals and experience balance in the college of the college o

LYNDON STATE COLLEGE IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

PROCESSING SERVICES

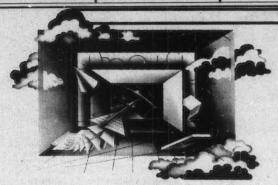
(Sedgwick County, Kansas)

Sedgwick County Data Processing provides service to both Sedgwick County and the Clif of Wichita, Kansansan The rapidly growing operation utilizes the most advanced program techniques, state-of-the-art hardware, and employs a highly trained professional staff. The director reporting directly to the County Admistrator, directs the activities of 61 professional, technical and support staff, and manages a budget of \$2.75 million.

To qualify, applicants should have a degree in computer science, business or public administration or related field and a history of successful data processing management. Starting pay is \$43,013 to \$47,313.

To apply send a letter of application and resume detailing your achievements to Mary Ann Mamoth, Personnel Director, SEDGWICK COUNTY PERSONNEL DEPT., 510 N. Main, Wichita, KS 67203.

Sedgwick County is an Equal rounity/Affirmative Action Emp



NORTHROP ADVANCED SYSTEMS DIVISION...

Southern California

DATA PROCESSING

The futurists of Northrop's Advanced Systems Division in Southern California are directing their computer skills beyond the present and into the next century of aerospace. If you've got the ability and desire to glimpse the future in your discipline, you can participate side by side with the finest minds in the aircraft industry within our newest facility in Pico Rivera. Examine the opportunities listed below and join the futurists.

Network Communications

Need individuals with experience in maintenance and installation of computer hard-ware in a large IBM environment. Assignments involve troubleshooting problem hard-ware, designing hardware networks, assessment of comprehensive plans for installa-tion of computer hardware and actual installation of various types of standard and graphic devices and minicomputers for business and scientific applications. Know-ledge of ASYNC, BISYNC and SNA/SDLC protocols is expected.

Capacity Planners

Performance and tuning systems programmers with experience in tuning I. O. confi-gurations job mix with heavy MVS. Familiarity with reporting techniques, graphical representation and SAS, as well as performance experience with Omegamon, SMF and RMF is required.

IMS Systems Programmers

Must have thorough knowledge of the IBM installation procedures for program products and other software that relates to IMS. Knowledge of ACB, PCB and complete SYSGEN process is required. Successful candidates will provide assistance to programming personnel related to procedures and policies of IMS.

Network Design Specialists

Must be experienced in design and analysis of 3705 FEP, and 3274 CU's in various configurations using SNA in a large IBM environment running JES 2 VTAM/TCAM. A working knowledge of ASYNC, BISYNC and SDLC diagnostic equipment in extensive on-going data testing and hardware feasibility studies.

Sr. ILS Systems Analysts (Scientific)

Must be capable of developing information systems requirements as well as estimating and documenting scientific oriented computer applications. Requires experience with a variety of modeling applications such as: maintenance data, maintainability, reliability, availability, cycle cost, etc. Must have 5 or more years recent military aerospace experience in one or more of the above. A BS/MS degree is preferred.

Computer Systems Technical Writer

Will develop documentation required for the development and implementation of business and scientific systems and models. Will ensure that all cocumentation is of high quality, meets commercial/military standards, reflects actual procedures/practices and is completed on schedule. Must have excellent oral and written communication skills. A BS/BA degree preferred. Previous ILS aerospace experience a plus.

Business Systems Programmers/Analysts

Will analyze and formulate system design solutions by coordinating with analytical and user personnel. IBM hardware must have IMS experience with emphasis in IMS DB/DC, COBOL, and other related software, ILS and Mark V experience a plus.

Responsibilities include designing, coding, testing, and implementing interactive business systems. Will work closely with requirements and in converting to the use of data processing systems. Will evelop objectives for improving systems and perform liaison between engineering users and the data processing organization. Will assist in training of engineering user personnel in systems procedures. Qualified applicants should have analytical and systems design experience which include the following:

Engineering Systems Analysts

Will assist engineering users of data processing systems and services in establishing and planning for engineering systems requirements and in converting to the use of data processing systems. Will develop objectives for improving systems and perform liaison between engineering users and the data processing organization. Will assist in training of engineering user personnel in systems procedures. Qualified applicants should have analytical and systems design experience which include one or more of the following areas:

- NASTRAN Modeling and Simulation, finite element analysis used for avionics and
- On-Line Systems for administration (drawing/change control specifications, struc-
- CAD/CAM Computer Aided Design and lofting for interactive graphics.

Manufacturing Systems Analysts

Will assist Manufacturing users of data processing systems and services in establishing and planning for manufacturing systems requirements and in converting to the use of data processing systems. Will develop objectives for improving systems and perform liaison between manufacturing users and the data processing organization. Will assist in training of manufacturing user personnel in systems procedures. Qualified applicants should have analytical and systems design experience which include one or more of the following argain.

- Manufacturing Engineering applications, tooling, production planning
- Industrial Engineering major instances, computation and data manipulation, MIL-STD-1567 & 1528.
- Operations Control Labor and tracking data collections, shop floor control, inventory management, automated warehouse, capacity planning, scheduling.
 Material Control Procurement and material planning.
- Facilities and Transportation Request tracking, inventory, vehicle dispatch and tracking, equipment maintenance.

Financial Systems Analyst

Will assist inancial users of data processing systems and services in establishing and planning for financial systems requirements and in converting to the use of data processing systems. Will develop objectives for improving systems and perform liaison between financial users and the data processing organization. Will assist in training of financial user personnel in systems procedures. Qualified applicants should have analytical and systems design experience which include one or both of the following

- Cash Management and Accounting payroll, general ledger, budgets and accounts payable.
- Controller Manufacturing technology as applied to controller, IMS, TSO and FORTRAN applications/development.

Data Processing Equipment Configuration Specialists

Your responsibilities will include equipment evaluation, acquisition recommendations, configuration design, installation planning, terminal and control unit installations, site facilities planning, and equipment and facilities inventory tracking.

Data Base Analysts/Designers

Data Dase AffailySts/ Designers

Several new positions are available including Data Base Design, MP and BMP processing support, DB, tradillional IMS and newer relational, DB, products, IBM Data Dictionary automation and support, IMS Control Block (DBD, PSB, ACB) Generation. Other opportunities include the responsibility of evaluating DMBS related software, develop recommendations for advanced technical processing to upper management, as well as provide assistance to End Users, Requirements Planners, Systems and Programming Analysis and other DP duties. Experience in IMS Data Base Administration and/or design with a background in IMS on-line and/or Batch Message Processing required.

ected candidates will receive excellent salaries and a wide variety of benefits. Please send your resume and salary history to:

> Dave Coffey ● Employment Office ● Dept. 964 P.O. Box 1138 • Pico Rivera, CA 90660-9977

U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED . Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

JRTHR

Making Advanced Technology Work

WE WOULD LIKE TO CARRY YOU BACK TO "OLD VIRGINIA"... CONTEL STYLE

We are Continental Page Engineers, Inc. of Vienna, Virginia. We are part of the 22,000 person Continental Telecom family. Continental Page Engineers is a provider of communications engineering and construction services to the Government Sector.

Located in pastoral Northern Virginia our country roads are home to many of the country's most respected high-tech engineering and consulting firms. Here you can experi-ence a gentler life style with choices as varied as a walk along the Appalachian Trail or a scenic drive through the Shenandoah Valley. . . all still within easy reach of the museums and theatres of cosmopolitan Washington, D.C.

Since our acquisition by Continental in 1981 we have gone through an organizational metamorphosis—combining 35 years of international EF&I field expertise with the innovation and strength of CONTEL—an aggressive leader in the telecommunications field. As part of our technical enhancement program we are seeking acettive contributors to help us rebuild our software development group. Current opportunities exist for:

Director, Computer Applications and Software Development

This is a position for an individual with θ + years experience in computer applications and in development of mini and/or micro computer software packages for engineering environments (including real-time operating systems). Three plus years management experience including responsibility for a rechnical support staff.

Software Development Specialists

Candidates should be degreed and have a minimum of two years experience developing software (C. PASCAL, FORTRAN, Microcode and/or assumbly languages) for DEC PDP-11 or VAX computers running RSX-11 M or UNIX operating

- Systems Engineers

Individuals should be degreed and possess a minimum of five years experience designing real-time engineering systems, i.e., C3I and local and wide-area network applications. Interactive graphics experience is a plus.

Contel Page offers an excellent benefit package induding medical, dental, life and AD&D and disability coverages, pension, stock option and participation plans.

Please send resume including salary history to:

Bev Cunningham

Continental Page Engineers, Inc.

801 Follin Lane Vienna, Virginia 22180

EAMWORK



THE FORCE THAT DRIVES DALMO VICTOR

Dalmo Victor's feats of technol-ogy in Digital Avionic Systems or only be accomplished by the combined efforts of a dedicated team of professionals.

Those feats, which include the finest, most advanced EW Systems at work in the free world today, now encompass ground, sea and airborne digital radar systems, antenna design, microwaves, magnetic systems, lasers, infrared and ontoelectronics.

Join forces with the Dalmo Victor Team

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Senior & Intermediate level positions available for those interested in the development of complex realtime software packages for commercial and military avionics systems. Must be experienced in the development of structured software packages from specification through validation; familiarity with Data General Chambler and block un more packages from blor and block un specification through validation; but the package of th

ELECTRONIC DESIGN ENGINEERS

NEW OPPORTUNITIES, created by

expanding programs and new busi-ness developments, exist for Senior & Intermediate level Hardware Design Intermediate level Hardware Design Engineers. As a member of our Design Group, you will play a lead role in the design and development of high speed processors for Airborne EW systems. BS/MSEE and at least 5-10 years computer hardware expense core quiter diplus familiarity with current technology in both analog and digital circuitry.

Please send resume including salary history, in confidence, to Professional Employment, Dept. CW-416, Dalmo Victor, 1515 Industrial Way, Belmont, CA 94002. (415) 594-2600. An Af-firmative Action Employer. U.S. firmative Action Employer, U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. Indi-

DALMO VICTOR

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Fox Chase Cancer Center, a major medical research center located in The Fox Chase vanior criteriocated in NE Phila, seeks a talented self-motivated individual for our research computer center. Responsibilities invariety of an analysis of the computer carter, Pesponsibilities invariety of areas including data hase management, graphics, data acquisition, communications, and image processing on DEC VAX and PDP-11 equipment. Excellent benefits and facilities. Send resume and salary re-

JOE QUINN PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

FOX CHASE CANCER CENTER 7701 Burholme Avenue Phile., PA 19111

ACADEMIC SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

mputer and Honeyw

J. Michael Yohe, Director ademic Computing Services UW-Eau Claire Eau Claire, WI 54701

The University is an equal opportunity affirmative action employer

Join the Leader in Computer-Aided Engineering

Mentor Graphics Corporation is a pioneer in the development of advanced CAE workstations for circuit and/or digital systems design. Product innovation and excellence, combined with an aggressive marketing and business approach, have quickly brought us to the forefront of this exciting, new industry. In record time, we have captured the lead in U.S. sales and are emerging rapidly as the industry leader worldwide. Our exceptional growth creates the following outstanding opportunities:

Field Applications Engineers

You will be responsible for providing both pre- and post-sales applications engineering support to customers in these key territories. Your primary responsibilities will include product demonstrations, benchmarks and technical consultation. Positions are available in Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Minneapolis, Orlando, Phoenix, St. Louis, San Jose and Seattle.

To qualify, you must have a successful background in sales support, a BSEE or equivalent and excellent sales support, a BSEE or equivalent and excellent problem-solving skills. Experience in circuit design, CAE/CAD or ATE systems, analysis tools and/or computer systems is preferred. The ideal candidate will also demonstrate a good understanding of computer operating systems and high-level programming innguages. We offer an excellent base salary, plus additional incentives, including a bonus program.

Sales Engineers/ **Account Managers**

You will be responsible for generating new sales prospects and for aggressively developing and managing customer accounts in one of the following territories. We are looking for truly outstanding sales professionals who have consistently achieved or exceeded sales goals and who excel in the area of new account development. Positions are available in Battimore, Boston, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Phoenix, St. Louis, San Jose, Seattle and New Jersey.

Your credentials must include 3-5 years of demon-strated success selling CAE/CAD or ATE systems to the electronic design market, and a BSEE, or equiv-alent: We are prepared to offer an excellent base salary, an escalating commission plan with unlimited earnings potential, a car allowance plus additional incentives

Design Engineers

We are looking for highly motivated and innovative software and/or hardware design engineers capable of making substantial contributions to advancing state-of-the-art CAE technology. A bachelor's or advanced degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and knowledge of high-level programming languages are required. Several positions are available in our Portland, Oregon and Santa Clara. California offices. We are working in the following areas:

- · CAD/CAM
- Simulation
 Analysis
 Computer Graphics
 VLSI Design

nr you are interested in being considered for one of these unusually rewarding opportunities, please mail your resume and salary requirements to: Barbara Elliott, MENTOR GRAPHICS CORPORATION, 8500 S.W. Creekside Place, Beaverton, OR 97005-7191. (503) 626-7000.

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies
Scientific and commercial applications o Software development and systems programming o Telecommunications o Control systems o Computer engineering

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C Suite 700. One Cherry Hill Mail Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002 (609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C Suite 211, Dublin Hall 1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422 (215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES

PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

TA RESOURCE CORPORATION, adquartered in Atlanta, is a leader quality Contract Programming and neutling. Our growth in the utheast and Southwest has ated opportunities for versatile fessionals with state-of-the-art is in Programming and Systems ign.

offer you competitive salaries comprehensive benefits proms, including bonuses and profit
ining, and overtime pay. If you are
rething for a growth opportunity
a dynamic and progressive
pany with a Management team
"puts people first", then DRC is
ranswer.

1-800-241-6002

DRC

DATABASE APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

PROCERASIMEET

PROCES ASSIMEET

Condition for development and support of
conditionation in administration of the Department of Beschride

Finding of the Department of Beschride Enering and Computer Science. Duties will
de design and coding of new applicationing and the Computer Science of Department

control of application packages; advising
assisting users. Provides opportunity to
menagement from packages; advising
assisting users. Provides opportunity in
in analyzing nonstandard requirements
in analyzing nonstandard requirements
in analyzing constandard requirements
in a constandard requiremen

F.C. Haonie m 38-435

DP POSITIONS SEATTLE/PORTLAND

ir. MS Systems Program Systems Program Systems Performance-date consultant to application.

r. Programmer/Analyst..... Financial app. CICS/DL1 on line int

Programmer/Analyst CICS/DL1 or VSAM on-line dev.

HOUSER, MARTIN

MORRIS & ASSOC. (206) 453-2700 -90015, 1940-116th Ave. N.E. Bullerson, WA 65009



For data processing brain-power think of EDPeople, a service of Robert Half.

Intelligent machines need intelligent people. And Robert Half has been finding these people since the computer revolution began.

> We know the job market, and we know the right people to meet your EDP requirements.

Call any of Robert Half's 80 offices in the United States, Canada and Great Britain. We'd like to help you hire smart.



SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Our clients are complaining because we cannot find qualified systems pro-grammers quickly enough. Florida Openings in Jacksonville, Orlando, Tam-pa, Miami, Melbourne. Southesst openings in N.C., SC, GA, L.A. Southwest-TX, AZ, West Coast - San Diego, San Francisco. We need:

MVS Project Leader... MVS/XA OS MVS CICS VM/CMS IMS Data Base Admin. CICS Perf Tuning....

We guarantee: 1) NEVER A CHARGE TO YOU - our company clients pay everything - fees, interview costs, relocation, etc. 2) STRICT CORPIDENTI-ALITY 3) PROFESSIONAL REPRESENT ATION by JIM KING AND ASSOCIATES, a nationally ranked recruiter in the computer industry. Please send your resume or call collect (90) 398-KING for .

"Steve" Stevenson, Partner Jim King and Associates

1840 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207 (904) 398-7371

HI-TECH MANUFACTURING **Major Expansion**

Meajor Expansion:
The MIS division of one of BOSTONS
leading manufacturing orgs. has asked Robert Half to Identify experienced computer professionals for the following positions. Technology includes IBM OS/MIS COBOL
MIS DE/IDC. Applications Include:
Financia, Inventory, Manufacturing,
Marketing, Sales.
Positions Include:

Preference given to those candidates with stable, progressive work records utilizing the above technologies in a manufacturing or related industry.

ROBERT HALF

100 Summer Street Boston, MA 02110 (617) 423-1200 Personnel Consultants

TANDEM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ANALYST(S)

The NASD is a highly visible national association servicing and regulating the over-the-counter securities field. Continued rapid growth and the expansion of our systems operations have helped create this opportunity for an individual to provide technical support for a variety of applications.

port tor a variety or applications.

Responsibilities include providing TAL software support, PATHWEY performance analysis and tuning, X-RAY analysis and systems load balancing, and user, spplication programmer and operator support. Additional functions will include new operating system release review and installation, package review and installation, and involvement with systems security, systems configuration, and Sysgen's. Qualified candidates will have at least 3 years of Tandem experience in the above areas and proficiency in TAL and SCOBOL. A related degree is preferred.

We are located in an attractive area of Washington D.C., and offer excellent salary and benefits including dental insurance and educational assistance. Take this opportunity to further you career development. Send resume with salary history in confidence to: Manager of Employment.

National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.

1735 K. Street N.W. Washington, DC 20006

Software Systems Engineers Software **Development Engineers**

If you want to build a new software division capable of providing total life cycle support...

Harris Can Make It Happen

If you want an aggressive entrepreneurial setting— then the Software Operation of Harris Government Information Systems Division could be the place for you. We are developing and using state-ofthe-art methodologies, and have the opportunities the-art methodologies, and have the opportunities for you to achieve the recognition you deserve. Positions are availiable in our Florida, Colorado Springs, and Washington D.C./Baltimore facilities. Requirements: BS in CS. EE or related technical disciplines, MS or PhD desirable. Experience in the government contracting environment helpful.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

System-level design experience desired in some of the following. CPI Systems, Large Scale Databases, Local and Wide-Area Networks, Real-Time Data Acquisition, Interactive Graphics, Modeling and Simulation, Man-Machine Interface, Advanced Software Methodologies and Software Tool Development. Experience desired with Requirements Analysis Languages, Subsystem Delhinition, Proposal Preparation and Software Costing Models.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Experience sought in the design and implementation of software using structured languages (and programming techniques) including PASCAL "C," ADA, FORTRAN 77 with DEC, DATA GENERAL, or HARRIS 800/500 Systems. Exposure to modern design methodology (such as PDLs) and structured development (team concept/structured walkinhroughs) of medium to large scale software systems desired.

We are part of the Fortune 200 Harris Corporation. Tenda's largest industrial employer. We offer an excellent compensation and benefits package, a formal merit review program, and outstanding advancement opportunities.

If you feel that your present position doesn't offer the kind of challenge and recognition you really want, call Julian D. Keufmann, COLLECT, Monday thru Friday, 8 am-5 pm, EST at (305) 676-6467, for more information. Or send a resume to his attention at Harris GISD— Software Operations, Dept. CW, 150 Wickham Road, Melbourne, Florida 32901-1132. For further information after busine hours, call 1-800-327-8552.

U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. SBI MAY BE REQUIRED. An equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V



MIS PROFESSIONALS

Massachusetts Blue Cross Blue Shield is a dynamic leader in providing Health Care Coverage to the community. Recent promotions and continued growth have created openings for MBS professionals at our corporate headquarters. We are currently seeking experienced individuals for positions in the areas of AP-PLICATION DEVELOPMENT and SYSTEM SOFTWARE SUPPORT such as:

Project Leaders
 Senior Programmer/Analysts
 Systems Designers/Analysts
 Programmer/Analysts
 Programmer/Analysts

All selected candidates must have at least 2 years of experience working with large applications and systems, with specific analytical and technical skills in one or more of the following areas:

IBM-IMS, IDMS, CICS, MVS, TSO/SPF, COBOL, FORTRAN, FOCUS, SAS, LIBRARIAN, IBM JCL & Utilities

Honeywell-IDSI, GCOS3, TSS, COBOL, FORTRAN, HIS JCL & Utilities
 Hewlett-Packard-3000, IMAGE, QUASAR

olete fringe benefits package. Competitive starting salaries

If you have the technical expertise/experience and leade cations, please send your resume (including salary histo quirements) to Blue Cross Blue Shield, Employment Dep Summer Streat, Second Floor, Boston, NA 02110.



ACADEMIC USER SERVICES COORDINATOR.

COORDINATOR.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Pocumentation; consult with faculty users; train and supervise student monitor/consultants; give short, extracurricular courses on statistical packages, graphics, text processing and general computer use.

BACKGROUND: Experience in academic computing, maintrame and micro-processors; good interpersonal and communication skills; advanced degree in an academic discipline preferred.

COMPUTING SYSTEME DEC System 1091 serving both academic and administrative users with 64 on line turminals.

on line terminals. SALARY: Based on education and

experience.

APRLICATIONS: Send resumes by May 1 to: Myron Curtis, Director, Computing Center, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, ME 04011.

EOE/AAE.

HOGAN CONSULTING

HOGAN CONSULTING

Well established consulting firm
specializing in HOGAN systems is
seeking Senior Consultants with a
working Inconvelege of HOGAN
products. Live wherever you want
in the United States and enjoy berigid known as number one in youfield. You will associate with others that have the same in depth
knowledge of HOGAN systems
that you do, take pride in their accomplishments, and have fun in
the process. The compensation
plan is very attractive and can be
tailor made to your individual
needs. There is significant travel
involved but frequent trips home
or elsewhere can be arranged.
Please call collect.

Devides no Crown and Associates

Davidson Crown and Associates (213) 822-5286

PHILADELPHIA

We have been retained to recruit exclusively for well known Phila area corp offering exciting new project development oppty. Paid relocation and excil benefits. Our client seeks:

SOFTWARE ENGINEER COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

BSEE, CompScl, or Physics with several years software devel exp using either ASSEMBLY, FORTRAN, or PASCAL Knidg data communications, networking, protocols read, Graphics or military software exp ideal. Command and control systems exp + Intvng NOW.

ROBERT LIBLE
OF PHILADELPHIA INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 564-4580

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST ORLANDO, FLORIDA

The First, F.A., a billion dollar financial institu-tion is seeking an EDP professional with a minimum of five years experience in the NCR CLASS system, VRX operating system, and NEAT/3 LEVEL II.

The First, F.A. P.O. Box 2073 Oriendo, FL 32802 or of Human Resource

Equal Opportunity Employer MIFIVIH

ns Warketing Ma

Systems. Marketing Manager
Team International, a leading management
and MIS Consultant in the Middle East with
eight offices throughout the Arab Countries,
that immediate openings for Senior Systems
that termediate openings for Senior Systems
to the Countries,
that termediate openings for Senior Systems
to the Countries,
that the Countries of the Countries,
that the Countries of the Countries
of the Countries of the Countries
and the Countries of the Countries
of the Countries of the Countries
Team International
Dr. Sherti Hosany
2 Ismail Fahrun Street
Bit Cuartar
Heliopolis, Cairo - Egypt

YOUR TICKET FOR A UNIQUE CAREER ADVENTURE!

Saudi Medical Services, Ltd. (SMS), a wholly owned Saudi Arabian Healthcare Company, is seeking qualified computer executives with proven capabilities to participate in the management of our rapidly expanding company.

We are now accepting applications for the following position:

Director of Computer Services

- · Masters degree in Business, Computer Services or related
- areas
 10 years experience in information systems emphasis on
- management

 Must have knowledge of hardware capabilities, configurations, and application of software usage in hospital or business

SMS can offer qualified individuals a competitive salary along with substantial leave benefits. Individuals with the above qualifications and the desire for challenge should contact:

SAUDI MEDICAL SERVICES, LTD.

Department R-35 Post Office Box 450447 Atlanta, GA 30345

An Equal Opportunity Employer

CAD/CAM engineer

FMC Corporation's Central Engineering Laboratories is a multidiscipline research center chartered to provide technical services and identify new product opportunities for the construction, defense, food, material handling and petroleum business of FMC.

We are seeking a Mechanical Engineer familiar with CADICAM systems who wants to become part of our cor-porate CAD/CAM support group. This position will be responsible for installing and maintaining CADICAM soft-ware and providing user training and guidance on the ap-plication. Osoftware. Additional responsibilities will include providing support with problem resolution by fault isolation and correction; determining, specifying and implementing enhancements and extensions.

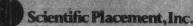
This position requires a BSME or equivalent and 2-3 years This position requires a BSME or equivalent and 2-3 years FORTRAN programming experience. An understanding of engineering applications for CAD and CAM, knowledge of VAXVMS systems, and the ability to work with large FORTRAN programs is also required.

We offer an excellent salary and benefit package as well as challenging project assignments. For confidential consideration, submit resume or call: Ms. V. Payne, (408) 289-3433, FMC Corporation, Central Engineering Laboratories, 1185 Coleman Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95052. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.



System Developers 800-231-5920

lions, CAD/CAM, sir



POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS



Cheryl had wanted, for a long time, to move to another city clear across the country. Her problem was that she lacked information about wage levels, cost-of-living expenses, housing, etc. Also, she was not sure of the best way to find a good EDP position in her preferred city.

She had gone to other placement firms that were not nationally structured to help her. Then she came to us... and we made it easy for her. We contacted our affiliated office in her preferred city, got all of the information she needed on wage levels, cost-of-living expenses, housing, etc. We also arranged five employment interviews. for her. She accepted an EDP position she felt was ideal for her, and her new employer paid all her interview and relocation expenses.

We can do the same thing for you, as we have done for thousands of others. Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the firm nearest to you. Confidentiality is assured. Company clients assume our fees.

ATLANTA: BAI Limited 229 Peachtree Street, Suite 1601-C Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040

BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co., Inc. North Brook Park, Suite One, 181 Beglord Street Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020

CHICAGO: Thos. Hirtz & Associates 150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700 Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555

COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc. 65 E. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201 Worthington, Ohio 430/35 (614) 846-0925

DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants 12720 Hillcrest, Suite 520 Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8600

DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc. *3000 Town Center, Suite 2580 Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5560

FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc. P.O. Box 8577 Hollywood, Florida 33084 (305) 434-6112

HARTFORD: Compass, Inc. 900 Asylum Avenue Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

HOUSTG*1: Career Consultants, Inc. 2000 South Post Oak Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100

INDIANAPOLIS: Computer Personnel Services, Inc. 107 N. Pennsylvania Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-4712

KANSAS CITY: D. P. Career Associates 405 Metcalf, Suite 502 hawnee Mission, Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288

LOS ANGELES: Superior Resources, Inc. 17141 Ventura Bo Encino, California 91316 (213) 986-4400

MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc. 7332 West State Street, Suite 3 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53213 (414) 475-0077

MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Sys 858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714

NEW JERSEY: Systems Search 90 Millburn Avenue Millburn, New Jersey 07041 (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK: Botal Associates, Inc. 7 Dey Street, Suite 410 New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370 NEW YORK UPSTATE:

CFA Associates Personnel, Inc. 2530 James Street Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225

NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasi Div. of TaskForce, Inc., PO. Box 6888 Greensboro, North Carolina 27405 (919) 373-1461

PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc. 115 West State Street Media, Pennsylvania 19063 (215) 565-8880

PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants 4628 North 17th Street, Suite H101 Phoenix, Arizona 85016 (602) 274-6666

Inc. Agency, 303 Sacramento Street San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates

1940 116th Avenue N.E. Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation 914 Lamberton Drive Silver Spring, Maryland 20902 (301) 649-6171

Call the NCA firm nearest to you for Salary Survey and Relocation Information



National Computer Associates

EDP Placement Firms in Baltimore, Cleveland and St. Louis can learn about the many advar of being members of National Computer Associates by calling Jack Todd (602) 274-6666

ADABAS/NATURAL **DBMS**

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

and writing procedure and detailectionary. Will receive exposure or PREDICT of nay, NATURAL SECURITY and COM-PLETE. Requires 6-7 years of data process rience, including 3 years IBM COBOL and 3 years design experience using AD/ TURAL.

SR. APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Analyze, design and implement payroll/personnel systems using structural techniques in NDABAS/NATURAL. Requires 5-7 years of data processing experience which includes 3 wears that COROL SPF as well as 1-3 years work experience with ADABAS/NATURAL.

We are looking for employees with long-term career goals who deaire advancement and technical challenge. We offer competitive saliens and an outstanding benefits peakage in-cluding health and oferall insurance, 100% halton sealistance, and retirement profitals hall plans. For consideration, call Mark Pitries at (2011) 221-7050 or forward resume for COMPUT-ET DATA SYSTEMS, NC., Dept. 1480-317, One Out-Court, Rockinski, MS. 2084.

PROGRAMMERS, **ANALYSTS** AND CONSULTANTS

Established Southern California consulting firm is seeking several qualified individuals to add to its staff. Our firm shares the responsibility for implementing several large systems throughout California. WE NEED: 2 years experience in any of the follow-ing; Banking, Item Processing, Savings, Loans, Distribution, Insurance, COBOL, ASSEM-BLER, CICS, IMS DB/DC and IBM Software. WE OFFER: stability, growth, high sala visability, advancement opporand excellent fringe tunity, benefits. Call or write:



Systems Inc. 3400 West 6th Street, /209

FOR ACHIEVERS ONLY INTERMEDIATE to SENIOR LEVELS

- Software Development Mgr Technical Support Specialist
- Data Base Administration
- Voice/Data Communications
- Microprocessor Software
 Systems & Programming Mgr
 EDP Audit/Security
 - Systems PlanningManufacturing Systems

DEC, HONEYWELL, IBM, NCR, UNIVAC

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE

TOLL-FREE 1-(800) 258-7328

EXETER 2100

onal Recruiting Consultants (603) 926-6712

COMPUTER PARK, P.O. BOX 4979 HAMPTON, NH 03842

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS FOR JNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. It us keep you abreast of what your frue value is in the market please call or write Keith Rechock CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

OF CHARLOTTE, INC. 6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107 Charlotte, North Carolina 28226 800-438-2012 (NC Call) (704) 542-0312

ROGRAMMERS One Leader

Exceptional IBM Talent Required

Founded 30 years ago, Planning Research Corporation provides analytical and systems services primarily to Government clients including NASA, NARDAC; Executive Office of President, OMB, EPA, NRC, NSF and many others. In the Washington metro area aione, PRC Government Information Systems is engaged in more IBM-oriented facility support services than any other company in the industry. Positions are available for the following individuals:

- Senior MVS internals systems programmer with 3 years' experience on IBM-compatible mainframe.
- MVS internals systems programmer with heavy emphasis on CICS. 1-2 years' experience on IBM-compatible

Both positions require 7 years' related programming in DP field. IOGENS, JES2, TSO & JCL a must. TCAM, VTAM, SMP4, SPF, RMF, GTF, COBOL, PL/1, Model 204 all pluses.

For immediate consideration, call Toll Free at (800) 336-3772, Ext. 2229; in Virginia call (703) 556-2229. Or, send your resume to: Planning Research Corporation, 1500 Planning Research Drive, Department SHS-31, McLean, VA 22102. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.



Planning Research Corporation

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS



The National Radio Astronomy Obs

The National Radio Astronomy Observatory is a national canter providing facilities to researchers in many areas of radio astronomy in the United States. Our facilities use expertise in real-time data acquisition and control, information retrieval techniques, image enhancement techniques, graphical image displays, video cassette data storage, etc. NRAO is recruiting Senior and for the Very Long Baseline Array (VLB) project. The VLA comprises twenty-eight 25m diameter antennas forming an array 30km in diameter on the Plains of San Augustin, approximately 50 miles west of Socorro, New Mexico. The computer's currently in use at the VLA include an on-line system comprising 8 ModComps and data reduction systems using many PDP-11s and VAX-11/780s with FPS AP-120B array processors and a DEC-10. The observatory is now accepting applications for the following position with the VLA:

SENIOR APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING ANALYST

Will work with a small group of programmers and astronomers to develop data reduction systems, which produces and enhances digital images from VLA observations. The position requires ability to specify, design, implement, test and document software systems, to analyze and enhance existing software and hardware procurements. A bachelor's degree in a related field together with at least 5 years' experience in scientific computing is desirable. A broad knowledge of available computer architectures would be an advantage.

The VLBA will be a transcontinental version of the VLA, com-prising ten 25m antennas spaced across the nation including sites in Puerto Rico and Hawaii, the operations center to be in

The observatory is now accepting applications for the following position with the VLBA project:

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER

The successful applicant will work with a small group of programmers and engineers to develop the on-line real-time mon-itor, control, and data acquisition software both at the central nor, someon, and data acquisition software both at the central facility and at the remote locations. Tiers a pleasant rural environment, has an excellent climate and is the home of New Mexico institute of Mines and Technology. The observatory offers excellent benefits and working conditions. Persons applying for these positions should send their resume and salary requirements to:

> Personnel Manager National Radio Astronomy Observatory P.O. Box 'O' Socorro, NM 87801

National Radio Astronomy Observatory

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H



MIAMI UNIVERSITY SYSTEMS ANALYSIS DEPARTMENT

review of the computer system (continued and continued and c

LOG ON

LOG OFF

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/ PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Michwest Insurance company located in fown of 8,000 population but close to larged dry has cpanings for individualis with COBOL ten-guage. Systems Analysts need 3 years appe-lance in casualty insurance company environ-ment. Programmer Analysts 1 year, in seconding background. DEC hardware app-rience with VAX or PD 11/70 preferred but not required. Finite benefits, relocation and start-

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Programmer/Analysis to refine and convert data to programmable material using COBCI. and IBM Assembler tanguage on IBM main-frame equipment using COSAWS, USS 2, International Committee of the C

Reply to CW-B4599 Computerworld, Box 880 Framingham, MA 01701

UNIVERSITY OF EVANSVILLE

University seeks tenuer-tends lisculty with an interest in complete discustor to confribute to interest in complete discustor to confribute to ally recognized graduate program in teacher education. The University of Evansille offers an extensive stray of programs whose high exception of the program in teacher an extensive stray of programs whose high except of the program of the properties of the program of

mation Systems. Doctoral-level faculty are Invited to apply for Associate or full Prolessor apportunities based on teaching and professional stature. Description of the processor of the substantial of the control of the unity will be considered for Assistant or Asso-ciate level apportunities. Salaries and Denetifies are very competitive for III. Assistance of control of the control of the area of the control of the control of Allichek, Chairman, Department of Computing Science, Linkwentity of Euroraville, P.O. Box 339, Evennelle, M. 47702. EO/M. Employer.

COMPUTER/ELECTRONICS PROFESSIONALS COMMERCIAL/MILITARY SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

SYSTEMS ANALYST

To design and implement computer systems for East Coast wholesale dissystems for East Coast withousine us-tributor. Includes inventory manage-ment, physical facilities control, goods replenishment, inventory system as well as a number of other areas dealing wer as a number of other areas dealing with inventory management and customer service. Our client has put together an impressive budget to support this project. The Company is located near Columbia, Maryland. Outstanding salary and benefits.

Send resume to:

Bennett H. Goldstein Ellin & Tucker, Chartered Charles Center South, Suite 300 36 South Charles Street Baltimore, Maryland 21201

SR. PROG./ **ANALYST**

If you have 1+ yrs. w/OS/MVS or DOS/VSE & exposure to CICS or DL 1 plus seek challenging new el. oppty's., you quality for this iting growth oppty. in CT. mfg. ech & fin'l. co's.

ROBERT L'RLF OF HARTFORD, INC.

111 Pearl St. lentford, CT 01603 (203) 278-7170 reconnel Consultant

ctive Career Opportur FOR IMS SPECIALIST

o have specialized rede in mrd oppo-we are currently selecting. Systems means with IMS DB/DC, Sysgens, arco turing, database design, Senior inner Analyst, design, development Spemintation of MS systems. Pro-reg COBO.

Louise Hampton DUNHILL OF ODESSA, INC. Suite 1013 Texas Commerce Bar Odessa, TX 79760 (915) 333-2942

Supervisor/ **Technical Services**

Become part of our strong growth team in this new position at Pacific Telecom, located in the Beautiful Southern Washington Area of the Pacific Northwest.

Reporting to the Manager of Computer Operations, you will be responsible for the technical support of all hardware, software and communications networks associated with the Vancouver Data Center including:

- enter including:
 Supplying software system support including planning, design, problem solving and maintenance
 Matching hardware and systems software to departmental
- Providing technical advice to other Information Services
- Managers

 Establishing and controlling technical system support
- standards
 Assisting in capacity planning and future communications
- Selecting, motivating and training departmental personnel

To qualify, you must have 5 years progressively responsible experience interacting with large IBM mainframe computer systems. Prior exposure to DEC, VAXV/MS or Honeywell DPS6 systems desirable. 2 years supervisory experience preferred.



We offer outstanding salaries and benefits in an unusually attractive environment. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to or phone Isaac Dixon, Personnel Analyst, PACIFIC TELECOM, P.O. Box 9901, Vancouver, WA 98668-9901. (206) 696-6891. Individuals only apply. Equal opportunity employer.

Manager **Data Base Administration**

Join the Space and Communications Group of Hughes Aircraft in Southern California, the people who have launched more com-munications satellites than all others combined. We are a rapidgrowing, dynamic organization pushing data base technology to its limits. Based on IDMS, we are building one of the most advanced integrated data bases in the aerospace industry.

We are looking for a leader who will manage a team of ten or more data base administrators supporting IDMS data base development. If you have a degree in Business, Computer Science, Mathematics or Engineering, and preferably three or more years of IDMS data base development experience, Hughes is THE career opportunity for you.

Located west of Los Angeles, in El Segundo, California, Hughes' S&CG offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits, and a liberal relocation program. Send us your resume NOW, or call LARRY TOWNER, Manager of Data Administration, collect at (213)

Address your resume to: Judy Jones, S41/A300, Hughes Aircraft Company, Space & Communications Group, Employment Dept WC-839, P.O. Box 92919, Los Angeles, CA 90009.

Creating a new world with electro HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY **SPACE & COMMUNICATIONS**

Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required Equal Opportunity Employer

RESULTS

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring or looking, you get results from

Computerworld classifieds.

Maybe that's why Computerworld gets more classified advertising than all the other computer publications put together!

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Software & Hardware Engineers

Technology-Driven MIS Environment

the world market for LSI/VLSI test systems, with over 1,000 systems installed. Our new Sentry 50 system, far and away the most sophisticated for VLSI, demonstrates how technology drives us. It could drive you to new career heights with a

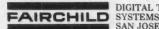
MIS Software Supervisor MVS, CICS, IMS/DB, JES2, VTAM

Take charge of our Systems Software function, running under MVS with CICS, IMS/DB, JES2 and VTAM. Reporting directly to the MIS Manager, you will oversee installation and ongoing support of program products including performance analysis, problem-solving, programmer support, data base design/analysis, and technical planning for both hardware and software. If you have a BS in Computer Science or equivalent plus at least 5 years solid systems programming experience in an MVS environment, you could be the skilled leader we seek. Your proven background in VTAM, CICS, JES2 and IMS/DB subsystems will be essential qualifications

Senior Programmer/Analyst

If you have 5+ years program/analysis experience and a If you have 5+ years program/analysis experience and a strong Manufacturing Systems background, this diversified opportunity could be for you. You will analyze business applications and resolve problems with new program design or modification of existing software. You'll perform the entire range of programming functions from flowcharts to test/debug, with emphasis on logic problems, comprehensive documentation, test and linkage to other software. A BS in Computer Science or equivalent with programming language expertise in COBOL, CICS, IMS and DL1 essential. Proficiency in systems development methods a must. Some COPICS or Marketing Systems experience a plus.

Your software expertise will expand at Fairchild Digital Test Systems. For immediate confidential consideration send your resume to Steve Hyndman, Fairchild Digital Test Systems, M/S 36-832P, 1725 Technology Drive, San Jose, CA 95115. (408) 998-0123. Equal opportunity employer. Principals only please



DIGITAL TEST SAN JOSE CA

A Schlumberger Company

Senior Software Systems Engineers

Work at the cutting edge of advanced software development in a desirable sunbelt location.

The Government Systems Sector of Harris Corporation de-velops state-of-the-art software systems for the communica-tions and information processing segments of government and the military.

To strengthen and complement our technology base, we are seeking several senior-level professionals to function as key consultants. They will support day-to-day issues regards technology application, determine and lead the direction of future technologies and consult in the development of customer oriented applications and systems.

To qualify for these positions, you should have 10+ years' systems experience, and in-depth knowledge and hands-on experience in two or more of the following areas:

- UNIX tools, administration and systems internals
- Knowledge based systems
- ADA compilers and ADA support environment
 DBMS internals and applications

Harris offers a work environment well suited for leading edge technologies, in a Florida ocean-side setting that emphasizes quality of life.

If you are interested in working at the forefront of softwa velopment in a highly desirable geographic location, call PH.
Gribbin COLLECT at 305-729-7342. Or send your resume'
to his attention at Harris Government Systems Sector, Dept.
CW, PO, Box 37, Melbourne, FL 32902

U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V



BE A PART OF A LIVING AMERICAN SUCCESS STORY



Since 1981, we have grown from 11 to over 850 employees. As of 4th quarter, 1983, sales have grown from market entity to over \$127 million and order backlag to over \$243 million. The reason? Customer, oriented design, marketing and servicing of advanced digital switching systems that meef the needs of today...and tomorrow, if you would like to be part of a group that is writing a new chapter in telecommunications history, consider the following areas:

CALL PROCESSING

Design and development of real time telephone, attendant, trunk control and call processing

MAINTENANCE/DIAGNOSTICS

Design and development of configuration, control and diagnostics software for distributed processing

OPERATING SYSTEM

Design and development of real-time operating systems software for distributed microprocessor based systems. Software includes nucleus (process and memory management, inter-process communicators), debugger, processor start-up, file management and utilities, data link communication protocols, and man-machine interface.

SWITCH ADMINISTRATION

Design and development of distributed processing software for database management, system performance monitoring (traffic measurements), call data recording (AMA), system overload management, and telephone network management.

HARDWARE DESIGN

Design experience should include microprocessor communication interfaces, peripheral controllers and memory systems. Minimum of three years experience designing Ti Interfaces, lines or trunks for digital control offices. PABX's or subscriber carrier equipment. Familiarity with 280, 28000 or other microprocessors, as well as dynamic Ram components is a must.

SYSTEM INTEGRATION AND SUPPORT

Hardware and software test and integration on system level. Interface with customer and field

All positions require a BS/MS CS, EE. Math or related discipline. Experience with Assembly language and/or "C" highly desirable.

We can offer competitive salaries, extensive company-poid benefits, and excellent potential for professional recognition and advancement. For prompt consideration, please send your resume to:

Staffing Manager Dept. 1000 Digital Switch Corporation P.O. Box 830911 Richardson, Texas 75083-0911

equal opportunity employer

HELP WRITE A NEW CHAPTER IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS HISTORY



COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Help us build the foundation for tomorrow's software

Foundation Computer Systems is a software research and development company. Our satisfied customers include several Fortune 500 companies. Our Cary, NC location is adjacent to the Research Triangle Park and three major universities.

We work with many kinds of computers, languages, and operating systems, in the past year, we have doubled the size of our technical staff, while maintaining our profitability. Our staff is still growing, and we need more good people. We have openings hard working and experienced.

- · application programmers--COBOL
- systems programmers-C
 - operating systems programmers-Unix". VMS"
- database programmers--C. relational
- software technical writers
- compiler developers--C. COBOL. Pascal. FORTRAN, BASIC

In addition to providing consulting services, we have produced our own product, called ALLY*. ALLY integrates an easy-to-use application development system with the industry's most powerful window-oriented screen management system. Several major computer manufacturers have purchased ALLY licenses.

Our exciting projects will allow you to make the most of your talents and skills. We offer the best of two worlds, a fast-moving small-company almosphere, along with big-company benefits, rewards and security. To arrange an interview, send your resume to:

Foundation Computer Systems 975 Walnut Street Cary, NC 27511

roundation

ALLY is a trademark of Foundation Computer Unix is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratorie VMS is a trademark of Digital Enumerat Com

DARE TO LEAD, AND THE REST WILL FOLLOW.

MIS PROFESSIONAL

By allowing our employees the freedom to be creative, Haworth Inc., has risen to the top of the Office Interior Systems Industry with unequaled speed and resilience. As a result of this growth, we have an immediate need for experienced professionals in our Management Information Systems Department.

SYSTEMS ANALYST II -

These positions are responsible for investigating potential data processing applications and providing programming support and design assistance in the implementation of information systems. Major emphasis on systems and project coordination.

To qualify, you must possess a Bachelor's degree in computer science, business, mathematics, or a related area and a minimum of 4-6 years of systems and programming experience, OR a Master's degree in computer science, business, mathematics or a related area and at least 2-3 years experience, OR equivalent work experience. A comprehensive knowledge of data case design, structured systems analysis and design, as well as OS MVS, CICS and IMS/DB in an IBM environment is required.

SYSTEMS ANALYST I

se positions are responsible for providing programmin port and design assistance in the implementation and main support and design assistance itenance of information systems.

To qualify, you must possess a Bachelor's degree in computer science, business, mathematics, or a related area, and a minimum of 2-3 years of systems and programming experience, OR a Master's degree in computer science and at least one year of systems and programming experience, OR equivalent work experience. Knowledge of MVS, CICS, and IMS/DB in an IBM, environment is required.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

These positions are responsible for providing programming support for sales and marketing or financial systems as well as providing support for staff departments.

provioung support for staff departments.

To qualify, you must possess a degree in computer adence, business, mathematics or a related area, OR an Associate's degree in data processing with 1-2 years of related work experience in systems programming, OR equivalent work experience. A strong-background in COBOL, OS, JCL, file access methods, dump reading, testing methods, structured program design and coding as well as a familiarity with system design methodologies, data base access methods and documentation standards is required.

base access memotos and occumentation standards is required. In addition to the many benefits you'll find on the job, the recreational, cultural and educational opportunities you'll enjoy in the beautiful Greater Holland, Michigan area are all second to none. So put an industry leader in your future. We offer a complete fringe benefits package, generous relocation assistance and most importantly, a chance to act on what you think. To apply, please send your resume, detailing salary history, in complete conditience to:

Sarah Larsen Professional Recruiter

JORTH

One Haworth Center

Contract Programmers

serware, a national software contract to company, has continuing needs for minurs and Software Engineers with

Programmers and Software Engineers wim any of these backgrounds:

(1) DEC VAX/VMS, Paccal Language, Radio Communications Application. 6-12 month duration, \$33-40 rate, Upstates New York.

(2) Pending California Contract, "C" Language, LMNC OS, Communications Switching System Applications. 6 month minimum durations of the Communications of the Communications of the Communications Switching applications. 6 month minimum durations.

Serial Applications. 6 month minimum ourses, \$33-40 rate. Intel 808(4086, PLM-86, ICE-86, RMX-88. Realtime process control software department. 1-1½ year contract, Upstate New

YOR. (4) DEC-RAINBOW/IBM PC, CP/M, PASCAL, DOS, California location, 4-6 months duration,

Call or send resume to: Computerware 12901 Nicholson Road, Sul Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 620-2091

POSITION AVAILABLE SENIOR PROFESSIONAL TECHNICAL STAFF

TECHNICAL STAFF
Protection University Sr. Professional Technical Clair Opening. Professional Technical Clair Opening. Professional Technical Clair Opening. Professional Technical Professional Professi

INSTRUCTOR BUSINESS AND DATA PROCESSING

PROCESSING
Full time Business and Data Processing inchardons and Business and Data Processing inchardons and the Full Semester which begins
focus with Fell Semester which begins
August 1984. Teaching responsibilities will
function. The Processing and Morpcute Privales of Abcounting, Introduction
to Computers, both Processing and Morpcute of the Processing and Morpcute in regulated, supplemented by either a
gree in regulated, supplemented by either a
gree in regulated, supplemented by
either and
processing, Entity level at either instruction or
Assistant Professor depending upon experitranscriptic and 3 sitters or reference to the
Department of Parsonnal, Charles Courty
Community College, P.O. Box 1916, Metholif
Fload, Le Plate, ND 20046. The College is an

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Due to expansion, small downto expansion, small cover-town insurance company is seek-ing experienced Systems Analyst. The successful candidate will have a minimum of 2 years related work with property casualty insurance. Salary commensurate with experi-Please send resume with salary history to:

John Colvin Eagle Star Insurance Company of America 111 John Street 111 John Street New York, NY 10038

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

tee should have 2 years of solid programment of solid programment of the second communications skills are essential portro.

The Modesto Bee Personnel Office 1325 'H' Street P.O. Box 3928 flodesto, CA 95352

EEO.

WART REAL QL/QWL*? Try New England.

Enjoy the cozy sophistication of New England, where everything is close by... including some outstand-ing career opportunities.

ing career opportunities. Several well established client firms in coastal and interior areas seek Analysis and Systems Analysis with experience on IBM 4341, 3081 or Analysis and Systems Analysis with experience on 18th 4341, 3081 or smillar equipment with expert constitution of the state of the stat

SHEERY ASSOCIATES, INC.

Representing Equal Opportunity Employers sality of Life/Quality of Work Life

\$1000-2000/WK MEDIATE NEEDS

IDMS, Ramis or Focus	W.	N
COSOL-OS or DOS		
PL1 or BAL	IJ.	N
Datapoint or HP or Wang	U.	N
VAX/VMS or UNIX-C or RSX	IJ.	N
IMS/DBA's		
PC's, Mini's/Micros	W.	N
Systems Progs		
TCAM, VTAM or Commo'ths	W,	N
BOUNT BORRES LONGO		

Programming Manager

(212) 921-1319 1140 6th Ave., NYC, NY 10036

e applications development at the uarters office of this food Industry com-in middown Menhattan. Develop the unications network support system for loss throughout the U.S. Participate in ing a high growth business. Current are is a System 38. Company paid to and an outstanding profit-sharing

at (212) 354-8844 DAYMON ASSOC, Inc. 500 5th Ave. New York, NY 10110

D.P. OPERATORS

Seeking better opportunity? You owe it to yourself to investigate the possibilities that we have available. Several of our major ci-ents are offering outstanding situ-ations for qualified operators. Call or send resume in confidence. ALL FEES PAID BY CLIENT COMPANIES.

ROBERT HALF

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF THE COMPUTER CENTER **USER SERVICES**

Caritálus College seeks a person responsible for faculty, administrator and student consul-tor faculty, administrator and student consul-ages and programming languages. Strong communications sidils required, Masters de-present comprehensive sides feet, VAV MS, mi-commensurate with experience and qualifica-tions. Excellent tusion benefits for selfdepen-dents. See of require and salery requiremental certain programming and self-cets Seed require and self-programming Centrel Director, Caristaka College, Buffals, IVI

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Oklahoma, a leader in health insurance, has several immediate positions for experienced Analysts. To qualify you must have five years systems and programming experience.

Bachelors or Associate Degree in Computer Bachelors of Associate Degree in Computer Science or Management. Knowledge of ROS-COE. CICS, IMS/DLI, LIBRARIAN, JCL, LARGE IBM COMPUTERS, COBOL, IMS UTILITIES, STRUCTURED METHODOLOGY, VSAM, ISAM, and TSO. Three years experience in the health care industry preferred.

We offer an excellent benefit package as well as salary commensurate with experience. Qualified applicants should submit resume including salary requirements in confidence to:

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT **Blue Cross Blue Shield**

1215 So. Boulder Tulsa, Okla. 74119 (918) 560-2016



AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

HIRING?

More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States - more than half a million computer people every week.

And, among our 529,650 readers at user organizations about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads).

No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication.

To place your ad or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

> **Classified Advertising** Computerworld **Box 880**

Framingham, MA 01701 1-800-343-6474 617-879-0700

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SOFTWARE SUPPORT **ENGINEERS**

This individual will provide software technical sup-port to customers for Motorola Microsystems Soft-ware products from the Customer Support center in Tempe, Arizona. Requires frequent telephone com-munication with customers and field support person-nel and direct interface to Marketing and Engineer-

Would prefer a BSCS/BSEE or its equivalent plus 3-5 years software development and/or customer techni-cal support. Should be knowledgeable of UNIX or other operating system internals, Pascal, C or similar high-level languages. Motorola 68000 or other microprocessor-based systems experience is desired.

Gesired.

Our location in Tempe, Arizona offers the Ideal lifestyle for the professional who likes to work hard and play hard. Enjoy year-round outdoor activities, splendid scenery and a wide range of cultural and educational opportunities. We offer a complete benefits package including liberal relocation allowance, profit sharing, tuition reimbursement, medical and dental insurance and much more. Submit your resume or letter of inquiry in confidence to: Professional Recruiter, Four-Phase Systems, Inc., Phoenix Operation, 3013 S. 52nd Street, P.O. Box 22345, Tempe, AZ 85282.

Equal Opportunity Employer



FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS, INC.

Phoenix Operation

A Subsidiary of M MOTOROLA INC.

Martin Marietta Aerospace

Computer Systems Designers

Martin Marietta Aerospace, NASA's prime Contractor for the Space Shuttle External Tank, has immediate openings at their Michoud Assembly Facility in East New Orleans for Computer Systems Designers with a B.S. In Math or a computer related field and a minimum of 5 years experlence with following:

- •Telecommunication networks and distributed data base technology
- •Computer systems design of operating systems, processors and data base management systems
- Technical support activities
- ·Mainframe and mini and micro-computer knowledge

Candidates interested in learning more about these oppor-tunities should forward their resume including salary history to: Personnel Dept., Martin Marietta Aerospace, P.O. Box 29304, Dept. CW-416, New Orleans, LA 70189. We are an

MARTIN MARIETTA

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Measurement Concept Corporation has an immediate opening for a Systems Analyst/Designer with 5-7 years' experience in developing and implementing automated military intelligence systems. Related experience in database design and intelligence data handling systems a plus. Candidates must have U.S. citizenship with a bachelor's degree in Computer Science or related field. A current security clearance of SECRET or higher is required. Competitive salary and full package of company-paid benefits.



MEASUREMENT CONCEPT 1721 Black River Blvd. Rome, NY 13440 unity Employ

YOU CAN CALL US NOW OR YOU CAN CALL US

CompuSearch, a division of Management Recruiters, specializes in finding data processing people with the training and experience to step right into your DP staff positions and start producing -

right now.

Don't be frustrated by staff vacancies or expansion needs. Call CompuSearch today! We'll find, screen and deliver the qualified people you need.

ALABAMA		ILLINOIS		HEBRASKA		King of Prussia	215/964-1200
Huntsville	205/539-2244	Barrington Hills .	312/639-1112	Lincoln	402/467-5549	Lancaster	717/299-2811
Mobile	205/479-6568	Bloomington .	309/828-3317	Omaha	402/397-8115	McMurray	412/941-1340
Tuscalousa	205/345-0120	Champaign	217/398-0050	NEVADA		Philadelphia	215/665-9430
ARIZONA		Chicago (Downtown)	312/648-1800	Rano	702/826-5243	Pittsburgh (South Hills)	412/922-5200
Phoenic	802/945-2121	Des Plaines (O'Hare)	312/297-7102	NEW JERSEY	57	Reading	215/372-4756
Scottsdale .	602/941-1515	Elgin	312/697-2201	Sergen County	201/445-9600	Willow Grove	215/657-6250
Tucson	602/293-9666	Springfield .	217/753-3100	Chorry Hill	609/662-2660	SOUTH CAROLINA	
ARKANSAS -		MEIANA		Ciliton	201/779-6161	Aiken	803/648-1361
Little Rock	501/681-1650	Fort Wayne	219/432-3500	Essex County	201/227-8850	Charleston *	803/556-6461
Springdale/Fayetteville	501/751-4000	Indianapolis	317/257-4261	Monmouth County	201/747-2400	Columbia	803/779-8272
CALIFORNIA		Richmond	317/935-3356	Pomoton Lakes		Greenville	803/235-8581
Burlingame	415/692-8500	South Bend	219/233-9353	(Passaic County)	201/839-0880	Myrtie Beach	803/248-7259
Costa Mesa/Sinta Ana	714/751-1424	IGEA		Princelon	609/896-3800	Rock Hill	803/324-5181
Laguna Hills		Cectar Rapids	319/366-8441	Sussex County	201/691-2000	Spartanburg	803/573-7427
(Orange County)	714/768-9112	Mason City	515/424-1680	HEW MEXICO		TENNESSEE	
Los Angeles (Encino) Menio Park	213/906-3155	Quad Cities/Bettendorf	319/359-3503	Albuquerque	505/294-0100	Chattangoga	615/870-2148
	415/328-8024	Waterloo/Cestar Falls	319/238-1510	NEW YORK		Knowille	615/690-6031
Newport Beach Cakland	714/553-0311	KARSAS		Auburn	315/252-9511	Memphis	901/794-3130
	415/452-0140	Overland Parts	R13/648-1708	Buffalo	716/852-5520	Nashville	615/377-1130
Orange Sacramento	714/978-9631	Topska	913/267-5430	Forest Hills	212/275-2121	Control of the Contro	0131311-1130
San Olego	916/920-0441 619/565-6600	Wichita	316/681-3330	- Wanhelton/57th Street	212/765-1802	TEXAS	
San Francisco	415/981-5950	KENTUCKY		Manhattan/Park Avenue	212/661-7310	Austin	512/327-8292
Santa Barbara	805/683-1451	Bowling Green	502/782-9152	Rochester	716/325-1660	Amarillo	806/353-9549
Santa Rosa	707/526-9500	Lexington	606/269-8885	Rockland County	914/735-7015	Arlington/Fort Worth	817/469-6161
Sausalito (San Francisco	1011050-0000	Louisville	502/456-4330	Syracuse	315/471-7161	Bryan/College Station	409/693-2200
Bay Area)	415/331-5161	LOGUSTANA	0007 100 1000	Woodbury	516/364-9290	Dallas/Hipbland Park	214/934-9503
COLORADO "	*101.001.0001		COA 1007 4550	HORTH CAROLING		Dallas/Simmons	214/521-8810
Boulder	303/447-9900	Baton Rouge Lafavette	504/927-4706	Charlotte	704/527-6800	El Pago	915/778-9411
Colorado Springs	303/471-3620	New Orleans	504/581-3655	Hendarsonville	704/697-2301	Hauston	713/850-9850
Denver	303/758-8585	Shreveport	318/688-4100	Kinstoe	919/527-9191	Plano	214/596-6655
Golden	303/279-0367		310/000-4100	Raleigh	919/781-0400	San Antonio	512/826-8866
CONNECTICUT		MARYLAND		Winston/Salem	919/768-3100		212/000-0000
Hamden	203/248-0770	Annapolis	301/841-6600	OHIO		HATU	
Hartford	203/528-4434	Baltimore (Towson)	301/321-1760	Akron	216/867-2900	Saft Lake City .	801/364-5700
Stamford	203/324-2232	Columbia Frederick	301/995-1040	(Cleveland)	216/621-7387	VIRGINIA	
Waterbury	203/755-9228	Laurel	301/663-0600	Ashland	· 419/289-9643	Dulles Airport (Sterling)	703/471-6868
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		Montgomery County	301/251-8505	Butler County		Fairfax County South	1007411-0000
Washington -	202/486-5300		301/231/6003	(Cincinnati Area)	513/874-6901	(Arlington)	703/573-2042
FLORIDA	2027 100 0000	MASSACHUSETTS		Canton	216/497-0122	Lynchburg	804/528-1611
Bradenton	813/792-2568	Boston	617/262-5050	Cincinnati	513/651-5500	Newport News .	804/599-5929
Clearwater	813/796-1972	MICHIGAN		Cincinnati (Northwest)	513/851-8661	Richmond	804/285-2071
Jacksonville	904/356-8513	Ann Arbor	313/769-1720	Cleveland (Downtown)	216/623-0022	Virginia Beach	804/499-9858
Lakeland	813/665-8077	Birmingham *	313/647-2828	Cleveland (North)	216/261-7696	WASHINGTON	
Miami (Coral Gables)	305/448-1608	Dearborn	313/336-6650	Columbus	614/436-3200	Seattle	206/328-0936
Miami (North)	305/576-5260	Grand Rapids	616/534-7211	Dayton	513/228-8271	Seattle/South	206/241-2444
Ortando	305/841-4100	Kalamazoo/Portage	616/381-1153	Lorain/Elyria Sidney	216/236-3921 513/498-4575	Tacoma	206/827-1972
Pensacola	904/476-1703	Lansing	517/694-1153	Toledo	419/865-4908	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	200/02/-13/2
St. Petersburg	813/577-2116	Rochester	313/652-6800	Washington Court House	614/335-8744	WASCONSIN	
Sarasota	813/923-3671	Saginaw	517/790-5900	Youngstown	216/788-4037	Appleton.	414/731-5221
GEORGIA		St. Joseph	616/429-6555		21001001	Fon Du Lac	414/921-1776
Atlanta	404/455-4132	MISSISSIPPI		OKLAHOMA	010,000,0000	Green Bay	414/437-4353
Atlanta (North)	404/998-1555	Central Mississippi	601/969-5523	Tulsa	918/622-6632	Milwauken	414/273-4430
Atlanta (Northwest)	404/955-2785	MISSOURI		OREGON		Milwaukee/North	414/961-2050
Augusta	803/648-1361	Kansas City	816/221-4550	Portland	503/287-8701	Racine	414/886-1810
Macon	912/474-6740	St Louis (Airport)	314/731-6800	PENNSYLVANIA		Wausau	715/842-2212
IDAHO		St. Lauis (Downtown)	314/241-5866	Bucks County		WYDMHES	
Boise	208/336-6770	St. Joseph -	816/232-7735	(Philadelphia Area)	215/757-1543	Cheyenne	307/635-6731

COMPU SEARCH®

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Quality of Life rview and Relocation Exp's Paid

REVIEW BIOTHS CONTINUED BY A PROPERTY OF THE P

\$35K-\$45K QA S/W & H/W... \$30K-\$40K CPU Design..... \$32K-\$39K Graphics-S/W... \$35K-\$50K

gation. All fees are prompanies. Call or se-

(503) 297-1451 HEADHUNTERS

-IDMS-

Data Administration Manager
We are a leading Houston based NYSE service corporation with over 175 operating locations throughout North America and abroad. Our major data center in Houston consists of an IBM 3083, 4341, IDMS DR/DC, ADS/D, IDD, Culpril,

vec. We are seeking a Data Administration Manager to manage our newly formed IDMS database group and to be responsible for data analysis and data adminis-tration. Qualified candidates with have previous experience in the technical ar-eas of data base as well as some data administration with at least one year on IDMS. Previous supervisory experience is a much

For consideration or for more information, please send your resume or give us a



Personnel Department
Browning-Ferris Industries, Inc. P.O. Box 3151 uston, Texas 77253 (713) 870-7163

Senior Systems Programmer/Analyst

Join the Corporate Data Processing staff at National Health Labora-tories in Dallas, TX. Design, program, and install or-line data systems nationwide, utilizing Digital Equipment Computers: Require college degree, preferably in Computer Science and 3 years experience. De-sire mini-computer experience. Send resume to:

National Health Laboratories Incorporated 10300 N. Central Expressway Meadow Park Central IV, Suite 220 Dallas, Texas 75231

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DIRECTOR, DATA PROCESSING AND COMPUTING CENTER

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Information Systems Specialists

Could your career use a world-class connection?

Where

General Electric in Waterford, NY is a recognized leader in General Electric in Waterloot, Nr. is a recognized reader in silicones—as inventor and developer of the technology, as creator of new applications and markets, as pioneer in manufactuning process controls, as a state-of-the-art opera-tion in every phase, every department. We now have career openings for advancing our information management.

Doing

Specialist, Information Systems

To develop system design specifications for Manufactur-ing/Engineering Information Systems. This includes directing ing/Engineering Information Systems. This includes cirrecting project learns in design, programming and documentation, creating new techniques in information systems and monitoring their effectiveness. Requires continual effective communication with user community and systems staff. You'll need a pertinent degree and 5-7 years of system/design experience in manufacturing systems, including MRP. Production Control. Inventory, and Cost Systems. Knowledge of distributed systems techniques in IBM 370 environment is important. important.

Specialist. Data Base Administration

For administering support of a complex IDMS data base while establishing control of data access and manipulation and installing procedures for optimizing available storage space. Includes defining, installing, maintaining and documenting a system providing on line access to the data

You'll need a pertinent degree or equivalent with 3-5 years in Data Base/CICS; design, definition, application with IOMS or a relational DB; and knowledge of such tools as ASM/2 and ACF/2 and Cullinets adds-on line.

Specialist, System Programmer

To be responsible for installation, maintenance and performance of the MVS operating system on the certral computer includes problem determination and resolution, installation and documentation of procedures, determining best hardware and software for requirements, and providing documentation of host systems for operators, support personnel and

You'll need a college degree (or Associate's with added expenence) with 2-4 years in installation and maintenance of MVS operating systems, including use of SMP, experience in performance tuning and capacity planning, and incowledge or majority of SPF, SMF/RMF, ACF/2, SAS, VTAM and ASM/2.

With these advantages

Respect for creative solutions, an environment of thorough nespect of Creame Solutions, an environment of unorough professionalism, excellent salaries and comprehensive benefits. To explore your potential here, please send resume with salary history—indicating position of interest—to Mir. David Trojnar, Employee Reliations, Ref. 48-S, General Election Company, Silicone Products Division, Waterford, NY 12188.

The future is working at General Electric



An Equal Opportunity Employer

SUNBELT *IMS*

California to Florida

Call Collect or Send Resume

SUPERIOR RESOURCES

recinel Services - Employer Retain 17141 Ventura Blvd. #200 Encino (Los Angeles) CA 91316 (213) 986-4400

.0

nber National Computer Assoc. Offices Nationwide M.I.S. PROFESSIONALS

HONEYWELL preferred TECH SUPPORT

DATA BASE

ANALYSTS

& PROGRAMMERS
We are a \$1.5 BILLION Southeast service related corporation. Reply in confidence with salary require-

CW-84586 COMPUTERWORLD

Box 690 Framingham, MA 01701

ments. (EOE)

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Our Company, located in suburban Mirmespo-lessional with a tract record of high perfor-mence. We offer the opportunity to use State of the Art Insurance and Accounting Software SEL CIGS on a 4331. The successful candidate anough how an insurance and Lillardo or compan-mough how an insurance and Lillardo or compan-tude to the successful candidate anough the same sold IBMA. ALC, Life insurance and Lillardo or compan-tude to the successful candidate and the successful candidates. All the success and Lillardo candidates and the successful candidates and the successful candidates and the successful candidates. All the successful candidates are successful candidates and the successful candidates and the successful candidates. The successful candidates are successful candidates and the successful candidates

Bob Moreno Data Processing Manager NESOTA PROTECTIVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 7901 Flying Cloud Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 (612) 944-3900

ATTN: IBM TRAINED C.E.'s

HTS needs Customer engineers with IBM training and a minimum of 3-5 years experience in the following locations: Chicago, Pitts-burgh, Cleveland, Akron. Exceptional compensation, complete benefits package. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Hartford Technical Services 355 Beinoris Drive Wood Dale, IL 60191 1-800-323-8355

AND COMPUTING CENTER Southern Binois University at Edwardsvelle invites applications and nonimistions for the potreatment of the poputing Center. The University is a comprehensive regional similation located in a suburban setting 30 minutes from St. Lookade in suburban setting 30 minutes from St. Lookade in suburban setting 30 minutes from St. Lookade in ling, equipment and activates estection, systerms analysis, programming, data entry, computer operations and supervision of Centers analysis or programming, data entry, computer operations and supervision of Centers analysis or programming, depresent on formation adopted in high analysis of the set of the

Southeastern Bank Serv Large Southeastern Bank Service Bu-reau with extensive Burroughs Medium System network has openings for pro-grammers & Project Leaders in 1 fech Support & Banking Application. Expen-ence pluses are IPS, DCDM, ATM, MCP or Hardwere Planning, For an op-portunity to work in a dynamic, chal-lenging, state-of-the-art environment, send resume & salery history to:

BURROUGHS/BANKING

OPPORTUNITY

S.J. Kuebbing First Financial Mgmt. Corp. 2695 Buford Hwy. N.E. Atlanta, GA. 30324

Applications Engineer

CIS Instructor

CIS Instructor
Minneach State University with strong computer exience department of 10 faculty and 350 majors is expending into a computer information systems (CIS) major program. Excellent fecally position for person with minimum or teaching, and experience with computer information systems. Salary dependent on qualifications ranging from \$20,951-850, 440 for 9-month contract. Excelent firings benefits worth 22% or 350,951-850, 440 for 9-month rotorized. Excelent firings benefits worth 22% or 350,951-850, and 50,951-950, which will be computed to Dr. Martin Holden, Computer Science Search Committee Computer Science Search Committee (MISSSO, AB Equal Opportunity/Altimative Action Employer.

PROGRAMMER Design & Code Applications w/i database Mgmt Systms pertaining to banking & insurance work with IBM 43/41, 3081, 3082. 2 Yrs or 2 Yrs exp - Analyst/Pro-grammer. \$27,500/Yr/40 hrs/5 days/wk. Must know ADS/Online Programming develop-ment Language, IDMS, VSAM, COBOL, OS, DOS. Keane, Inc., 22 Hudson Pf., Hoboken, N.J. 07030, Pls

MANUFACTURING REPS WANTED

Long Island based software Long Island based software supplier needs reps in north-east corridor. Full manufactur-ing financial distribution pack-ages for companies from \$1.\$100,000,000. Add to your

Call Ted Hosking (516) 694-4660

Coastal Connecticut

We are the department store division of the highly successful Super-markets General Corporation, whose sales top \$3 Billion. Our divi-sional data center is located in BRIDGEPORT, CT with some of our systems on-line to Corporate.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ANALYST

We are looking for a Technical Support Analyst with experience in NCR VRX Operating Systems and MGS Communications to be in-volved in the technical support of systems and programming staff and also to be involved in the development and implementation of new ap-plications in both batch and on-line environment.

COBOL PROGRAMMER

We are locking for a COBOL programmer with either batch or on-line experience. We prefer retail applications such as Stock Ledger, in-ventory, Price Changes, Sales/Forecasting and Open To Buy. This position requires 2 years related experience.

position requires 2 years related expenence. Excellent opportunity for growth. Competitive salary and benefits package including employee discount. If you are interested in joining an expanding organization and are looking for a challenge in your ca-reer, call collect Monday, Tuesday or Wednesday, Ted Karas at: (203) 368-4741

Or send your resume to: Mr. Ted Keras
HOWLAND STEINBACH HOCHSCHILD'S hn Street, Bridgeport, CT 0 Equal Opportunity Employer



Howland • Steinbach • Hochschild's

COMPUTERWORLD

The Recruitment Connection...

... the best connection to have when you are looking for quality computer professionals. There is a good reason why COMPUTERWORLD is the number 1 computer industry trade newspaper. No other newspaper of its kind can give you the broad exposure that you will get by advertising in **COMPUTERWORLD**. It is read by over half a million people, most of them top-notch professionals with topnotch computer companies.

COMPUTERWORLD publishes every Monday and the deadline for receiving your advertisement is always ten days prior to the issue date desired. The open line rate is \$9.15 per line with a minimum size of 2 column inches. Send in either camera-ready material or cleanly typed copy with a layout if desired. We also have a telecopier service and adtakers who will gladly take copy over the phone.

Our mailing address is COMPUTER-WORLD, Classified Advertising, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framing-ham, MA 01701. Or call for more informa-tion at 1-800-343-6474 or, in Massachusetts, (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

The best connection to have. The only connection you'll need.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DATACOM Pacific Northwest

Our client is one of the true "leading erige" companies in the world today ... located in a beautiful, growing high tech (and low cost) area.

(end tow cost) area. Candidates meeting their high stan-derds will be chosen to develop data communications subsystems ((O) for a new 32-bit computer system. Develop-nent includes: protool selection and microcoding of implementation; VLSI definitions: software/microcode/hard-ware partitioning; and overall system development for multiple LAN and stan-dard communication links.

dard communications area
2 or more yrs. reg'd in communications
controller/subsystem design and specific firmware/software experience with
1 or more of the following protocols/networks; HDLC/SDCC, ethernet,
SNA, x.25, bisync, sync and async byte
protocols.

protocots.

BSEE or BSCS is required, advanced degrees a plus. Positions exist for both contributors and managers. Salaries are open to experience and outstanding benefits package is offered. Excellent full relocation. Send resume and salary requirements to:

LOWELL N. ROSS & ASSOC. P.O. Box 629 Corte Madera, CA 94925

CLARK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

RESPONSIBILITIES: Teach Data Processing courses such as Computer Concepts, CO-BOL, RPG II, BASIC, FORTRAN, PASCAL.

SALARY RANGE: \$23,500 - \$35,000. Ap-pointment for academic year (approximately

10 months). APPLICATIONS PROCEDURE: Lette, of ap-plication, current resume, and 3 references should be forwarded to:

incut be lowered to:
Personnel Office
Clark County Community Colle
3200 East Cheyenne Avenue
North Las Vegas, NV 89030
DEADLINE FOR APPLICANT'S COMPI FILE: May 4, 1984.

TARGET DATE FOR EMPLOYMENT: August 1984.

Software Professionals:

ink your Achievements

The fulfillment of a bright future doesn't just happen. It takes foresight—choosing the right company. A company that can offer the challenges, experiences and diverse exposure to take you beyond previous limits. A company like Raytheon Service Company.

At Raytheon Service Company, we provide world-wide engineering services for a broad spectrum of government and commercial customers. Services that keep, even the most advanced and sophisticated systems in top operating condition. Backed by the extraordinary range of resources of Fortune 100 Raytheon, we are constantly expanding our capabilities to meet the ever changing and challenging demands of future technology. And now we are looking for software professionals, with that same sense of challenge and ambition, to link their talents with ours.

Aegis Simulation Software

Software engineers are required to provide on-site aupport to the Naval Surface Weapons Center at Datingen, VA for the AEGIS fire control system life cycle maintenance and fire control system functional simulation programs. Requires a BSCs or equivalent experience in design and development of real-time computer programs, and 2 years experience in AEGIS computer

Tomahawk Software

We have curent opportunities available for software engineers possessing a strong background in Tomahawk Cruise Missile Software at our Dahigren, VA facility, BSCS or equivalent is required. Additional experience in simulator programming a definite

Computer Aided Instruction

We are looking for key contributors to provide both hardware and software support for our interactive videodisc CAI training programs in Burlington, MA and at Beech Aircraft Corporation in Wichita, KS. The ideal candidates will have a BSEE and programing experience in assembly, compiler languages (e.g., BASIC, PASCAL, "C") on microcomputer systems (especially SONY equipment). Digital and snalog electronics experience sesential. Instructor training experience in electronics preferred.

Marketing Manager

This position, located in Mt. Laurel, NJ, en-tails the identification and pursuit of new business opportunities and the formulation of capture plans, proposal strategies and overalt marketing plans. You will provide the DoD marketplace with software engineering services including simulation modeling, scientific programming for computer-assisted engineering research, and reak-time software engineering research, and reak-time software outress significant experience in marketing software or similar product/siservices to governmental agencies, knowledge of govern-ment procurement practices and prior ex-perience in direct sales.

Advanced Navy

We have immediate and on-going needs for software engineers with a technical degree and at least 5 years experience with Advanced Navy Systems including surface and vanced Navy Systems including surface and underwater fire control, missalle guidance, radar data processing, system simulation and automatic test equipment. Proficiency in CMS-2, ULTRA-18/32, Ada, "C", JOYIAL and/or ATLAS is needed and experience in the ANLYK-7193/20/43/44, M68000 or VAX. 11/780 to preferred. Knowledge of MIL STD 1879 a plus. Locations 11/780 to preferred. Knowledge of MIL STD 1879 a plus. Locations Dailigran, VA, PortsmouthAuspoot, RI and Massachusetts. Several positions offer the opportunity for travel and overseas assignment.

Software Diagnostics

We currently braw openings in Massa-chusetts for software engineers to design, develop and test diagnostic software for digital and analog hardware in PATRIOT, a large scale, complex, computer controlled ail defense system. You will be primarily utiliz-ing a structured, high level language awd work closely with hardware engineers to define joint hardware/software requirements, mum of 2 years of closely related experience in software development is required, along with an in-depth understanding of hardware and structured programming techniques.

These are only a few of the outstanding Software opportunities currently svalisble. We offer competitive salaries and a comprehensive company-peld benefits package. If you qualify and are interested, piese forward resume in complete confidence to Dr. Barbara Lapinskas, Dept. CWA. Raytheon Svice Company, 2 Wayside Road, Burlington, MA 01803.



RAYTHEON COMPANY RAYTHEON SERVICE COMPANY

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SERVICES

UCI MEDICAL CENTER

The University of California, Irvine Medical Center, a progressive 493 bed teaching facility is seeking a Director of Computer Services to manage its user driven data centers which operate in a comprehensive Technicon Corporation Medical Information System on an IBM 4341 under DOS/VSE and ancillary minicomputer based satellite systems.

The candidate should have experience in the development of

user oriented health care information systems, experience with a large mainframe and its related software in a hospital setting, and demonstrated managerial/administrative skills including fiscal responsibility for a computer facility.

Preferred qualifications include a familiarity with the relation-ships between various clinical and support services in a hospital setting, cost accounting, vendor and contract negotiations, microcomputing and word processing systems.

Please forward resume or curriculum vitae with salary history. All application material must be received by April 30, 1984.



UCI Medical Center

101 The City Drive Mail Station 114 Orange, CA 92668

Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Er

Personnel Office

(714) 634-5620

MOVE STAY SOUTH NOW!



Our computer can help you get here or stay here. Four WATS lines; 13 years' experience; 270 affiliated offices; 300+ current job orders; 3000+ company clients from Virginia to Texas to Floridal Send resume to:

DATA RESOURCES, USA

P.O. Box 1373C

TANDEM Expertise?

Call or send resume to: Mr. Neil J. Owrutsky Director, Information Services

ENTRE

1951 Kidwell Drive, Suite 400 Vienna, VA 22180 (703) 556-0800

OPENINGS IN FLORIDA (Voice & Data) ications Analysts

· Team leader with manage

ment experience.
Senior Analyst with
7-10 years experience.
Analyst with 3-5 years
experience.

Systems Analyst for Quality
Assurance position in large
IBM environment. Knowledge
of different System Development Methodologies required.

Programmer Analyst with 3-5 years experience in banking applications.



If you have the right talent and drive, we can offer you individual career growth with a bright future. We are looking for the best people in the industry. Do you qualify?

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST On PDP11's Under RSX-11

Experience and working knowledge of RSX11-M, Fortran and Macro-11 required. DecNet a plus.

Excellent opportunity for middle-to-heavyweight. Position of strong responsibility in fast-moving environ-ment, with technically challenging work on state-of-the-art turnkey systen Experienced applicants only. Opening is immediate, and this will be only ad. Call now. (205) 939-0088 (collect), or



We Are The **Company That In** Just One Month...

Was selected by the University of Pittsburgh for implementation of data base managed administrative applications as an element of their progressive "Campus of the Future"

project....

*Was selected by one of the most prestigious graduale schools of business for a long term Computing Resource Management engagement...

*Was selected by Chester County, Pennsylvania, located on the rapidly growing Route 202 "High Tech Corridor" (Venture, Sept., 1983)...

venume, sept., 1983)...

Was featured by Barron's, (March 19, 1984) as the leading vertical market specialist to higher education and local government...and was endorsed by leading high technology brokerage firms as the latest recommendation on their high technology buy lists...

Continued its means of the second of the se

Continued its record 40% growth...

Can you imagine the caliber of people who made that possible? Join us on the leading edge of computing technology for higher education and local government.

Join us during our nationwide, high technology conference schedule. Meet with our senior management and key excutives from Boston to Los Angeles, to discuss our opportunities and rewarding equity participation. A successful management information systems track record is essential; an entrepreneurial style is critical.

For your appointment, write or call: Bob Koenen, Manager, Professional Recruiting (215) 647-5930, SCT; Great Valley Corporate Center, Dept. CW, 4 Country, View Road, Maivern, PA 19355. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

Systems & Computer **Technology Corporation**

...On The Grow!

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

AT FAIRCHILD WESTON: **INDIVIDUALS** HAVE PROJECT RESPONSIBILITY



Look to Fairchild Weston if you seek the individual challenges, re-sponsibilities and rewards of seeing projects through from start to fin-lsh. For 30 years, we've been the leader in EMR telementy, signal pro-cessing and data acquisition systems. Our technological excellence and innovation have resulted in steady sales growth, creating exciting career opportunities for experienced engineering and/or computer science professionals.

The following positions require U.S. critzenship, and extensive back-ground investigations may be conducted:

SENIOR SOFTWARE Q.A. **ENGINEER**

An exci¹⁶ng career opportunity exists for an individual experienced in softwar. Quality assurance. We seek a person with strong leadership skills to develop and head our software Q.A. function. Experience with real-time software specifications, design, development and documentation desired. Experience with software Q.A. mil-standards required. The successful applicant will develop and implement a Q.A. program for our system software products. A BSEE or BSCS or applicable experience preferred.

SOFTWARE **SPECIALISTS**

Positions require experience in the design and implementation of large scale real-time systems utilizing structured methology. Experience with VAX-11, RSX-11M or VMS operation systems and assembly language/FORTRAN required. Knowledge of signal processing, graphics, data base implementation or large scale netted computer systems is highly desirable. Project leader position requires prior experience with proposal generation and cost estimating.

Fairchild Weston offers top compensation, liberal fringe benefits, relo-cation assistance, and a casual but challenging work environment.

Sarasota is a beautiful beach community on Florida's Gulf Coast. Sar-asota enjoys a respected school system, attractive residential com-munities, a low tax structure, no state income tax, and a year round recreational climate.

For confidential consideration, please submit your resume, including salary history, to: Tom Salmon, Manager, Professional Employment.



FAIRCHILD WESTON SYSTEMS INC.

P.O. Box 3041, Saraseta, Florida 33578

COMPUTER POSITIONS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMERS

THE NATIONAL FINANCE CENTER U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

cased at Nichoust in East New Orleans has perminent positions evaluable in this to see DAYA RABIC support for dual DIASICYS* numering on BIA-STORIES and BIA spaker preterms analysis and programming, systems software. ADP security and discussive commensurate with experience. Forty how work week with flexible house If Service barrellis and job society. Applicants must meet qualification requirems disability the OTHER or Personnel Management.

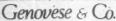
Ms. Josie Glowacki (CW) Personnel Office P.O. Box 60,000 New Orleans, LA 70160 (504) 255-5550

ECUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER META

SENIOR MANAGER S/W DEVELOPMENT

We seek an individual with 10 · 20 years software systems and operating material scholars are chitecture experience. You should possess skill in managing advenced software planning, design and/or development. Most important would be your current skills the management level especially in DDP and Communications. n: \$100K+ and executive bor

se send resume with salary history or call (213) 277-7421.



Management Consultants, Executive Search 1880 Century Park East Los Angeles, Ca. 90067

RESUMES

- All Writing Needs · Effective, professional
- · For today's job seeker
- · Free cover letter package
- · Fast, reliable, confidential · Creative & editorial services

FORD/YOUNG

ENTERPRISES P.O. 80x 157 Villa Park, IL 60181 (312) 530-8818



an University, Green, any 7, 1984. AN AA/EEO EMPLOYER

SYSTEMS PROGRAM-MERS, SYSTEMS ANA-LYSTS--Progressive tech-nical school in Metro nical school in Metro
Atlanta has openings for
teaching positions. For information contact GWINNETT AREA TECHNICAL
SCHOOL, 1250 Atkinson
Road, Box 1505, Lawrenceville, GA 30246, (404)
962-7582 ceville, G/ 962-7583.

DATA SECURITY **OFFICER**

erence in the administration of a computer tem data security program and in an IBM /158 or larger installation. SALARY - Up to .784/yr. plus \$300 per m. executive ben-plan. Apply immediately. entifician. Apply immediately to:
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO
PERSONNEL DEPT. - 157 W.
5th ST., SAN BERNARDINO, CA
92415-0440 (714) 383-2061.

EOE milh

WASHINGTON, D.C.

S/38

Dynamic Maryland based co. seeks experienced RPG till programmer-/analyst. Task involve design and implementation of new financial systems. Join this team of profes-

OF WASHINGTON, INC. 7318 Wiscomen Ave Ste 401 Washington, O.C. 20814 (201) 802-1980

CAREER CORNER

It takes the momentum of a leader to make your cr take off...and Karnan is distinguished as the undisp pioneer in a wide range of aerospace programs. O ings are presently available offering talented pr sionals the best environment in which to advance

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Tired of being one of many? Join KAMAN's team and be part of a small, but sophisticated shop where limmediate opportunities are available for Systems Programmers with 3 years experience. Responsibilities include implementation, table generation and maintenance of DOS/VSE systems. Hardware consists of dual 4341-11. Working knowledge of CICS internals, VSAM, shared spooling and VM/SP a plus.

At KAMAN you'll find the challenge and responsibility you've been looking for. We offer competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits program. If you qualify, send your resume with salary history to:

Attn: Shelia Hall, Department CW4/16, 23



There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

So while the industry works on your system's problems, let us work on your busi-ness problems. Advertise in-

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS!

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a million readers know what you are looking for or have to offer. Whether you are looking to recruit computer professionals, want to buy, sell or lease equipment, have computer time or services to offer, or software packages to sell, and more, Computerworld Classifieds will help you get a lot of exposure and get things done faster.

The open line rate is \$9.15 per line and there is a minimum size of 1 column by 2" at a cost of \$256.20. We can accomodate up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases by half inch increments.

Ads may be mailed in, cleanly typewritten, with a letter stating the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. Our adtakers will take ads that require no artwork or borders over the phone. We also provide telecopier service.

Any borders, logos, or artwork should be sent in with your ad and must be dark and clear enough to be reproduced.

Computerworld comes out every Monday and our deadline for receiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the issue date desired.

First time advertisers must send either payment or a purchase order along with their first ad.

Our mailing address is:

Classified Advertising

Computerworld

Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road Framingham, MA 01701

800 343-6474; (617) 879-0700

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Where do you go for the latest thinking in SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT?

The answer is easy...

ADR.

We are one of the largest systems software product com-panies in the world and year after year we maintain a leader-ship position focusing on a single aspect of this large and growing industry...Software Development.

If your career is oriented towards systems and software development, you will want to consider a career with ADR. Presently various development assignments are available in IBM Mainframe and Personal/Micro computer technologies.

IBM MAINFRAME

- · DOS/VSE, MVS, VS1, VM/CMS

- PERSONALIMICRO
 Unix "C"; PASCAL
 IBM PC preferred

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH offers continued opportunities for career development, a comprehensive benefits package, relocation assistance and a salary fully commensurate with your experience and potential. For consideration, please forward your resume or call Gary Johnson, (201) 874-9000, APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC., Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540.



An equal opportunity employer













computer services manager

FMC Central Engineering Laboratories is an interac-tive, multidisciplinary research center chartered to provide technical services and identify new product opportunities for the defense, petrole ım and specialized machinery divisions of FMC.

A unique opportunity exists for a Computer Services Manager to guide and direct the activities of the Computer Services department which supports our research 'aboratory in the areas of MIS, technical computing and office automation. Your specific responsibilities will include supervising the operations of each support department, determining the best utilization of existing and new hardware and par-ticipating in the Technical Computing Steering Com-mittee for planning and implementation of our strategic objectives.

The successful candidate will have a B.S./M.S. in The successful candidate will have a BSJMS. in Computer Science or Engineering and be experi-enced in managing a department of similar scope. A thorough knowledge of DEC equipment and up-to-date familiarity with technical computing software, IBM MIS Systems and office automation options and systems are required. Strong interpersonal skills are essential to work effectively with your client, user community.

FMC offers competitive salaries and excellent benefits. For confidential consideration, please submit resume or call: Ms. V. Payne, (408) 289-3433, FMC Corporation, Central Engineering Laboratories, 1186 Coleman Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95052. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

SUNBELT CAREERS —
PIA's, SIP's, SW ENG's
Our clients need your experience
in CICS, IMS, IDMS, S/38, PC's, HP

in CICS, IMS, IDMS, S/38, PC's, HP 1000/3000, ALC, RSX-11M, VAXVMS, UNIX, C Hundreds of openings nationally easily searchable on our DEC PDP1/144 Call to inquire or send resume to-day. Our 15th year as recruiters.

ERS, P/A, S/P, S/A, DBA's

urlington, NC 27215 (919) 584-5591

Our client companies pay all of your fe

The Software Professionals' JOB FAIR

BOSTON May 7 & 8



Monday and Tuesday, May 7 & 8, 1984 4 PM to 9 PM, both days at the Hillcrest Function Center 7 220 Bear Hill Road, Waltham, MA

THE BEST & THE BRIGHTEST

- * ADE Corporation * Apollo Computer * Atex * BKW. Inc. * Bunker Ramu * Carleton Corporation * Charles Stark Draper Laboratory * Codex * Computer Corporation of America * Computervision * Data General * Digital Equipment Corporation * Dynamics Research * The Foxboro Company * GenRad * Interlan * Masscomp * McCormack & Dodge * Mitre Corporation * New England Tech Writing Associates * Prime Computer * Raytheon Data Systems * Raytheon Missile Systems Div. * Software Research Corporation * United Brands Company... AND MANY MORE.

SOFTFAIR 84 is sponsored by SOFTWARE CAREER LINK

Ocean Drilling Program
Texas A&M Research Foundation
The Computer Services Group for an
international scientific cocan discharcian
program is seeking the following computer science professionals to provide
software development and support for
shaboard/shorebased computer systems.

sequestroince@ased computer systems.

The following positions are open:
Systems Manager/Benic
Programmer
Programmer (2)
See-going Programmer (2)
See-going Programmer (2)
See-going Programmer (3)
See-going See-go

BASIC:
Additional valuable skills and experience would be backgrounds in earth sciences, software engineering project management, software tools, simulation, mathematical physics, typesetting, publishing, and curation of scientific collections and/or data libraries.

Discitions and/or data libraries.
Send resume and three references store May 4, 1984 to:
Dan Garmer, Personnel Supervisor
Ocean Drilling Program
Texas A&& University
P.O. Drawer GK
College Station, TX 77843

FLORIDA CONNECTION

Curricular Section 1 (1997)

All Expenses Paid

Our clients, it upper need of your expenses will your expenses in relocating you to an area of Sun & Fun, No State Tax. Average TELE SCORE.

AVAILABILITY, INC. 813/872-2831 Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434 Tampa, Florida 33622

TELECOMMUNICATION PROGRAM
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS

Technical Support Center

Manager

Be part of the exciting new hightech product advances at NCR.

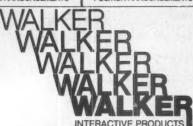
In this new, highly visible position, combining technical and mar-keting skills, you will manage hardware/software technical sup-port professionals in third party development of hardware and software packages for the NCR Personal Computer. Reporting to the General Manager, you will also be involved in product demon-strations/promotions to major customers and dealers.

Your background should include a BSEE/BSCS, MBA preferred; and experience in software development with a proven track re-cord in marketing.

Salary is commensurate with experience. Benefits are excellent. And the location near Greenville is ideal for working and living. Send your resume with salary history/requirements to: MS. TER-RELL ISAACS, NCR Corporation, Dept. A-56, 1150 Anderson Drive, Liberty, South Carolina 29657. (No agencies, please).

Celebrating the future

An equal opportunity employer



TECHNICAL ANALYST

Systems Programming San Francisco Position

In the 70's. Walker was rated at the top of International Computer Programs' list of the 15 leading young computer companies to watch in the 80's. This prediction for success is being realized. Walker's extensive R&D efforts have taken it from being a one-product company to an organization which has both superior computer technology and top-rated financial applications systems. We remain committed to raising the current state of the art in computer technology and fulfilling public prediction for our continued success. To assist us in achieving our goals, we are looking for dedicated computer professionals.

We are currently seeking a Technical Analyst with systems programming experience to provide technical support to customers using on-line application in several DB/DC systems environments. You will perform analysis in system related areas, as well as define the resolution of technical problems and assist customers in applying solutions. To qualify for this position, you must have 4 or more years systems programming experience in IMS, CICS, ADABASE or other DB systems with telecommunications in an OS/DOS environment. Experience in an IBM mainframe environment is also required, as is outstanding problem solving and analytical ability. Since this is a position requiring heavy customer contact, you must possess strong written and verbal communications skills. College or related experience would be considered helpful. This position does not involve travel.

In addition to high growth potential in a progressive environment, we offer an excellent salary and benefits package. Please send your resume to the Director of Human Resources, Walker Interactive Products, 100 Mission Street, Suite 300, San Francisco, CA 94105.

We are an equal opportunity employer

UNIX + C LANGUAGE \$35,000 - \$50,000

vanced Programming Resources, Inc., a dynamic growth oriented Contract rvices organization specializing in Consulting Systems Design and Program-ng Development, has an immediate need for seasoned Software Engineers.

Must have a degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering, 2 or more years programming experience using "C" Language, PASCAL, or PL/1, UNIX Operating System. Working inowledge of Network Protocol and multiprocessor systems helpful. Knowledge of VAX or other mini computers required.

APR provides above average benefits and compensation. If you feel you want to join the leader, please send your resume' in confidence to:



ADVANCED PROGRAMMING RESOURCES, INC. 00 North High Street . Worthington, Ohio 43085 . 614/888-39

"An Equal Opportunity Employer"

MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVE MICROCOMPUTER/TELECOMMUNICATIONS

We are in search of experienced professional sales support to help us bring a revolutionary new hardware and software product to market. This product combines the leading edge technology of both microcomputers and telecommunications.

Interested firms and candidates should have considerable experience in marketing to the microcomputer industry and/or to telecom distributors (Regional operating companies or interconnect).

If your qualifications and track record match our needs, we are prepared to offer exclusive regional mar-keting rights in return for the initial sale and follow-on support of our product.

Please send inquiries to 1009 Mansell Road, Suite I, Roswell, Georgia 30075.

Wanted: D/P Professionals for a PRIME INFORMATION SYSTEM

Hardware Communications Expert

are searching nationally for the best hardware and communica-sexpert money can buy! We need someone with at least 3 years reference on Prime Computers to administer and develop a nation-communications network. You will be responsible for a Prime of whith the Information Operating System that supports over 80 is nationwide. You will research, make recommendations and ne-tate for hardware and communications equipment. You will man-the hardware side of a rapidly expanding DP department.

Salary range - \$30,000 to \$50,000 per year based on experience and background.

Programmer/Analyst

We need a strong applications programmer with at least 2 years experience on Prime Gomputers to develop software on our Prime 9950 with the Information Operating System. Your responsibilities will include design and implementation of new systems, enhancement of existing systems, and interfacing with our documentation and comediating systems, and interfacing with our documentation and comexisting systems, and munication personnel

Salary range - \$25,000 to \$40,000 per year based on experience and background.

Benefits: Substantial performance bonus program
Top line health and insurance benefits
Great location - Santa Cruz, California
Corporate commitment to leading edge t
Exciting R & D atmosphere

For prompt consideration send your resume and salary history to:



J. BAKER SKYWAY FREIGHT SYSTEMS P.O. BOX 1810 SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA 95061

Test Instruments Division located in Littleton, designs, manufactures markets data acquisition, test and measurement instrumentation, data storage and graph ic recorders for industrial government and interna tional customers

We are currently seeking a SOFTWARE ENGINEER to develop state-of-the-art software for user oriented prod-ucts. The successful applicant will have 2-5 years of experience in real-time microprocessor based systems. High perience in real-time microprocessor based systems. High and low order language experience using structured design methodologies. Familiarity with systems software or graphics applications and control systems. Experience with 'UNIX, C, VMS is preferred. A 4 year technical de-gree, preferably BSCS or BSEE, is a requirement.

Honeywell offers excellent compensation and benefit programs, including flexible hours. We are willing to work with you to solve relocation problems

Interested and qualified candidates may send resume in confidence to Sue Wells.

Honeywell Test Instruments Division P.O. Box 5227, Denver, CO 80217

Honeywell

Together, we can find the answers.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

≘ aır new zealand

ACP/IPARS

At the Air New Zealand Computer Centre in Auckland, we are planning furthe to our Reservations and Traffic Handling systems.

If you are a project-oriented DP professional, with ACP or IPARS experience, this is your opportunity to join our enthusiastic and dedicated systems team. We will offer you -

Manager Personnel Department Air New Zealand Privinte Bag, AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND



In a bind?

Do you need real professionals? Advertise in Computerworld to find exactly who you're looking for. Because... More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States-more than half a million computer people every week. And, among our 529,650 readers at user organizations,

week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads). No wonder Computerworld carries more

about half claim to

look at recruitment ads

at least every other

recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication. To place your ad

to get a rate Call or write: Classified Advertising Computerworld Box 880 Framingham, MA

01701 (617)879-0700 (800)343-6474

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

SIMPLY INCREDIBLE OPPORTUNITIES

are waiting for you at CHI-CHI's

Join the fastest growing, full-service restaurant chain in the U.S.A. We are looking for experienced programmer analysts. One year + System 38 RPG III. Additional experience in System 3/34/36 RPG II will be a plus. If you have this experience coupled with a strong business sense and a desire to take charge of a project and see it through to the finish, we want you.

Salary commensurate with experience.

Excellent benefits.

- Degree preferred, but experience counts.

Send resume to:
Art Schmitt, Ph.D.
Director of Human Resources
CHI-CHI's
P.O. Box 32338, 10002 Shelbyville Rd.
Louisville, KY. 40232

COMPUTER

COMPUTER SYSTEMS PROJECT ENGINEERS

Familiar with DEC computers, part VAX series. Candidates must have mented several process control comput-jects including combined computer a p

SPECIALIST ENGINEERS At least two years experience with digital sys-tems: process computers, programmable log-ic controllers, distributed control systems.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/ PROGRAMMERS

- A 370 architecture & programming lun-
- guage; or IBM Series 1, programming language EDX & EDL; or INTEL 8085, PL 1 language, process con-

LSTATES DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT CO., INC.

2150 Cabot Bivd. West Box 368 Langhorne, PA 19047 Equal opportunity employi

Bryant Bureau

FOR YOU

NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

HAS THE COMPUTER PROGRAM

Bryant Bureau DP Division 00 S. Tamiami Trail, S-541 Sarasota, FL 33581 (800) 237-9497

INSTALLATION

The Royal Oman Police is an expanding and progressive Force with wide ranging responsibilities, including Customs and Immigration.

A) DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR \$ 42,000

Minimum of 8 years experience of which at least 3 years must have been spent as a database designer or database administrator in an online, realtime IMS/CICS environment. Must have been responsible for the de-sign and implementation of at least one large and complex IMS/CICS database.

B) PROJECT LEADER \$ 35,000

Minimum of 8 years IBM experience of which at least 3 years must have been as a chief systems analyst or project leader in an online realitine environment using MVS, INS, CICS, and COBOL. Database design experience an adventage, as would be a knowledge of SNA and PL/1.

C) SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS \$ 29,000

Minimum of 5 years IBM experience of which at least 3 years must have been sperit designing and programming online applications in a CICS/DL1 environment using COBOL, including at least one major project from design to implementation.

D) SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS \$ 29,000

Minimum of 5 years IBM experience of which at least 3 years must have been spent in a systems support role in an MVS, IMS, CIC3 environment. Experience of SNA an advantage.

These appointments are family status and offered on contract terms of service for an initial period of 2 years. The tax-free salaries shown above are calculated at current exchange rates and are inclusive of an 'end of contract' payment of 20% of the amount shown per annum. Other benefits include furnished, air-conditioned accommodation, car, medical treatment, and 60 days leave per annum for the database administrator and pro-ject leaders (45 days for the other posts).

Applications with detailed curriculum vitae attached should be forwarded not later than 30th April to:

Inspector General of Police and Customs, Attr: Assistant Inspector General (P), C/o. Gregg International, P.O. Box 11618, Kansas City, MO 64138.

TECH SUPPORT \$30-45,000



pius Job 96025 FEE PAID MARK DAVID JOHN MILLER ROBERT HALF 3636 IDS Center Incapolis, MN 55402 (612) 339-9001

UNIVAC

Programmers, Systems Analysts, Data Base Analysts, Systems Pro-grammers-Let us update you on the rapidly changing UNIVAC mar-ket coast to coast. To confidentially explore exciting new career op-portunities, rush a resume or call Gary Repetto, CPC.

ALBUQUERQUE, INC.

1717 Louisiana ME, Dept. C Albuquerque, MM 87110 (505) 282-1871

SERIES I SPECIAL

New or

CONTRACT PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Fror consulting firm in Charlottesville, Virginia. Individuals only. Business or industrial experience required on HP3000 or VAX Systems, in COBOL, FORTRAN or Pascal. Quality of life unbeatable in beautiful Blue Ridge mountain area. Send resumes to 310 East Main Street, Charlottesville, Virginia 22901.

IBM

4956 Processors

BUY - SELL - SWAP

Control Data

126MB Removable Drives . . \$12,900

MICROPROCESSOR LABORATORIES, INC., d/b/a MICROLABS HAS RETOOLED AND HAS THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT FOR SALE AT VERY REASONABLE PRICES.

- WLETT PACKARD 1000 A-SERIES *512 KB MEMORY *7008 * 26318 * 7970E *128288 MUX / PANEL * 2622A 8 MINI-FLOPPIES *HP-IB * ASYNC I/F * STILL UNDER HP MAINTENANCE

- MLETT PACKARD 1000 F-SERIES

 *2117F *392 KB MEMORY * 7903M * 7906S

 *2797B *2608 A *2624 *(2) 8 USET MUZ/PANEL

 *CURRENTLY RUNNING RITE-6 * STILL UNDER HP MAINTENANCE
- NLETT PACKARD 64000 DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM
 * 7900M * 26318 * 16K BYTES EMICATION MEMORY * PROM PROGRAMMER *
 \$4840LYTAM*
 * TRANSPORT * 280 EMILATOR POO * EXCELLENT SYSTEM FOR PROM PROGRAMMING * OTHER POOS AVAILABLE FROM MP AND OTHER SOURCES

- FOUR PHASE 312 SYSTEM DISK STORAGE WITH INTEGRATED CONTROLLER

 SELECTOR CHANNEL 37 1/2 IPS TAPE LIRT WITH INTEGRATED CONTROLLER

 SELECTOR CHANNEL 37 1/2 IPS TAPE LIRT WITH INTEGRATED CONTROLLER

 INTEGRATED COMMANICATIONS CONTROLLER, PLUS EXPANSION TOTAL OF

 16 PORTS "EXCELLENT VINICALS MACHINE

 SAVE YOUR MAINPRAME. LIGE THIS SYSTEM FOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

 SAVE YOUR MAINPRAME.

 SYSTEM THAT WILL SAVE YOU THE MEGABLICKS NECESSARY TO LIPPRADE

 YOUR MAINFRAME.

Ov Write: Microlabe 5300 Richmond Avenue Third Floor Houston, TX 77057 Attn: Don Caruthers

IN STOCK! Fujitsu Eagle with cabinet, cables slides & terminator: \$13,000

New Fujitsu SP 380 0 character per second, letter quality printer: ductory Special - \$2,500

MANDERS SUSINESS SOLUTIONS INC.

303-693-3035

TAPE/DISK BUY . SELL . LEASE DOUBLE DENSITY DISK 3420 TAPE SYSTEMS

CALL PAM CHRISTIANSEN (408) 241-3677

Used rediate Delivery 4967 200MB Disk Drives Diskette Drives Printers & Displays All Peripheral & Features DISK 3370 PRINTERS

A All Models

Mac - Letter Quality for Mac - Letter Quality f UPGRADES VERMINALS 3297 3217 3218 5256 3340 3380 LEASING SHORT OR LONG TERM NEW OR USED TAPE 3411 3420 SYSTEM 38 4300 3033 308X SERIES I MA New or Used TE DAY MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY. CPU'S ALL MODELS 1.800.1BM-USED SYSTEM 34136 Marshall Lewis & LEASE SELL BUY IBM Maintena

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BLIV SELL SWAP

SALE FOR

AVAILABLE: MAY, 1984 WILL RECONFIGURE ALL 3033 FEATURE UPGRADES

10237 Yellow Circle Drive Minnetonka, MN 55343

ATTENTION TO DETAIL

WANTED

Buy/Sell/Lease

1614 Harmon Place inneapolis, MN 55403

IRM

919 North Michigan Averge Chicago, Illinois 60611

3033-U16

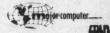
ALL IBM MEMORY INCLUDING

S-U

AND N-U

MODEL UPGRADES CONTACT: DALE HAUGER **MAJOR COMPUTER** INCORPORATED

(612) 933-6000



ALL OF OUR IBM EQUIPMENT IS Tested/Audited/Refurbished

Immediate Cash

XERXES COMPUTER SALES

Minneapous, MN 55403 800/328-3884, 612/339-3042

Forsythe McArthur Associates

Will the real lessor please stand up!



Who do you want to deal with during your computer lease?

An investor?

An insurance company?

A consortium of banks?

Or your leasing company!

As computer experts, we understand your individual equipment requirements. Hartford Computer Group doesn't sell your leased equipment to an investor who will not understand or care about your requirements.

When you sign a lease with Hartford Computer Group, you deal only with us. We maintain complete ownership and control of your leased equipment and can therefore give you the flexibility you want in a computer lease. We can do this only by refusing to participate in tax-advantaged leasebacks that give investors control over your leased equipment. Tax-advantaged leases allow for little or no flexibility!

We give you Hartford Computer Group. Want to lease computer equipment? Want to upgrade your computer equipment, renew your lease, or change your leased system completely? With no outside investors or participants to inhibit your transaction, Hartford Computer Group is free to offer the ultimate flexibility in customer service.

You deal with one company, before and after the lease begins, the real lessor... Hartford Computer Group!

Your questions about our unique computer leasing program are answered in our brochure. Write or call for your copy.



Hartford Computer Group

A Subsidiary of Hartford Financial Corporation 515 East Golf Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005 800 323 6355

or 312 364 0505

LEASE • PURCHASE • SELL

IBM SYSTEMS

- Purchase-Lease Back
- Customized Leasing
- Upgrade Flexibility
- All models and peripherals

612-941-0510



computer sales & leasing division

6400 Flying Cloud Drive • Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344 • 612/941-0510

No charge to tell the DG world



500,000 CONTACTS



WANTED TO BUY

DEC Equipment VAX and PDP-11 Systems-Components-Peripherals New or Used

Meadowlark Enterprises Inc.

Essex Street Middleton, MA 01949 (617) 777-4666



BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

214/343-2904

BUY-SELL LEASE

- Peripherals
- · Disks

SERIES/1

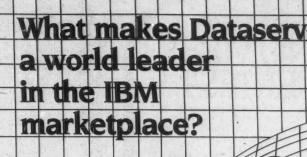
- Systems

SYSTEM 34

- CPU
- · Peripherals Upgrades

PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING

11448 Pagemill Road Dallas, Texas 75243 214/343-2904



Customer satisfaction

Over 65% of Dataserv's business comes from previous customers or customer referrals

BUY SELL SWAP



SERIES E.F.M 3000 SERIES II. III. 33, 64

756927 TELEX encore (213) 452-9117

□ 3081 — LEASES AVAILABLE □ 3083 □ 3033 □ 4341 — GROUP | 8 2 ☐ 4341 4381 — UPGRADE LEASES ☐ 4331 4361 — UPGRADE LEASES

□ SYSTEM/34 □ SYSTEM/36 □ SYSTEM/38

3350 🗆 3880 🗀 3380 🗀 3370 3375 🗀 3803 2 3429 4 6 8 🗆 3705 3706 🗀 3725 — LEASES AVAILABLE 🗀 3178 3278 □ 3890 □ 1419

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-328-6729 In Minnesota and Canada call collect: 612-933-2575





Series/1 • S/34 • S/36 S/38 • 4300 5110 - 5120 • S/32 BUY • SELL • LEASE



SOURCE 114 Water St., Santa Cruz, CA 950 Digital Brokers, Inc. P.O. Box 81492/Atlanta, Georgia 90366/(404) 441-2720

COMPANY PRESIDENT JIM MOORE invites you to try our services. We specialize in:

> SALES · PURCHASE **BROKERAGE · LEASING**

- Digital Equipment Corporation
- Plug Compatibles
- Depot Repair Center

* * * * DEC * * * *

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE-CONSIGN SYSTEMS — PROCESSORS — OPTIONS

PERIPHERAL - MODULES - MEMORY

- SPARES -

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE (800) 624-9299

600 North Lunar Avenue, Brea, CA 92621 (714) 990-5988 TWX: 910-596-1499

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

C

H

E

R

E

R

S

S

C

E

R E

R

S

BUY SELL SWAP

Computer Options, Inc. is a major remarketer of both new and used IBM SERIES/1's and related peripherals. We offer your firm the option of purchase or a variety of custom leasing programs for your hardware acquisitions. Call us toll-free for more information.

AVAILABLE NOW FOR IMMEDIATE INSTALLATION

4964-001 4955-F 4955-E 4973-2 4974-001 4959-A 4962-2 4975-2L 4963-64A 1310

ALSO AVAILABLE-SYSTEMS 34 & 38

Call toll-free 800-328-5718

(in Minnesota, 612-544-8660)

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC. "the best option" 1660 South Highway 100 Minneapolis, MN 55416

DISK DRIVES · CONTROLLERS · PERIPHERALS · MEDIA

National authorized CDC OEM-Distributor (for Controllers and Media) offers New Equipment, fully warrantied for 90 days:



88

\$12,900

65 (288 Mb.) DEC M



\$7,750



\$8,875



\$20.825

lei 9775 (675 Mb.)



INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION tte Street, New York, NY 10012

ERST Is the leading dealer in pre-owned WANG equipment — 2200, VS, WP (CPUs, Terminals, IOPs, Controllers, Printers, Memory Upgrades).

Next time give us a call . . . Toll Free 1-800-FOR-ERST. . . in MY. 212-431-1100

FOR DEC CALL SCHERERS

BRAND NEW DEC MEMORY:

\$1,400. MS11-LD 256 KB MS11-PB 3.800. One Meg 1/2 Meg 11/70 Meg 11/70 2.800. MK11-CE MK11-CF 5.600.

One Meg NEW STYLE VAX:

3,000. MS730-CA BRAND MS750-CA 3,000. NEW MS780-FD 3.000.

"UPGRADE YOUR 11/750" s6,300 with DEC's MS750-DA/DC (with trade-in of old from old style 16K to NEW STYLE 64K (with trade-in of old memory)



SCHERERS*SCHERERS*

BUY • SELL • LEASE

VT100-AA

@ \$1,295.

Call Toll-Free 1-800-532-7532 innesota Call 612-944-9161

Centron DPL Company

Want to Buy 5291, 5251, 5256 **Defective Planar** Boards

> \$100 each For Details Call (915) 692-9141 Russell Sullivan

.omputech

UPGRADES

Call Collect: 04-252-7480

6065 Roswell Rd. Suite 320 Allanta, GA. 30328

CITY OF SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA

NORTEL AND VICTOR COMPUTER EQUIPMENT FOR SALE BY SEALED BIDS

Bid forms provided by the City. Bid opening 10 am (MST) April 27, 1984. For Sale: North Model 585 Computer System with Communication Equipment and 3 Victor Model 5010 Printers. For more information contact John Conley, Purchasing Director, 9395 CN-10 Contier Plaza, Sortbidale, AZ 85251, Phone (620) 984-7015.

USED DATAPOINT

(1) 4654 System (2) 8605 Processors (3) 6020 Processors (3) 8200 Terminals (1) 5500 Processor

General Data

Processing, Inc. 3300 Main St., Ste. 204 Houston, TX 77002 (713) 523-6454

Special Pricing - Limited Oty New Full 1 Yr Warranty

FA1. Async Fiberoptic Data Link.
(OC to 100/Rbps)
FS1, Sync Fiberoptic Data Link.
(15 Speeds to 256/Rbps)
FX6, Mur & Data Link. (8 each Async., \$1595.
DC to 20/Rbps Inguis)
Terminated Cables Available.

Gendelf Date, Inc. 1019 S. Noel Ave. Wheeling, IL 5009 (312) 541-6060

FIBEROPTIC MODEMS

ct: Inside Sales

LEASING

A LARGE

COMPUTER? Look

for the

best deal

in the

classified

pages of Computerworld

Call

800-343-6474

(or 617-879-0700)

CYBEREX UPS EQUIPMENT

Two 75 KVA 415 HZ Units One 150 KVA 60 HZ Unit

Used intermittently for less than two years Vendor maintenance records available Contact: Mr. Terry Walkins, Director, Corporate Purchasing THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY 101 Prospect Avenue • 1134 Midland Building Cleveland, Ohio 44115 • Phone — 216/566-2561

We Buy & Sell DEC

Systems

igital omputer

call:713 445-0082 600 Kenrick Ste C22 Houston, Tx 77060

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

SYSTEMS 4341 4331

38 36 34 32 3

BUY . SELL . LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC. 2978 SHELBY ST. MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE



TOLL-FREE 800-238-6405 901-372-2622 **PERIPHERALS**

3203 3370 327X 3411 3350 3420



1BM

5110 5120 3742 3741 DATAMASTER

1255 MICR

SYSTEMS 34 36 38 32 23

BUY SELL LEASE

Call Today for Gugtati (615) 352-6565

SOUTHERN DATA SYSTEMS Nashville, Tennessee



SERIES-1 S/34 · S/36 · S/38 4300

S/23 S/32 5110-20 Tape-Disk-Printers-Tubes

AMCOM

CORPORATION
W 73RD ST-MINNEAPOLIS MN 55435 CALL TOLL FREE 800-328-7723

BUY SELL SWAP

A Commitment To Excellence

IBM PROCESSORS

IBM PERIPHERALS

Immediate Availability

< □ 3083

 \square 3033

□ 4341

- □ 3081 Available Now New or Used
- \square 3350
- - Will Finance Your Delivery Position—Used Units Available New

Lease or Sale All Models - All Features

Group 1's and 2's Lease or Sale

4341/4381 Overlap Leases

☐ 4331-2/4361 Overlap Leases Available

Amdahl W/7 and V/8 Machines Available For Lease

4381 Positions Available For Lease

- □ 3880-1/-2/*-*3
- □ 3380 AA4/B4
 - $\square 3370/3375$
 - □ 3803-2/ 3420-4/6/8
 - \Box 3705/3706
 - □ 3725
 - $\square 3178/3278$
 - □ 3890 Document
 - \square 3800/3211/3203

30/60 Day Availability

Call Your Comdisco Representative Today

- Federal Government Mark (Washington, D.C.) Midwestern Regional Head (Chicago)

The Leader In Full-Service Leasing

BUY - SELL - LEASE SYS/34 SYS/36

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- GUARANTEED M/A
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- PERIPHERALS **M** FEATURES-UPGRADES
- ARIO

84 KENNEDY STREET HACKENSACK, N. J. 07602



(201) 343-4554 (203) 758-2409 (412) 864-6611

System/34 128K/64MB Printer 300LPM \$500. P/Mo. Sale/Lease

A MEMBER OF COLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Controllers 3803 3274 3276

DASD 3380 3375 3370 3350 3344 3310

Display Station 3279 3178 3277

Immediate Delivery

4341's

s K, L, M - GRP Lease Term -1 Yr or Longer

Printers 4245 3203 3800 3211 1403 3262 3289 3287 5258

Control Units

3880 - B13 3880 - D13

Tape Drives

3420 3430 3410 8809

-0

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010 Computer Marketing Inc. P.O. Box 5265, Philadelphia, PA 19126

BUY SELL SWAP

BLY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

Your Texas Computer Connection

Computer equipment at big savings. Everything from PC's to Mainframes. 214/258-0541



Metroplex Computer Company, Inc.

320 Decker Drive, Suite 180 · Irving, Texas 75038 · TLX 75-9774

4, 36,

and we have a large inventory of IBM 3741's, CPU's, CRT's and printers. We buy, sell, lease, rent and purchase/leaseback IBM Systems.



Call John Spight or Ken Warren **Pearl Computer Division**

•P.O. Box 24026 •4717 Centennial Blvd. Nashville, TN 37202 (615) 383-8703



IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT DISK PACKS-DATA MODULES-MAG TAPE-DISKETTES









SALE OR LEASE

BM UNIT RECORD MACHINES

026—029—082—083—084 085—087—088—129—514 519—548—557

NEW & USED DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES 2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70) MAG. TAPE-DISKETTES Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION Chicago, IL 60648 (IL-312-647-0880)

Your Full Service Computer Dealer 3/34 3270's Series/1 Systems Configured To Your Specs MAIN FRAMES All Features and Peripherals Available Depot Repair Service PERIPHERALS COMMUNICATIONS & RELATED PERIPHERALS Call -- Call -JOHN BURLEW FRED HANSEN RICHARD LORANG **TERRY SMITH** RANDY STONE DALLAS: 214 - 330-7243 • HOUSTON: 713 - 55 OUTSIDE TEXAS TOLL FREE 800 - 527-6438 HOUSTON: 713 - 550-7356 4573 South Westmoreland Dallas, Texas 75237 16151 Cairnway, Suite 103 Houston, Texas 77084

Hardware, software, problems, people, pricing, ethics litigation, communication,

> macros. minis and micros.

We like to make an issue of it. **EVERY WEEK.**

ceres announces hardware made easy

- Easy to buymost IBM products available immediately
- Easy to lease-FAS 13 Operating Leases IBM S/34, S/38, S/36, 4300,
- Easy.to rent— IBM 5224, 5225, 5291, 5251, 3278, 3178, 3279, 3287
- Easy to sell or trade inbest deals in town

Come to Ceres for all your computer needs. Call (212) 279-4467 in New York; (713) 627-7117 in Houston. Do it today.

ceres capital corporation



AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

YOUR SURPLUS DEC & DATA CENERAL EQUIPMENT 소 내 소 네 - | 1 수 메위 수 ☆ PRIPS ☆ ECLIPSE NEWMAN do

Wanted RAYTHEON PTS 1200 & 100

Disk Subsystems, Controllers, VDT's, etc.

DIABLO 44B DRIVES (312) 953-1555 Dan Eremenchuk

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

IBM SYSTEM/34

S/3 . S/32 . S/38 5291 · 5251

3741 • 3742

BUY . SELL . I FASE REFURBISHED . RECONFIGURATED SHORT, TERM LEASES PURCHASE/LEASEBACK



210 SPACE PARK NORTH P.O. BOX 248
GOODLETTSVILLE (NASHVILLE) TENNESSEE 37072

800-422-1004

IN TENNESSEE CALL: (615) 859-3872



Discover the DSI alternative.

Serving the Burroughs
Community Worldwid
2480 W. Alameda Ave. Denver, Co

800-641-5215

80223 (303) 922 8331 TWX 910 931 0483

HOW TO SAVE **530,000** RMON ON A 3083 LEASE.

Lease the same 3083 that IBM leases for over \$92,000 per month from Randolph-for less than \$62,000 per month. That adds up to savings of \$1,440,000 over a four-year le period. If you're renting an older ma-chine, Randolph may save you even more—and you'll get about four times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH **ABOUT LEASING A 3083?**

Now-because Randolph has 3083's available for 4th quarter delivery. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed. Whatever your situation, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

TALK TO RANDOLPH NOW.

We can solve problems like these, and

Stuck with a lease on your old machine?

We'll sublease it, and provide a new lease on a 3083.

Own a 3083-but need cash? Sell your machine to Randolph, and we'll lease it back to you. Machine installed on a rental basis? We'll show you how to end the lease and install a new 3083. Any

termination charges can be folded into your new Randolph 3083 lease.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS **OUR ONLY BUSINESS.**

At Randolph, our people have an average of 18 years in the DP industry ... from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE LEASE MORE THAN 3083's.

Whatever your needs, now is the time to talk to Randolph. We provide leases for IBM 303X, 4300 and 3081 systems and peripherals-disks, tapes-as well

UNIQUE FINANCIAL STABILITY.

We're an important part of one of the nation's oldest and leading financial institutions . . . The First National Bank of Boston. 19 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry... continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU SAVE \$30,000 PER MONTH.

We can solve a lot of problems for you, and save you money, too. Talk to Randolph now . . . call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Executive Vice President, 800-243-5307.

537 Steamboat Road Greenwich, Connecticut 06830 203 661-4200 • 800 243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION A Subsidiary of BANK OF BOSTON

EL CHMINO

3178 C30 (qty) 5816: 3178 C40 (qty) 3274 A41 (2) 3274 D41 (2) 3278-02 (qty)

4245-1 For Sale: 3211/3811 now now 3203-05 4/84 5/84 3287-02 now 3262-2 30 days

Call: Mel Kleinman (818) 986-2411 4827 N. Sepulveda Blvd. Sherman Oaks, CA 91403 We also buy equipment.

WANG PROCESSO AT THOUSANDS OFF!

-800-321-2986

ATTENTION TO DETAIL... ALL OF OUR IBM EQUIPMENT IS: Tested/Audited/Refurbished

Tested/Audited/Returbished

SERIES 1 & New or Used, CDC Peripherals—New or Used, Most I/O in Stock, Features Sold Separately;

SYSTEM 34 & 48 Hour Upgrades, CRT's and Printers in Stock, Any System—14 Day Delivery;

SYSTEM 38 & 581's in Stock, Memory, Communications, Tape, Disk, CRT's. SYSTEM 36 & Trade In Your Sus/34 Operating Leases; 4300 & 3380, 3370, 3420, 3350, 3375, 3430, 3278, 3276, 3274; 5110 & SY33 and 5120's in Stock, P.O.S. & 5265's a Specialty, Upgrades/Downgrades, Short-Term Leases, 3600/4700 & Banking; LEASING & Nerxes offers a complete range of financial services including leverage leases, operating leases and short-term rental; MAINTENANCE & Roy maintenance at a discount. We use a combination of our engineers and mys—call for details. Attention to detail means smooth installation and full support. tion and full support.



1614 Harmon Place, Minneapolis, MN 55403 800/328-3884, 612/339-3042

You can get information on buying or leasing BM 34-36-38 as fast as you can dial

1/800/LEAS-PAK.

Up to 50% Savings

Eas Pak International

Addr



BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE

IOIN THE MANY FORTUNE SOO COMPANIES THAT UTILIZE IBM EQUIPMENT FROM TEXCOM... THE IBM SPECIALISTS

SERIES I

- · All features and peripherals
- We buy, sell or trade
 Convenient leases available

4331/4341 • 4361/4381

- We buy, sell or lease
 Two, three, four year leases

WE'VE GOT IBM PERIPHERALS

3803	3380	3350	3211
3420	3880	3370	3811
3375	3340	3203	3262

1BM S/34 - 36 - 38

- All upgrades available now
- One, two, three year leases
- We'll take S/34 trade-ins.
- All models and peripherals

WE'VE GOT ALL IBM PRINTERS AND TERMINALS PLUS 3864 MODEMS NOW.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM PC-XT'S 256K, COLOR MONITOR AND GRAPHICS PRINTER.

Call Toll Free: 1-800-833-9119

SAN ANTONIO (512) 349-9955 MEMPHIS (901) 756-7055 HOUSTON (713) 890-8714



"Log on with NPA, we o DG computer needs from SYSTEMSING

SPECIALIZING IN:

PURCHASE, SALE, TRADE, LEASE, RENT AND SERVICE OF

 Data General EQUIPMENT



516-467-2500 415-930-8353



The nationwide market - a call away

SYSTEMS/PARTS/PERIPHERALS **NEW/USED/SURPLUS • DISCOUNT PRICES**

Since 1977! Buy, Sell, Trade and Broker.

PHIL DG

BRYAN

JENNIFER

11-VAX CALL TODAY - (305) 392-2005

8-I SI

TELEX 568-670

thomas business systems, inc.

4301 Oak Circle - Unit 11 Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Buy - Sell - Lease

CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS PURCHASE/LEASEBACK ORT & LONG TERM LEASES

Computer Marketing

of America, Inc.

P.O. Box 71 610 Bryan Street ckory, Tennessee

-800-251-267

In Tennessee: 615-847-4031

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DEC computer systems & options 12605 East Freeway, Suite 318 Houston, Texas 77015 (713) 451-3112 TELEX 76-2547

DEC

WE ARE BUYING: VAX 11/780

WE ARE SELLING:

If you want on our Mailing List, call Valerie (713) 451-3112.

ATTENTION TO DETAIL

ALLOF OUR IBM EQUIPMENT IS Tested/Audited/Refurbished

Immediate/New

Buu/Sell/Lease



1614 Harmon Place nolis MN 55403 800/328-3884,612/339-3042

FOR SALE

Perkin-Elmer 3250

With 2MB memory 8-Line Comm Mux 2 80mb discs 300 LPM printer

Reply to CW-B4597 Computerworld Box 880 Framingham, MA 01701

HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP, INC.

4381-P02 3279-02C

Ships July 6, 1984

For Sale or Lease

(312) 364-0505 Ask For Dan Jackson

CURIOUS ABOUT CLASSIFIED?





If you are interested in advertising with Computerworld, but don't know how to do it, give us a call! We will be glad to send you our current rate card, which explains sizes, costs, deadlines and requirements. All you have to do is ask! Our toll free number is 800-343-6474, in Massachusetts call (617)879-0700, just ask for the Classified Advertising Department. Or, you can look for our classified order form located in the classified section of Computerworld. Fill it out, attach your ad with a check, and return it to us. Computerworld Classified Advertising, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

IERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

Absecon, NJ (609) 645-7282
Boston, MA (617) 367-5755
Chicago, IL (312) 693-2790
Dallas, TX (214) 385-0806
Encino, CA (818) 789-0113
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459
Lebanon, TN (615) 449-6633
Miami, FL (305) 442-2968
Mewport Beach, CA (714) 752-8443
New York, NY (212) 349-0718
Tampa, FL (813) 273-8028
Frankfurt, Germany Telex: 414561 LCO D
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Nyon, Switzerland Telex: 27209 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Toronto, Ontario (416) 842-3085
(416) 863-9100
Vancouver, B.C. (604) 685-6196
Windsor, Ontario (519) 973-3910
CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUI

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP 2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026 (313) 456-0000

A Torchmark Company

2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026 TWX/TELEX: 810-232-1667 CMI CORP. TRMI

(313) 456-0000

3081-D16

3081-K24 Sale or Lease

10 1 1st Quarter Delivery

All Models

Series 1 with
Serix Operating System
"Unix" in on the Series 1
IBM Master VAR
M Trademark of Ball Laboratoria

3350's Available Now On a Short Term Lease 3370 3375 3380

3890-A6 4700

n or Ours

3800 **LASER PRINTERS** Accel 1's immediate Delivery Model 3's Lease Financing Available-Any Term 3203-5 3211-1 & 3811-1 3262-5 4245-1

Tapes **Immediate Delivery** 3803-3420

4341-M2 **1341-L**01 Call Now

3278, 3279 3277, 3276 **Terminals** All Models mmediate Availability

3705-3704 Available for Immediate Delivery

Sale or Lease

SYSTEM 38 SYSTEM 36 2, 3, 4 or 5 Year Ter Lower rates 8130'S

Series 1 I/O All IBM Peripherals
Any Used Configuration
CDC Fized/Removable Dis
Tape Back-up \$4995.00
CDC/Datasouth/Printrople

We've Got **Your Number** S/34 **SERIES 1**

S/36

ATTRACTIVE LEASE RATES

S/38 **NEW & USED MACHINES** 5110/5120 **NEW LOW PRICES**

PERIPHERALS

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

"CALL COLLECT" (703) 642-1950

DEC **New and Used** in Stock

COMPUTERS

Rainbow 100 DECmate I and II Pro 350 Micro 11 Micro 11 WD 211 11/23 + 11/24 11/44

CRTS

VT101-AA VT102-AA VT100-AA VT102-WA PRINTERS

LA 34 LA 100 LQPSE

Command Data PHONE 205/942-3156



Command Data Incorpor 165 West Valley Avenue Suite 105 Brimgopham, Alabaman

LEASING IBM COMPUTER? A NEW Compare Before you Lease!

EL CAMIDO offers:

For Sale

3880-03

3350 A's B's (atv) now 3880-01 4/15/84 3370 A2/B2 60 days

Lease only 3380 AA4, B04 now

Call: Mel Kleinman (818) 986-2411 4827 N. Sepulveda Blvd.

now

Sherman Oaks, CA 91403 We also buy equipment.

RENT · BUY · UPGRADE · SELL

PDP, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/70, VAX/730, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS OPTIONS SUPPLIES

11/24 1MB, Duel RLO2, DZ11-A, Duel H9842 (new) 11/23 + 258KB, Duel RLO2, DZV11-C, VT102, license (ne 11/70 512KB MOS, LA36 (used) VAX/750 1MB, RUA80, RLO2, VMS license (new) CALL CALL

Customized Configurations-Call With Your Request.

In Stock	Spec	cials	in Stock
11/24-BC (new)	\$11,250	MS11-PB (new)	\$4,185
DB11-A (unused)	\$ 495	MS750-CA(new)	\$4,195
DMF32-AB (new)	\$ 3,495	MS750-DC (new)	\$8,950
DUP11-DA (used)	995	RH780 (used)	\$2,995
DZ11-F (used)	\$ 3,100	RK611-EA (used	\$2,695
H9642 (new)	\$ 1,350	RL211-AK (new)	\$5,450
KT24 (new)	\$ 700	RUA81-AA (new)	Call
LP11-WA (unused)	8 3,495	VT52-AA (used)	\$ 495



BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES 800-645-1167 NY:(516) 273-7777

FORSYTHE MCARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

DEALER / LESSOR OF IBM Computers and Peripherals FOUNDED 197

Chicago 919 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611

Home Office

Atlanta 404 953-9457 Milwaukee 414 785-9544

CDLA

BLY SELL SWAF

BUY SELL SWAP

ECONOCOM

LEASES · QUICK DELIVERY

• COMPETITIVE PRICING • FLEXIBLE FINANCING TRADE-INS ACCEPTED • PROFESSIONAL SERVICE . SHORT-TERM LEASING

• LONG-TERM LEASING

. NEW OR USED

PERIPHERAL LEASING • TAKE-OUTS DONE

. MAINTENANCE GUARANTEE

CALL TOLL FREE

800-238-3098

BUYS . SELLS

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals

Hanson Data Systems

1-800-225-9216

P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

REAL ESTATE

one of or

BUSINESS **OPPORTUNITY**

FIND IT FAST IN OUR FAMOUS

COMPUTER MARKET ADVISOR

SEND US YOUR BUSINESS CARD

AND WE WILL SEND YOU A FREE COPY.

MIC COMPUTER SALES, INC.

40% List

YOUR COMPANY PRESIDENT RESPECTFULLY REQUESTS THAT YOU IGNORE THIS AD.

You already know the frustrations inherent to your job. It's time you heard about the rewards.

Your expertise has put you in a position to take advantage of an opportunity that not too many people have in their lifetime.

To be your own boss. To call your own shots. To control your own future.

And that's what we're offering you at The Software Place.

Perhaps the finest retail source of business and personal software now expanding in selected markets across the nation, The Software Place is part of a segment that analysts project will more than double in sales

each year to \$2.9 billion by 1988.

And you can be a part of it as an owner/ manager of your own store.



the most comprehensive franchise programs in the industry. A program that analyzes your market area to determine the most advantageous site for your Software Place store and then goes on to take you through store opening and beyond. Including ongoing technical support that continues throughout the life of the store.

Give us a call. If you meet the requisites outlined in this ad, we'll send you our complete information package, including

our videotaped presentation.

We think you'll find that it contains a wealth of information.



8701 North MoPac Blvd, Suite 165 Austin, Texas 78759 512 343-0414

COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTERWORLD's paid circulation climbed to over 125,000 this spring. Folio 400 (Folio Magazine's study of trade publication performance) placed us first in total revenue. As the industry grows, so will COMPUTERWORLD. It will continue to offer the high quality news coverage and editorial content that has attracted its readers. What does that mean to you, our advertisers? Good news...in the form of wide exposure.

The Classified section of the newspaper is laid out in an attractive format and is easy to read. It offers classifications to solve a variety of problems: Position Announcements, Positions Wanted, Buy • Sell • Swap, Software for Sale, Software Wanted, Time & Services, Real Estate, Publications, Bids & Proposals, Auctions, Seminars & Conferences.

Our BULLETIN BOARD section is ideal for the smaller companies who want a low-cost way to sell pieces of equipment (hardware or software). The **BULLETIN BOARD** is laid out as a quick reference for potential buyers who know what they

So, as a nationwide publication, we give you the exposure you want. As a weekly publication, we give you the immediacy your advertisements need.

A number of special issues of **COMPUTERWORLD** are scheduled to run in 1984. Each of these issues will feature one aspect of the computer industry and give our advertisers a chance to reach a more select audience. These are the topics the issues will cover:

- April 30 Micros in Big Business
 May 28 Software Productivity
 June 25 Graphics Systems
 July 2, 9, 16 NCC Issues
 August 27 Minis & Small Business Systems
 September 24 Data Base Management Systems
 October 29 Protecting the Corporate
 information Resource
 November 26 Data Communications Terminals

COMPUTERWORLD publishes every Monday with an addeadline of 10 days prior to each issue date. You may send in copy to be pubset or camera-ready material (velox or negative) via the mail. We provide telecopier service and will also take ads over the phone.

Information concerning classified advertising rates, color costs, ad sizes, mechanical specifications along with more detailed information on the special issues is contained in the 1984 Rate Card #19 and Media Kit.

Our mailing address is COMPUTERWORLD, Classified Advertising, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Or call for more information at 1-800-343-6474 or, in Massachusetts, (617) 879-0700.

The Bulletin Board

Buy · Sell · Lease

DEC

DEC

DEC BARGAINS

11/34A CPU Set 11/44 KE44-A 'CIS' 4A-CI780 Spares K BDV11-AA DR780-AA. DZ11 MUX Brd. DZ32-A FP11A KK11-A KK11-B KW11-W MS11-MB \$660 \$1,175 \$4,000 \$875 \$1,275 \$875 \$2,985 \$2,985 MSV11-PL RLV11 VAX 1MB MS730-CA VAX 1MB MS750-CA

Call Ray at QEI, Inc (617) 275-6800

DEC NEW & USED BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE

Systems • Processors • Memory Options • Peripherals • Modules 11X44-CA... 11/70.... DH11-AD.... DZ11-B.... MS11-MB... RL211-AK... RL02-AK... RP06-AA... \$21,500 CALL \$2,700 \$1,250 \$1,150 \$3,600 \$3,600. \$1,800. \$9,750.

LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP. Keller St., Keets Clara, CA (408)266-2545

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

(2) RK07-PA Disk Drives in Cabinets with Controller in Dedicated Back Prime and Cabbles (1) TS11-CA 1600 BPI Tage Drive in 5 Foot Cabinet with Controller. Cabinet with Controller. Cabinet with Paulat. 5 of which are error free. All processing the Cabinet with the Cabinet with Cabinet Cabinet with Cabinet Cabi

DEC & PRIME SPECIALS

• MS780-FD Avaii Now \$3,900 • MS780-E 64K Chip Merrory Upgrade Kit \$18,900 • 1144-DA New \$24,600 • VT101-AA New \$975 \$975

VT101-AA New \$975
-RM60-AA New \$8,500
-PDP 11/70 CPU Core
-RM60-AA New \$5,500
-RM60-AA New \$5,500
-RM60-AA New \$5,500
-RM60-AA New \$5,500
-RM750
-CDC 9766 300MB \$8,500
-Dataprinter 1000LPM Band
-Printer \$3,900
-VAX 780 1/4MB M8210 \$9,900
-Prime Computer Systems
-Available Upon Request
-Emulex Controllers Available

SEVCO INC. (617) 435-6938 (617) 435-5331

We Buy and Sell DEC Systems and Compo-nents. Wanted: VAX and 11/70 Processors.

Alphabyte 550 S. State College Blvd. Fullerton, CA 92631 (714) 680-6511

DEC VAX 11/780 SYSTEM DEC VAX 11/198 STREAM COPY SAME TO SAME THE SAME

at (213) 726-viceo.

J-11's Available
Immediate Delivery
Turnkey C-Bus Bystama
Various Collegers/Sure Bystama
Alicro-J-11's w/Micro-dester/Roppy
-J-11's w/Ric/Are Price
-C-Savelenes, Inc.

E. E. C. Systems, Inc. (617) 443-5106

DEC 11/03 System With 32KB, RXV11-BA, Cabinet, LA36 Printer. \$1,975

Call Ray (617) 275-6800

ORDER FORM COMPUTERWORLD **BULLETIN BOARD**

ue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the is sired. Computerworld comes out every Monday.

assifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brend of equip-ort that is being bought or sold. These classifications include Burroughs, that General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Ponegwell, Bild, NCR, Sperry invac, Salvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451) should be cleanly type-written. Ada may be given over the phone to our team of at takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

set: The price for each standard unit is \$130.00 (One unit minimum and no octional units allowed.) There are no agency commisions and no quantity

ng: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and ress for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never ad ised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD 375 Cochituate Road, Box 8 Framingham, MA 01701.

817-879-0700

800-343-8474

DEC

BUY - SELL - TRADE

M9312 RM03-C MK11-BE RP04/6-C MK11-CE RP06-P RH70 TE16 Msb

BASIC FOUR

/BUY/ /SELL/ /LEASE/ /TRADE/ **BASIC FOUR**

• 510, 610, 730 Complete or Partial Printers . TT, etc. B/4 and Non B/4 • PRIME 430 II.9950 with RRIII

UIPS (209) 473-4156 (408) 971-8118

HONEYWELL

Refurbished Line Printers
PRUS102 240 PM, 96 Chr. \$4,125,
PRUS103 200 LPM, 96 Chr. \$4,125,
PRUS106 300 LPM, 96 Chr. \$4,725,
PRUS106 800 LPM, 96 Chr. \$8,525,
New (Never Used) Disk Drives
CDU 9116 10MB
(SF & SR) CMD

S00drass LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT

SPERRY UNIVAC

SALE CR LEASE NOW UNIVAC 80-4 With (2) 2834 Disks, (6) 3560 Work Stations, (2) 871U-10 Tape Units, and (1) 640LPM Printer.

Contact Las Koenig (612) 447-8898

HEWLETT **PACKARD**

HP3000

BUYBUYBUYBUYBUY SELLSELL SELL SELL RENTRENTRENT LEASELEASELEASE HP3000HP3000HP3000

Complete Systems ConAm Corporation Santa Monica, California (213) 458-2643 (800) 643-4954

Buy-Sell-Lease HP3000 3X, III, 4X

and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc. 516-239-4310

> HP/USED 2621 A \$895. 2626 \$1995 2645 A \$2995 W/Dual Cassette 7221 C \$2995.

HEWLETT **PACKARD**

20% Off List 7221 C Plotter 9872 C Plotter 2621 B W/Prints & Extended Keyloo 2382 A CRT

MISC.

BUY - SELL - LEASE DATAPOINT

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

*Turnkey Systems *FAMIS Software

On-Line Accounting (713) 529-9813

Buy • Sell • Lease Short Term Rentals DATAPOINT

FINE CITY SALE

(2) 4850 Wild System
(3) 6020 128K Processor
(20) 8200 CRTs
(1) 9391 Disk Extension
(1) 9393 DISK Extension
(1) 9395 300LPM Printer
(1) 9375 Disk Extension
(4) 8601 123K Processon
(1) 9584 Tape Drives
(20) 9462 Mutipor
)

AVAIL IMMEDIATELY Cougar Computer Corp.

(216) 261-3500 PRINTRONIX

Available Now AMCOM CORP. 300-328-7723

RAISED FLOORING

Immed. del. & quality install. Serving US, Europe & Scandinavia Raised Computer Floors, Inc. 6 Sullivan Street Westwood, NJ 07675 (201) 666-8200, TLX #13-5076

IBM

SYSTEM/34 SALE

5340-C23 \$8,500. 5340-C33 \$9,600. 5340-D24 \$12,200. 5340-E35 \$16,500. 5340-F37 \$27,500.

*** CRTs *** 5251-011 \$1,900.

Also Available All Disk and Feature Up-grades. System 36's Available. Trade In Your System 34.

(212) 279-1717

SYSTEM 36's

Available Now
With Our Total Solution
Accounting Software and
Financing Arrangements.
Executive Technology **Data Systems**

Dallas, TX (214) 380-1888 (214) 380-1888 Detroit, MI (313) 626-0770 Madison, WI (608) 271-9690 Reading, PA (215) 374-0770 Trumbull, CT IBM

For Sale IBM SERIES I COMPUTER SYSTEM AND ACCESSORIES

(1) 4997 Enclosure Rack (1) 4859 I/O Expension Unit (1) 4859 I/O Expension Unit (1) 4856 Phoseasor (1) 4956 AMB Primary Disk Unit (2) 4974 Printers (2) 4456 Form Stand (1) 4973 Line Printer WiForm Unit (1) 4976 Dispis Station WiFepboard (1) 3101 CRT W/Keyboard (1) 3101 CRT W/Keyboard

(1)3101 CHT W/Keyboard

Open Bid - Mete Offer

National Funding Corp.

18168 Beach, Bhvd.

Huntington Beach, CA 92847

(714) 841-8216 (800) 633-1984

PRINT TRAINS

IBM 1416 & 3216 Bought - Sold - Lease lepaired - Reconditions COMPU-ACT COMPANY, INC. (813) 863-2461

> Buy - Sell - Lease IBM

Cougar Computer Corp. Suite 219 26250 Euclid Office Plaza Euclid, OH 44132 (216) 261-3500

4341-L10 W/1870, 4MB Now \$75,000. Or Best Offer Cali (214) 991-2911

Buy Sell Lease IBM MICR 3890 - 1419 1255 - 3694

(813) 722-4534

Fox Computer Sales, Inc. Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease
Datapoint • IBM
Teletype
W.T.B.: Used Equipment
195 Alpha Drive
Cleveland, OH 44143
(216) 449-5205

SYSTEM/36 LEASES Immed. Del. - Flex. Terms 1-800-531-5962 (512) 822-8582 in Texas

> For Sale 3803-2 (1) 3420-6 DD (2) Mid May S/34-D23 Now 4341-L1 June Call Toshi (201) 569-6123

For Sale 3211-1 3811-1 May Call Toshi Ando (201) 569-6123

FOR SALE
IBM SYSTEM 34
5340 Processor Model D24 96K 64MB
Disk With 110, 5811, 2500 and 3701.
5211,002 300 LPM Printer
525 (1/1 Display Station
Under IBM Aleintenance
No Bruckers Please

SALE/LEASE \$/36 B23 & B24

Call Ron Gibb (914) 238-9631 IBM

SALEALEASE 4331-L2 3262-1

Available Now FOB Colorado Call Bill Hegan (914) 238-9631

IBM 3375-A1

City of Tacoma is accepting bids through April 1984 on an IBM 3375-A1 Disk Storage Unit. Call RW Burns, Pur-chasing Manager (206) 593-8248.

IBM SYSTEM 23

5322 64K-2D Processor 5242 Matrix Printer Immediately Available \$6,800. (215) 687-4661

AUTOMATE DOCUMENTATION

Easy to use software package. Provides accurate record layouts. Call for free info

(319) 338-0960

IBM EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

Avasance immediatoly 20 Ea. 5251-11 With Cable Th 2 Ea. 5251-12 Single Cluster 3 Ea. 3262 B01 Printer 3 Ea. 5256 Mod 3 Printer System 34 Model C23 Guaranteed For IBM Mainte \$12,500 \$3,900 \$6,000 (313) 852-2250 Ask For Pat Micinty

IBM SYSTEM 34's Any Model or Configuration Disk and Memory Upgrade Available Within 30 Days Eligible For IBM Maintenance

Call Pat (313) 852-2311 ext. 5 4381-P2 5/25-\$13,500/Month 4341-L2/M2 7/15-50%

5381-583 Complete System-Syscomp (813) 799-4310

IBM 4341-M02 with 3278-A02, 8MB Avail. early May 1984 \$185,000

Call Norman Lansing at (203) 926-2166

WANG

WANG USERS.

HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT THE GROUP OF FORMER WANG EM-PLOYEES IN ATLANTA WHO BUY & SELL USED WANG EQUIPMENT AND PLUG COMPATIBLES? LC.A. (404) 977-4388 or 1-800-241-3159

> For Sale By Owner WANG VS-80

256K 3 Workstations 90Meg & 75 Meg Drives 1600 bpl tape 600 lpm printer TC IOP, Archiving Wk Stn Call Rita at (216) 696-6300

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON WANG PC 80 MB F/R DISK

In Stock - Ready To Ship Call Yipkon Corp (201) 575-8722

The Bulletin Board

The Bulletin Board

The Bulletin Board

DATA GENERAL

Desktop Generation

10, 20, 30 Immediate Delivery Systems, Software, Service Copley Management (617) 227-3402

DG ECLIPSE CS60

40 Meg Disk Plus Diskette Drive 300LPM Printer and 4 Workstations Call Bob Breedlove (313) 233-6666

MISC. SYSTEMS

FOR SALE BY OWNER
COMPLETE IV-PHASE
IV-60 SYSTEM

AVAILABLE NOW WITH 7 TERMINALS, 67 MB DASD 2 PRINTERS, COMMUNICATIONS 401-275-3000 JOHN BOSSERT

FOUR PHASE SYSTEM Model IV/70 Includes: 1600 BPI Tape Drive, 8121 Character Printer, 9 Terminals, 12.5MB, 96K

\$25,000 or Best Offer A & M Data Entry (801) 266-2996 or (801) 969-5249

BURROUGHS BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE All Systems & Poripherals AVAILABLE B1855 Sys • B1955 Sys

NAME AND A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

Visual 383 Terminals

SRI Terminals model 100 & 110

TD830s, MT963s, MT965s
-205 & 207 Style Disk Ortives

Various Tape Sub-systems

Various rape sub-systems
Memory Upgrades
Printers 9246 & 9249 Styles
Guaranteed Burroughs Maint.
Depot Maintanance Available
COMPUTER PROVISIONS
(216) 248-7878

Dankoddiio

BLY* SELL - LEASE B1700 - B1800 - B1900 (Custom Config. Install. Avail. B2* through B7800 206/207/229/235 Disk B246/47/49 Printers Mag Tape Subsystems TD830 - M1939 - SRI - Datamaxx TUDC/CP/TT Terminals Installation & DEPOT M/A Available MPP Corp. (312) 279-1160

Your ad can be here for \$130

PRIME

PRIME

LARGE SELECTION

OF USED PRIME

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SAVINGS TO 50%

...SAVINGS TO 50%

Peripherals also available:
Memories-Disk Drives-Controlle
Moderns-Terminals-Printers

Tet SOLUTIONS
...Year Alternate Searce
A DATAMATION SERVICES,
INC., COMPANY
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

PRIME

PRIME
550-II, Processors, with 1MB memory,
16 line AMLC, KSR console, tape/disk controllers.

4462, 80 MB disk drives 4472, 300 MB disk drives 19840, tape drives PT-45 and Televide: 950 VDTs Contact: Cerl King (513) 552-2211

> Call to place your ad today (800) 343-6474 (617) 879-0700

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

AT AT&T, WE TEACH UNIX OPERATING SYSTEMS AS IF WE INVENTED THEM.

Announcing training from the creators of the UNIX Operating Systems.

Now everyone can get top quality UNIX Operating Systems training, from the people who created them—AT&T Bell Laboratories. Along with our certified instructors, we offer a complete curriculum for UNIX Operating Systems, including UNIX System V.

These courses are the same as those conducted internally at AT&T Bell Laboratories. And we furnish them at your location or at one of our conveniently located centers: Princeton, NJ; Chicago, IL, Columbus, OH; and Sunnyvale, CA.

. We provide an individual terminal for each student. And in the evening, the use of our facilities and terminals is available at no extra cost. In addition, volume discounts are available.

All UNIX Operating Systems courses are designed and developed to high quality standards by AT&T, as part of a total commitment to UNIX Operating Systems support. Now with our training, you can learn firsthand, what everyone else has been teaching secondhand.

For information, call us at 800-221-1647 or write to AT&T, P.O. Box 2000, Hopewell, NJ 08525.



More IBM System/38 Users Are Choosing RTC Systems.

For technically superior software in a wide range of Financial, Manufacturing, Distribution and Management Business Systems.

The International Software Developers.

RTC Systems, Inc.

49 Plain Street North Attleboro, MA 02760 (617) 695-5008

MEDIDE MBANK S/38 Program Generator

For only \$360. CODEBANK gives you a source code library system that becomes a self-customized program generator. You easily enter, change and retrieve code modules. By liming these modules together, CODEBANK can generate up to 80% of any new programs you build, and eliminate most bugs. It comes ready to use with 7 skeleton programs and 100 modules.

O modules.
For FREE User Guide,
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-328-1000 Ext. 125

15102 Minnetonka Industrial Rd. Minnetonka, MN 55345 USA 612/935-3311

RT/1 TERMINAL RESPONSE TIME MONITOR for your EDX

SERIES/1
Track & Report Response
Time by Terminal, Program,
Time-of-Day.
Easy to install & use.

Printed & Graphics Reports
Call or write:
H & A Computer Systems
30 Hotaling Place #204
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)434-3517

SERIES/1 SPECIALISTS

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available); note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is \$128.10 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs \$256.20 per insertion. Additional space is available in half inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col X 4" - \$ 512.40 2 cols X 4" -\$1024.80

2 cols X 5" -\$1281.00 2 cols X 8" -\$2049.60

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available, \$15 per insertion.

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700 or (800) 343-6474 New York - (201) 967-1350

Chicago - (312) 827-4433 San Francisco - (415) 421-7330

Los Angeles - (714) 556-6480 Atlanta - (804) 394-0758

TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700 or (800) 343-6474 ext. 451 or 410

Cynthia J. Delany, Classified Operations Manager

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SELL

YOUR

SOFTWARE

IN THE

CLASSIFIED

PAGES OF

COMPUTERWORLD

Call

800-343-6474

(or 617-879-0700)

for more

information

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SOFTWARE FOR SALE



Clegant tware for IBM S/34, 36 and 38

Dallas — 214/458 0636 Houston — 713/880 8278 Northern California — 415/697 7754 Southern California — 714/751 3302

SOFTWARE CONVERSION SOLUTIONS

provides the software system for your complex problems. Over 15 years sion experience has thousands of satisfied

- · AUTOCODER/SPS to COROL
- EASYCODER / TRAN to COBOL
- . DOS/ALC to OS/ALC
- PL/1 to COBOL
- · RPG/RPG II to COBOL
- · RPG/RPG II to PL/1

Dataware.inc



2565 Elmwood Avenue Buffelo. New York 14217 Phone (716) 876-8722 TELEX: 91519

EQUIP YOURSELF IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

Need general accounting software for IBM System/38?

We've simply solved your problem.

LAWSON ASSOCIATES has LAWSON ASSOCIATES has solved it with the first general accounting software specifically designed for IBM System/38. Not merely compatible, but state-of-the-art to fully utilize your computer's capabilities. Compare. You won't find a total software specifically utilized to the software specific in the software specific i lution like it anywhere else.

DESIGN FEATURES: DESIGN FEATURES: They include: on line systems using data base management; menu driven, user friendly programs written in RPGIII, the System/38 language; and integrated modules. Their henefits: ease of installation and use, plus maximum employee productivity.

INTEGRATED MODULES: Those available include: General Ledger and Report Writer/Accounts Payable/ Accounts Receivable/Fixed Assets/Payroll/Personnel/ Purchase Order/Order Entry/ Inventory Control

SERVICE FEATURES: Fully documented and sup-ported. Onsite training and implementation. One year warranty. Available now for immediate installation.

For more information, please call or write: Lawson Associates, 2021 East Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413 (612) 379-2633



TIME & SERVICES

COMPUTER TIME RENTAL.

IBM 4331 DOS/VSE - ICCS All Shifts Available 3370 Disk, 3420 Tape Duel/Density 1403-N1,

2540 Reader/Punch Reasonable Rates Contact: Al Palmo Restamatic Data Services (212) 997-1411

VAX 11/780 AND PDP-11 DEVELOPMENT TIME

Omnicomputer:

BUDGET 212-944-9230

w York, N.Y. 1001

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- · We are time brokers.
- · IBM timesharing our specialty.
- · Also RJE & batch time.

Call John Rudder at Computer Reserves, Inc. (201) 688-5760

VAX TIME

VAX 11/750 VMS

Available Nationwide Via Tymneti Our Network Or Yours

• FORTRAN, Datatrieve, FMS, Macro
• Polytransfer Communications With Your Micro
• Off Line Printing
• Disk/Tape Storage

- Systems, Programming & Customer Service Available
 VAX Conversion Assistance

\$14. PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

Port Leasing With 10 Mb Disk \$800. Per Month ICS

1-800-237-8133

ICOTECH

Innovative Computer Techniques COMPUTER SERVICES IBM 3081 DEC-10

COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM

Route 202 Raritan, NJ 08869 201-524-0153 Contact: Joyce Bogae

NORWOOD

COMPUTER SERVICES

4341 DGS/VSE - CICS/ICCF/VSAM

On-Line Manufacturing Systems On-Line Financial Systems "Hot Site" Back-Up Service Peak-Load & Direct Mail Process Mr. Lloyd Brown (215) 337-4155

SDS

771 Fifth Avenue King of Prussie, PA 19406

VAX/VMS TIMESHARE

5¢ PER CPU

\$2 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME ONE MB DISK STORAGE INCLUDED AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE

LEASE-A-PORT" WITH 10 MB DISK & NO CPU OR CONNECT CHARGES FOR \$800 PER MONTH





Rent Terminals or Time

in the Classified Pages of Computerworld. Call 800-343-6474

(or 617-879-0700)

for more information



COMMERCIAL DATA PROCESSING

OS-DOS-VM/CMS
CICS-ROSCOE
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
XEROX LASER PRINTING

Contact Greg Gorab (201) 777-3454 15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUR ONE PASSAIC STREET WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

DEPOT COMPUTER REPAIRS

DEC-DG-IBM PC ALL BOARDS 1-2 WEEK TURNAROUND

90 DAY WARRANTY MEMORIES POWER SUPPLIES ANY MANUFACTURER

305-792-3290



DATA CENTER SERVICES

TWO (2) 3033U16

BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.

312 981 5260 215/398 3600

Computer Time - All Shifts Batch or CICS Technical Support Available Consulting Services Specializing in CICS Application Communication Network Satellite and Telex Link Contact Hank Piscitelli (516) 352-1947

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING **ORDER FORM**

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

lesue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

etitions: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for le, Position Announcements and Buy/Sel/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Want-Business Opportunities and Real Estate)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Fig-ure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are \$128.10 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs \$256.20 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs \$64.05. Box numbers are \$15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

columns wide by

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

England: Martin Durham, CW Communica-tions Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London WCl 8UT. Phone: 01-831-9252, Telex: 262346. Euan Rose, Bill Durlop, Stephen Thomas, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Isling-

ton, London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6 (reps for all CWCI publications except Compute Management and Computer Business Europe).

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publika-onens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40.

w. sermany: coxnaro urpadel, CW Publika-tionens, Friedrichstrases 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350. France: Axel Lebiols, Le Monde Informatique, 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle; 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, Paris. Phone: 758.14.14. Telex: 613234 F.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217

H. Kajiyama, Tokyo Representative Group, Sanshin Kogyo Bldg, 3F, 2-10 Kanda Jimbo-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-4117/ 8, Telex: 126860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computer-world do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Gravina, 13, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-85; 231-23-86; 231-23-88. Telex: 47894(CW E).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/ Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

Sweden: Bengt Mamfeldt, Nova Media, Nova Media AB, Vartavagen 55, 11538 Stockholm. Phone: 08-234280. Telex: 8105099 NOVACW.

The Netherlands: Johannes A. Witvoet, Mgr. Dir., Computerworld Benelux, Van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam. Phone: 020-646426. Telex: (844) 18242.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.1, Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Norway: Mr. Per Berrefjord, Editor, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toeyen, Oslo 6. Phone: 2/647725. Telex: (856) 76476

Singapore: Mr. David Naldu, General Manager, Asia Computerworld, Pte. Ltd., 11-08/11-10 Goldhill Plaza, Newton Road, Singapore. Phone: 250-4444. Telex: (786) RS 37003

Saudi Arabia: Mr. Omar Dusuki, General Manager, Saudi Computerworld, P.O. Box 5455, Jeddah. Phone: 6675916/6650380. Telex: (928)

Hong Kong: Ian Mclean, Asia Computerworld Pte. Ltd., 2023 Swinehouse, 9 Connaught Rd. Central, Phone 210395. Telex: (780) 72827 HX

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Agile	A
AGS	
Applied Data Research	9
Applied Software 4	9
A.S.T. Research	8
AT&T Technologies	
	_
John Beall	3
B I Moyle & Associates, Inc.	6
BGS Systems, Inc	ã
BMC Software	
	_
Candle Corp 4	3
CGA Software7	6
Chicago SoftID/	
Chubb Institute 2	
Codex Corp 2	7
Collier Jackson ,Inc	2
ComdesignID/1	2
Comdisco	2
Computer Concepts	9
Computer Systems Research	0
Computer Fechnology Center	8
Compuware	1
Corodale	9
Cromemco Inc.,	9
CS Computer Systems	ā
Cullinet	7
CW IMS	8
CW Micro	
CW Supplement	7
D & B Computing Services	100
Data Base Management	6
Data Knowledge	0
Dataproducts	NO.
Datastream	
Dayfio 70-7	
DEC/Computer Systems	1
Deltak ID	
Diablo Systems	
Digital Controls Corp	0
D.J.C. Corp. ID/	
Dorien Products	
DYNA Systems	100
DINA Systems	ю
EDP Security.	
Fortune	žé
Fusion Products ID	
Hewlett-Packard60-6	kl
Infodata Systems	2
Informatics	
Intel	10
International Communications Association	i F
Isotron	10
ISOUVE	10

J.W. Lampi, Inc. ID/12 Leland Computer Service 32 Lemcom Systems, Inc. 56 Local Data 74
Mackillan Book Club
On-Line Software 47 Oregon Software ID/16
Panasonic 40 Personnel Data Systems ID/7 Philips/ Dallas 23
B.L. Roper
SAS Institute ID/8-ID/9 School Library Journal ID/5 Signal Technology, Inc. 11,ID/6 Software A G 46 Software Results 88 Southern CA Delivery Service 92 Sysed 92 Systems Automation 56
Tandem Computers 20-21 Tarton Labe 63 Techland 10 Tektronix Inc. 52-53 Teletzype Corp. 26 Tone Software 82
Unliegic
Ven-Tel 128 VM Software 9
Wang Laboratories 72 Western Data Memories, Inc. ID/15 Westinghouse 64
Xerox

Computerworld Sales Offices

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700 Northern Regional Director/Chris Lee District Managers/Jim McChure, Ronald Mastro, Jayne Donovan, Michael F. Kelieher Sales Assistant/Alice Longley COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituste Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
District Managers / Arthur Rossack, Russ Gerches
Sales Assistant/Jean F. Broderick
Northern Regional Director/Chris Lee
COMPUTERNORED, 2600 South River Road, Suite 904,
Des Plaines, It 50018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Senior District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Manager/Ray Corbin, Joen Daly, Fred Lo Sapio
Sales Assistant/Gale M. Paterno
COMPUTER/WORLD, Paramus Plaza I,
140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-123 Senior District Manager/Bob Hubbard District Manager/Bernie Hockswender

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Westorn Regional Director/William J. Healey
Senior District Manager/Barry Millione
District Manager/Ernie Chamberlain
Account Manager, Classified/Micole Boothman
Account Manager, Classified/Micole Boothman
Account Manager, Classified/Micole Boothman
Account Manager, Classified/Micole Boothman
Account Manager, 200 Broadway, Suite 20,
San Francisco, 20 494133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758 District Manager/Jeffrey Melnick. Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters COMPUTERVORLD, 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta, GA 30338

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700 Al DeMille COMPLTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Sox 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
General Manager/Diana La Muraglia
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 860,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700
Manager, West Cossi/Peter Crockett
COMPUTERWORLD, 1050 Marah Road
Menio Park, CA 94025
(415) 328-8064

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Pul Patrick J. McGove Presidenti
W. Waiter Boyo
Servor Vice Preside
Lee Vidmer

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. Group VP-Circulation, Margaret Phelan. VP-Marketing, Donald E. Fagan. VP-Finance, William P. Murphy. VP-Editorial, John Whitmarsh. Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Sox 880, Framingham, MA 01701 Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

Vice-President, Donald E- Fagin, National Director, Edward P. Marecki. Corporate Advertising Administrator; Frank Collins. Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations, Nathy Doyle.
Display Advertising Supervisor, Anne Hadiley.
Display Advertising Deborna Beyer, Pam Valentinas, Carolyn Medeiros, Cindy Chekas, Mary Waddick. Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Delany.

COMMUNICATION Group Vice-President, Jack Edmonston. Director Research, Kathryn Dinneen. SERVICES Sales Promotion Director, Ltz Johnson.

Production Director, Peter Holm. Production Manager, Marlene Stibal. Paste-Up Manager, Trish Gaudette. Systems Manager, Tom Pfau. Typesetting Manager, Carol Polack. Art Director, Tom Monahan. Graphic Designer, Hank Fling. PRODUCTION

CIRCULATION Group Vice—President, Margaret Phelan. Circulation Manager, Jane Desberg.

Fulfillment Manager, Moureen Burke.

Computerword can be purchased on 35 mm morotom trough Chinesiny Microllin Inc., Peridocal Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

48108. Rhome (3) 3761–4700. Computerwords in Indeed into Circulation Dept. for audiocrytical information.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

THADE QUOTES -		CLOSING PRICES MEDNESDAY. APRIL 11. 1984			Cambridge, Mass 02139
E 1983-84 CLOSE C RANGE APP 1 1984	1 NET PCT	1993-84 CLOSE NEEK MEEK NAMEE NAME 1384 CHASE CHASE	E X C	1983-84 CLOSE RANGE APR 11 (1) 1984	MEER MEEK NET PCT CHNIGE CHNIGE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS		SOFTHARE & EDP SERVICES			
ALTHONOMYRTE SYST 1-24 12 1/4	-1	ADDISONED COMPTENT 1	O COMPUTER DEVICES INC. CONTUTER TRANSCEIVES CONTUTER TRANSCEIVE	1-21 2/4 3/4 3-12 2 5/8 18-33 28 7/8 18-34 17 1/8 18-41 22 1/4 18-41 22 1/4 12-17 7 2-18 9 1/2 7-39 7 3/8 8-18 10 1/4 8-18 10 1/4 8-18 10 1/4 1-2 2 3/8 1-3 3/8 10-22 3/8	- 7,7 - 1/4 13.6 - 1/4 - 13.6 - 1/4 - 13.6 - 1/6 - 13.6 - 1/6 - 1.3 - 1/6
MARGIS CORP 20-31 28 1/4	1 - 3/8 -1.1 1 - 7/8 -1.1 1 - 7/8 -3.8 2 - 1/4 -3.8 2 - 1/4 -3.2 2 - 1/4 -3.2 3 - 1/4 -3.2 3 - 1/4 -3.2 4 - 1.7 5 - 1/4 -3.2 5 - 1/4 -3.2 5 - 1/4 -3.2 5 - 1/4 -3.2 5 - 1/4 -3.2 5 - 1/4 -3.2 5 - 1/4 -3.2 5 - 1/4 -3.2 5 - 1/4 -3.4 5 - 1/2 -3.4 6 - 1/2 -3.4 6 - 1/2 -3.4 6 - 1/4 -3/4 6 - 1/4 -3/4 6 - 1/4 -3/4 6 - 1/4 -3/4 6 - 1/4 -3/4 6 - 1/4 -3/4 6 - 1/4 -3/4 6 - 1/4 -3/4 6 - 1/4 -3/4 6 - 1/4 -3/4 6 - 1/4 -3/4 6 - 1/4 6 -	COLLINGT EDITIONS 12-50 58 2/4 - 4.78 -14-4	INFORMATION CLINICAL INFORMATION CLINICAL INFORMATION CLINICAL A LIMBOY ELECTRORICO A ESTATA CORP INFORMATION CORP	8-17 8 11-45 23 4-14 4 1/2 7-19 8 7/8 8-15 9 1/4 8-15 9 1/2 8-20 13 7/8 8-20 13 7/8 8-20 13 7/8 17-40 13 1/4 17-17 13 7/8 9-20 0 3/4 17 13 7/8 9-20 0 3/4 17 13 7/8 9-20 0 3/4 17 13 7/8 9-30 13 3/8	- 3/4 - 0.3 - 1/4 - 1.5 - 7/8 - 0.1 - 1/4 - 1.5 - 1/8 - 0.1 - 1/8 - 0.1 - 1/8 - 0.5 - 1/8
O TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS 11-41 12 1/2 D TELIDAD COMP 8-16 18 19 1/2 D TELIDAD COMP 9-16 18 19 1/2 D TELIDAD COMP 9-16 19 1/2 D TELIDAD COMP 9-17 1/2 D TELI	2 - 3/4 - 5.6 2 + 1/4 + 5.0 - 6.1/6 - 4.5 4 0 0.0 0 - 1/4 - 13.3 0 - 1 1/6 - 4.5 - 1/2 - 2.0	0 POLICY MORT SYSTE OF 15- 35 22 374 -1 1/4 -5-2 0 PROMARMINDS & SYS 1 -8 4 1/2 -1/4 -5-2 0 REYNOLDS & REYNOLD 17- 52 30 -2 2/4 -6-3 0 RECORD -17- 52 30 -2 2/4 -6-3 0 HANCED MEDICAL SYST 11- 24 35 -2/4 0 0.0 0 HANCED MEDICAL SYST 11- 24 15 -3/4 0 0.0 0 STRIMAGE SYSTE 13- 43 25 -1/4 0 0.0 0 TOTTHANGE OF 17- 17- 17- 17- 17- 17- 17- 17- 17- 17-	M SANDERS ASSOCIATES D SCAN DATA O ECAN-TRON CORP M SIENTIFIC ATLANTA M STOWAGE TECHNOLOGY D SYES DATATRONICS D SYSTEMS A COMP TECH T BAR INC A TAB PRODUCTS CO O TAMOGN CORP	36-120 38 1/4 1- 3 3/8 12- 18 14 8- 23 10 9- 33 8 1/2 3- 2, 2 20- 39 21 7- 17 6 7/8 10- 35 8 1/2	• 3/4 • 42,0 - 1/4 • -80,0 - 1/4 • -1,7 - 3/6 • -3,6 • 3/8 • -3,7 0 0,0 -1 1/2 • 6,6 - 1/9 • -1,3 - 1/2 -3,0 -3 1/4 • -23,4
LEASING COMPANIES			N TENTRONIN INC	8- 12 8 7/8 34- 87 61 1/4 3- 32 20	+ 3/8 +3.8 - 3/8 -0.8
0 BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP 11- 42 37 1/2 M COMDISCO INC 7- 42 11 1/4 O CONTINENTAL INFO SYS 3- 16 6 3/2 M DPF 1MC 5- 15 12 1/4	4 -1'5/8 -12.6 4 - 1/4 -3.5 8 -1 1/8 -8.4	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS	O TESDATA SYSTEMS CP M TIMEPLEX INC O VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	5- 32 20 3- 17 5 5/0 7- 29 14 5/0 5- 28 11 3/4	-1 2/8 -6.4 0 0.0 - 5/8 -4.0 +1 1/2 +14.8
0 SELECTERN INC - 11-21 10 3/4 N U.S. LEASING 18-47 30 3/4	4 -2 -15.6	P AN INTERNATIONAL 2- 7 2 7/8 - 1/8 -6.1 . A ANDERSON JACOBSON 7- 26 7 7/8 - 7/8 -10.0	SUPPL	IES & ACCESSORIES	
M ADVANCED RICRO BEV 12- 27 28 5/0 O ADV'S ERRICONDUCTOR 12- 38 22 2/4 A MANAGE DEVICES INC 18- 42 28 5/7 A MANAGE SOUTCES INC 18- 42 28 5/7 M APPLIED HADNETICS CP 15- 37 16 3/4 TERBOTHE	6 -2 1/6 -8.0 8 -1 1/2 -5.3 -6 -21.6 8 -1 1/4 -7.0	0 AUTO-1780. TECHNOLOGY 8-28 18 - 1/2 -3.0 0 AUTO-1780. TECHNOLOGY 8-28 18 - 1/2 -3.0 0 AUTO-1780. TO 18 - 1/4 -3.5 0 AUTO-1780. TO 18 - 1/4 -3.0 0 AUTO-178	H AMERICAN BUE PRODE H BARRY WAIGHT A DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC H ENNIE BUS, FORMS H 3N COMPANY H NOONE COMP LYD D STANDARD REISTER H MALLACE BUS FORMS	7- 23 19 5/8 13- 33 23 3/8 12- 2/ 8- 28 18 1/2 48- 90 71 1/8 28- 51 35 5/8 11- 34 32 11- 33 25 3/8	0 0.0 -1 1/6 -3.0 -3/8 -1.5 -3/4 -3.8 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 1/6 +0.7 -3 -3.7
EXCH! N=MEN YORK! A=AMERICAN! P=PACIFIC! L=MATIONAL: N=MIDMEST! Q=QVER-THC-I Q=T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. (1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR	COUNTER				1 40 30 - 6



SECURITY

Protect sensitive information with Ven-Sel's 212 SECURITY PLUS. Password restrict 212 SECURITY PLUS. Password restrict any terminal to calling only the destinations and applications you authorize. Telephone numbers, passwords, account humbers, and log-in codes are concealed to prevent unauthorized disclosure or use

Ven-Tel security is not lighted to pres-word protection. You are secure in the on-fidence that your Ven-Tel magnets is the most reliable and dependable in the world.

Security is the assurance that Ven-Tel has committed the investment in research,

development and production facilities necessary to continued industry leadership and provide off-the-shelf delivery.

Security is knowing that the modem you buy from Ven-Tel is the most modern, technologically advanced product available on the market today. It is knowing that when you need help, a Ven-Tel technical support specialist is as close as a telephone call. It is the confidence that Ven-Tel will be there with service and support for your equipment as long as you own it:

For information call: (800) 538-5121

CUSTOM & OEM CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE



Ven-Tel 2342 Walsh Avenue, Santa Clara, California 95051 (408) 727-5721

VEN TEL IS AN OEM SUPPLIER OF INTEGRAL MODEMS TO FALCO DATA PRODUCTS TERMINALS

